Kevin McPherson
Publisher, Computerworld

Phone: (508) 820-8130
Internet: kevin_mcpherson@cw.com

Kevin W. McPherson

Computerworld is unique among high-tech publishing companies in offering you diverse, value-added opportunities to reach your customers. Our focus on providing this value is what distinguishes us as true information brokers for our readers and IT marketers.

On the next page, **read about the premier of our vertical industry Journal editions**. These new supplements from *Computerworld Client/Server Journal* provide an extended reach to IS and business management involved with distributed computing in the financial services, healthcare, retail and telecom industries.

On the inside back cover **we profile our Lead Management Services**. Part of the Computerworld Information Management Division, these services offer you a way to maximize your investments in inquiry/lead management, event/seminar and tradeshow programs.

And here I'd like to talk about the **value of *Computerworld*'s paid circulation**.

Delivering value with a 100% paid circulation

Computerworld is the only IS weekly publication to focus on and deliver a paid circulation. Readers drive our circulation strategy, not the whims of *Computerworld*'s publishing management. How do we deliver value that results in our subscribers paying for their subscription when they can get all other IS weeklies free?

- A consistent focus on what the current information needs of IS professionals are for developing and implementing technology solutions for the enterprise
- An editorial staff that delivers content that is of superior quality
- Developing supplemental publications that serve our readership with indepth, extended information on new and evolving technology areas and critical IT management issues — a subscription package with true value

Computerworld's circulation – every day we are open for business.

Unlike a controlled circulation strategy that makes wholesale additions and deletions to the file prior to the audited issue period, our readers drive our circulation strategy, not those of us who work for the publication. If we do not deliver superior value to our readers, they will ask for their money back. We offer a no questions asked, money back guarantee to each subscriber. That's why we must earn our readers' loyalty every week of the year.

The largest number of readers per copy among IS weeklies

Computerworld leads in the number of readers per copy, as validated in both the '94 and '95 IntelliQuest CIM studies. In the '95 study *Computerworld* leads with 6.2 readers per copy, outranking the number two publication by 56%. This speaks volumes about the relationship our readers have with *Computerworld*. They find it valuable enough to share with their peers.

It also illustrates one of the biggest differences between paid and controlled circulation strategies. Paid circulation has tremendous reach beyond the paid subscriber base to passalong (free) readers. For *Computerworld*, this is validated by our current ABC passalong research study which shows 6.1 readers per copy. A controlled circulation strategy does not attain this kind of additional reach because the publication is easily obtained, free of charge to all who fill out a qualification form.

Some friendly words of advice – what you see is not always what you get. Computerworld's 145,000+ paid circulation works harder for you than some "larger" publications. I would enjoy hearing your thoughts on this issue. Feel free to contact me directly by phone or Internet.

Newspaper

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

Turn to the inside cover to find out more about Computerworld's Vertical Industry Journals. ▶

Introducing Computerworld's Vertical Industry Journals

A unique opportunity to extend your reach to the buying influences for distributed computing in specific industries

COMPUTERWORLD RETAIL JOURNAL

COMPUTERWORLD TELECOM JOURNAL

COMPUTERWORLD FINANCIAL SERVICES JOURNAL

COMPUTERWORLD HEALTHCARE JOURNAL

By establishing partnerships with leading business management publications, associations and conferences in four high-growth vertical markets, the Computerworld Industry Journals are an integrated sales/marketing solution of print media, conference and targeted seminar/tradeshow exposure.

We will continue to develop these industry journals, focusing on strategic, industry-specific opportunities. Opportunities that we can bring you to enhance your vertical industry marketing programs and connect you more directly to your customers.

Premiering in April

(with additional issues in June, August, October and November 1996)

Computerworld Financial Services Journal

- Written for IS and business management implementing distributed computing at banking/financial services organizations
- Together, these influences control over $27 billion annually on IT, with a 25+ annual growth rate
- Bound into *Computerworld Client/Server Journal* and distributed to the circulation of *Bank Management*, reaching a total audience of over 60,000 IS and business management decision-makers in financial services

Computerworld Healthcare Journal

- Written for IS and business management implementing distributed computing at hospitals, HMOs and healthcare-related organizations
- Together, these influences control over $11 billion annually on IT, with a 25+ growth rate
- Bound into *Computerworld Client/Server Journal* and polybagged with *Modern Healthcare*, reaching a total audience of 60,000 IS and business management influences in the healthcare industry

Premiering in June

(with additional issues in August, October and November 1996)

Computerworld Retail Journal

- Written for IS and business management implementing distributed computing within the retail community
- A collaborative editorial effort by the staffs of *Computerworld Client/Server Journal* and *Retail Systems Alert*
- Bound into *Computerworld Client/Server Journal* and distributed to *Retail Systems Alert*'s database, reaching a total audience of over 25,000 IS decision-makers in the retail industry

Computerworld Telecom Journal

- Written for IS and business management implementing distributed computing in the telecommunications industry
- A collaborative editorial effort by the staffs of *Computerworld Client/Server Journal* and *Telephony* magazine.
- Bound into *Computerworld Client/Server Journal* and *Telephony* magazine, reaching a total audience of over 35,000 IS decision-makers in the telecom

Call your Computerworld sales representative to discuss this new opportunity or contact:

East Coast
Don Calamaro
Computerworld Journals
Phone: (610) 446-5372
Internet: don_calamaro@cw.com

West Coast
Sharon Chin
Computerworld Journals
Phone: (415) 548-5573
Internet: sharon_chin@cw.com

Turn to the inside back cover to learn about Computerworld's Lead Management Services. ▶

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
March 25, 1996, Vol. 30, No. 13, 174 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

By Lisa Picarille and Craig Stedman

Sun spots intranet

Tool rollouts ease deployment, development of applications

Calling Microsoft Corp. on the cyberspace carpet, Sun Microsystems, Inc. is about to unveil a slew of hardware, software and consulting services intended to simplify how users deploy Internet and intranet technologies, *Computerworld* has learned.

Tomorrow's announcement is designed to stop customers from heeding the siren song of Microsoft's Windows NT-based 'net products.

Onward and upward

It also marks a strategic shift for Sun that expands the Mountain View, Calif.-based vendor's focus beyond its Internet stronghold into the emerging corporate intranet arena.

Intranets are applications that make internal corporate use of the Internet, with Web browsers as the desktop user interface.

According to sources familiar with its plans, Sun's rollout will include Solstice World Wide Web server software, an Internet mail server, tools for developing enterprisewide applications based on Sun's Java programming language and 64-bit versions of the company's Netra Web server hardware.

On the way

Java WorkShop 1.1 is due to ship in July. It will support the Macintosh and add a GUI builder, a WYSIWYG HTML editor and a Java-to-C++ gateway.

Sun declined to comment on the announcement. But some users are eager for more details.

Michael Prince, chief information officer at Burlington Coat Factory, Inc. in Burlington, N.J., said Sun needs to make it easier to develop applications with Java and manage Internet/intranet applications.

"We use Sun products for our intranet, but we've had to integrate a lot of things on our own," Prince said. "In some cases, Sun has complete offerings, but it hasn't been packaged in a way that makes it easy."

"Java development will be easier to deal with when the tools are better," said Walter Herrick, a systems administrator at the University of California at Berkeley's Space Science Laboratory.

Some industry watchers said Sun needs to make a loud and clear state-

Intranets, *page 16*

Marty Gephart and Mark Mortland *helped automation take flight at Southwest*

Airline turbocharges schedule efficiency

By Thomas Hoffman

The best on-time performance. The fewest customer complaints. The lowest number of lost bags.

Southwest Airlines Co. has snared the U.S. Department of Transportation's coveted "Triple Crown" of airline service awards for an unprecedented four consecutive years (see chart, page 137).

To keep a firm grasp on its No. 1 ranking, the Dallas-based airline recently automated a gaggle of flight scheduling processes under an information systems project expected to deliver up to 20-to-1 productivity gains.

And in keeping with its discount image, Southwest has so far spent a mere $300,000 since February 1995 to develop its new systems. That's more than cost-effective when com-

Airline, *page 137*

Newspaper

IBM ghosts haunt CEO

By Craig Stedman and Michael Goldberg

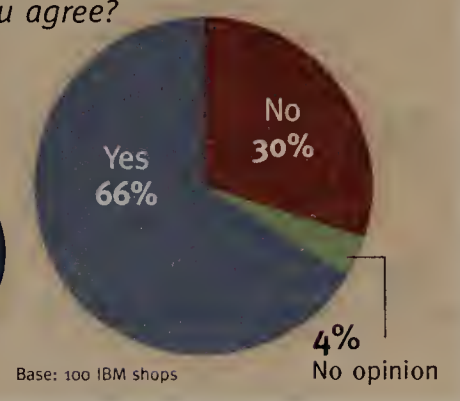
Lou Gerstner may have brought IBM back from the brink, but the company is still paying for past mistakes and playing catch-up in the race for technological leadership.

In the three years since he became chairman, Louis V. Gerstner has changed IBM drastically, and mostly for the better, according to interviews last week with two dozen users and analysts, and an exclusive *Computerworld* survey of 100 information systems executives at IBM shops.

But in areas such as client/server software, PCs, networking and mainframe storage, IBM is still struggling to make up for the time it frittered away before Gerstner arrived in Armonk, N.Y.

IBM, *page 14*

Lou Gerstner says the Internet will bring the market back to IBM because of the need for large servers. Do you agree?



NCR customizes data warehouses

By Jaikumar Vijayan

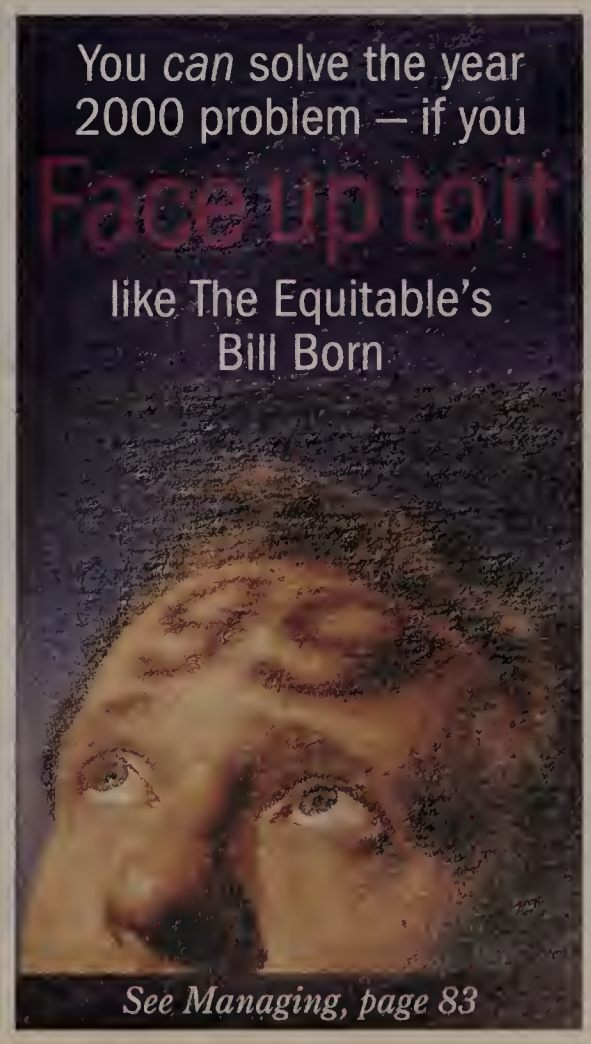
You might call it Data Warehousing 101.

NCR Corp. in Dayton, Ohio, this week will introduce a nuts-and-bolts program for every corporation that ever wanted to build a data warehouse but didn't know where to start.

The company will provide a menu of integrated hardware, software and services from which a custom warehouse can be developed. The program lets users scale up from small, relatively inexpensive prototype projects that start at $30,000 to multimillion-dollar custom warehouses that contain terabytes of data.

"It's a great approach because it allows you to

Data warehouses, *page 137*



A PUBLICATION OF IDG

Inside Computerworld

March 25, 1996

News

NEWS

6 Notebook price wars
Compaq joins vendors slashing prices, making this a great year to buy notebooks.

6 Intranet-in-a-box
With so many vendors bellowing about bundles, users can't be sure exactly what's inside a carton marked "intranet suite."

8 Networld/Interop preview
Next-generation network building blocks will take center stage at next week's trade show.

12 Novell's plans
At its user conference last week, Novell said it will make NetWare run on multiple platforms, and it detailed plans for going after the Internet market big-time.

16 Object standards
The Object Management Group selects a method of connecting corporate desktops to an object-oriented backbone.

OPINION

36 Chicken Little was right
When it comes to the year 2000 problem, Paul Gillin says, the sky *is* falling.

37 Java, schmava
John Gantz isn't impressed by the Java hoopla. It's just a programming language, he notes, and there's no guarantee applets will play nicely together.

37 Internet controls
Governments will inevitably try to place restrictions on Internet traffic — but it won't work, and it might even backfire, technology guru James Martin argues.

138 Unix fractures
Fault lines remain evident throughout the Unix community, Charles Babcock asserts.

Choice Cuts

SOUND OFF!

Some IS execs think OOP *is the key to building successful applications. Others say no way. Who's right?*
See In Depth, page 101

JOHN A. STRAND III

MARTIN A. GOETZ

While a new generation *of client/server development tools promises to help extend client/server applications to the enterprise, Borland's year-old Delphi is scoring points with developers at the workgroup level.*

Overall satisfaction (percentage of users)	Very good
Borland's Delphi	48%
Microsoft's Visual Basic	38%
Powersoft's PowerBuilder	26%
Centura Software's SQL Windows	10%

See Buyer's Guide, page 90

Paths to programming success! *Author and CEO Gene Wang offers programmers valuable insight into what it takes to succeed and get ahead with his new book,* The Programmer's Job Handbook. **See Careers, page 107**

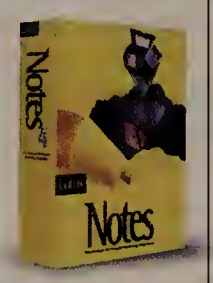
Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCS

45 High-end servers, cheap
Aggressive seems to be the pricing watchword as Pentium Pro servers are announced.

SOFTWARE

51 Notes-izing legacy systems
IBM is making Notes part of the family by integrating the software with a pile of back-end legacy systems.



51 AIG goes client/server
The country's largest insurer hopes a contract it signed this month with Sybase will help it maintain its competitive lead.

52 Review: Delphi 2.0
Delphi 2.0 makes it easier to build high-performance, scalable applications for Windows 95 and Windows NT.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

59 ATM management tools
Cabletron and Fore detail soon-to-come upgrades to ATM management tools.

62 Banyan's Internet plans
Banyan tossed a few Internet-related crumbs to users at the ABUI user group show.

THE INTERNET

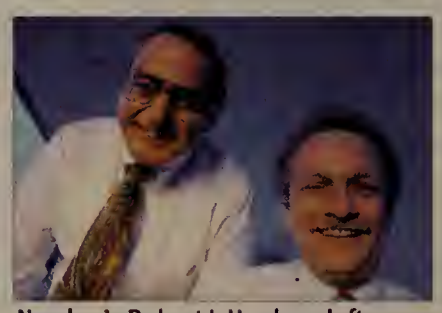
73 Searching for search tools
IS departments are looking for search tools, similar to Yahoo and others that tamed the public Web, to help make sense of intranets.

74 Personalized Web indexing
Hitachi plans to release a new Web indexing tool.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

79 Look, Ms. Broker — no wires!
Real estate pros who are testing wireless technology find it an effective way of keeping up.

79 Automated testing
Nasdaq is using testing tools to improve the quality and speed the delivery of new applications to its subscribers.


Nasdaq's Robert J. Hughes, left, and Anthony W. Szerszen

80 Insecurity: Just say no
New security principles to guide IS professionals.

Features

MANAGING

83 Year 2000 woes
The Equitable is solving the year 2000 problem.

86 Happy millennium!
We list year 2000 user groups, Web sites and events.

IN DEPTH

101 Object sound-off
Is OOP right for enterprise IS?

CAREERS

105 Client/server skills
The right packaged skills will put you at the forefront of the client/server job scramble.

MARKETPLACE

128 Client/server runaround
IS managers have to deal with financial software vendors that skirt IS and go straight to the CEO to make their sale.

Etc.

Company Index	135
Editorial/Letters	36, 41
Executive Track	89
Finance & Investing	133
FYI	84
How to contact CW	135
Inside Lines	138
May workshops	89
Stock Ticker	134

IS YOUR BACKUP TOUGH ENOUGH FOR THE JOB?

Is your critical data guarded by a puny backup solution that doesn't scale up? Backup Express™, new from Syncsort, is fast and powerful, designed specifically for today's distributed networks, where the data grows every day. Backup Express™ backs up and restores gigabytes of data fast—whether on UNIX, NetWare, or Windows NT. If you want a backup strong enough to keep your network data secure and bring it back fast, call us.

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. C20
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. C20
http://www.syncsort.com

©1996 Syncsort Incorporated. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

alt.cw

Meet Romeo and Juliet

Researchers at Stanford University have developed a pair of mobile robots that can wash windows, pick books off shelves and dust furniture — relatively delicate tasks by robot standards. Romeo and Juliet can cooperate on tasks that can't be done alone, such as moving large objects. The robots were created by Stanford roboticist Oussama Khatib and his students. Their work is part of a National Science Foundation program aimed at designing brawny robot assistants for moving bulky objects under human supervision.

Go out for a SPIN

In community meeting rooms across the country, small groups of software professionals gather after hours to discuss ways to improve their craft. The regional groups are Software Process Improvement Networks, or SPINs. Topics include programming tools and metrics, software quality and testing. Some of the urban SPINs include the following:

- Pittsburgh: Contact Dawna Baird at **dbaird@sei.cmu.edu**. (She's an excellent contact regarding the SPIN movement.)
- Boston: Contact Donna Johnson at **johnsond@tiac.net**.
- Chicago: Contact Kenneth Goncharoff at **gonch@tellabs.com**.
- Los Angeles: Contact Thomas Kudlick at **kudlick@cp10.es.xerox.com**.

But this is just a sample. There are many other regional SPINs, and new ones are being formed all the time in cities from Fairbanks, Alaska, to Birmingham, Ala. A complete list is available at the Software Engineering Institute's Web site, **http://www.sei.cmu.edu/participation/spins.html**.

Patent watch

These recently issued U.S. patents were gleaned from MicroPatent's Patent Server at http://www.micropat.com. (Number, inventor/assignee, date issued)

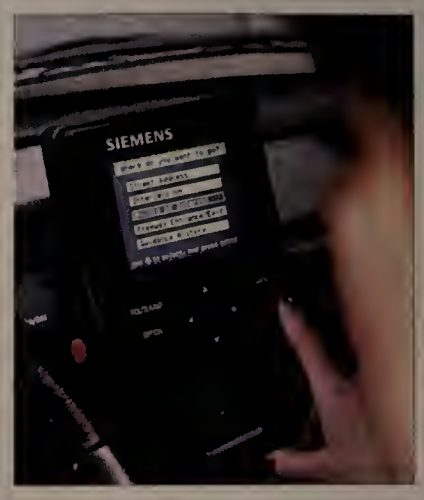
A compact keyboard for handheld computers that allows for one-handed touch-typing. The keys operable by the left hand alternate with the keys operable by the right hand. (5,497,151, IBM, March 5)

A computer time-clock system that alerts supervisors when an employee has worked beyond a certain time limit; can be used to prevent labor law violations. (5,497,141, Timecorp Systems, March 5)

An automated supermarket checkout counter that weighs and scans a product and compares it with a database of product characteristics. (5,497,314, Jeffrey M. Novak, March 5)

A system to monitor vehicle driver performance. An onboard computer collects performance data from several sensors to identify reckless driving habits. (5,499,182, Jeffrey Ousborne, March 12)

Send contributions of offbeat news, lists and anecdotes to mbetts@cw.com.



A turn-by-turn navigational system from Siemens Automotive will be installed in some luxury rental cars this summer. TetraStar (pictured) uses global positioning satellites, a gyroscope and an onboard database of roads to give drivers directions to their destinations.

Digital Frontiers

All St. Barnabas Hospital wanted to do was run a network from its data center to two buildings 300 feet across the street.

But the Bronx, N.Y., hospital couldn't dig up the street to lay cable, and it couldn't run aerial cables among the buildings, says Mark Smith, communications manager at St. Barnabas. So the hospital installed a laser-beam LAN. The wireless LAN from Laser Communications in Lancaster, Pa., uses infrared beams for line-of-sight data transmissions among the three buildings.

Smith says the laser LAN was cheaper than microwave technology and didn't require regulatory licensing to be installed. Better yet, it operated without interruptions during this winter's snowstorms, torrential rains and high winds, Smith reports.

Airline clubs: Who offers what?

Airline	Computers and printers
American Admirals Club	Both free at all U.S. locations
Northwest WorldClub	Both at most locations
Continental Presidents Club	Printers only (credit-card-operated)
United Red Carpet Club	Printers only (credit-card-operated)
Delta Crown Room	None, but will add printers soon
USAir USAir Club	None

Source: April 1996, *Mobile Office*, New York.

News shorts

Spyglass to stir browser war

Fighting an image as an Internet also-ran behind **Netscape Communications Corp.** and others, **Spyglass, Inc.** plans to spice up its Web browser next month. The Naperville, Ill., vendor will unlock pieces of its Spyglass Mosaic browser so users can snap in other vendors' components for reading newsgroups, sending electronic mail and other Internet tasks.

Netscape's Navigator allows outside pieces to be used, but the browser works best with Netscape's own pieces. Spyglass plans to announce on April 15 a set of application programming interfaces for building add-on modules for its browsers.

Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer browser is based on Spyglass Mosaic, but that agreement will end with Version 3.0 of Explorer, which is due by midyear. In the meantime, "we want to distance ourselves from Microsoft and Netscape," a Spyglass source said.

PacBell tries networks

Pacific Bell this week will kick off a service to help customers plan, install and manage complex multivendor networks.

What sets Pacific Bell Network Integration (PBNI) apart from similar ventures by regional carriers is its customized support packages. The first helps users link remote LANs to home base. The second helps users connect to the Internet or build intranet services.

"Targeting these needed packages toward particular customers makes them unique," said Traci Bair, manager of the network support and integration services program at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"We wanted a single point of contact so when a problem hits our network linking 22 hospitals, we don't have to call five different carriers," said Fred Hassard, network communications manager at Adventist Health in Roseville, Calif.

MCI, Netcom match pricing

The Internet is starting to look like a cheap diner, where the motto is "all you can eat for 20 bucks."

Last week, **MCI Communications Corp.** and **Netcom On-Line Communications Services, Inc.** each announced dial-up Internet access charges of $19.95 per month for unlimited usage.

In recent weeks, **AT&T Corp.** and **CompuServe, Inc.** have also priced their Internet offerings at $19.95 per month for unlimited usage. "This provides more people with immediate access and means to get on the Internet," said Gary Nielsen, manager of marketing programs and special events at Ford Motor Co. in Detroit.

For more **News shorts,** *see page 8*

To Do Business On The Internet, Just Add This.

It's that simple. Thanks to a new product from Computer Associates called CA-OpenIngres®/ICE™, now anyone can have access to a robust, reliable and manageable Internet infrastructure. In one quick step, your company can become a globally connected enterprise. ICE stands for "Internet Commerce Enabled.™" That's a fancy way of saying, this software is designed specifically to handle the unique requirements and challenges of the Internet.

CA-OpenIngres/ICE is an HTML-enabled relational database that's been optimized for Internet use. So now, corporate Web applications can be created automatically with embedded HTML access to both server and host-based data sources. And CA-OpenIngres/ICE's adaptive query management delivers maximum performance, an important capability given the dynamic nature of the Internet. There's also an industry-leading replication facility that provides consolidation and dissemination of corporate data through the Net and fault tolerance for your Web servers. In addition, the integration with CA-Unicenter®/ICE™ offers intelligent agents and graphical administration facilities that make CA-OpenIngres/ICE self-manageable. It's the database engine that finally lets the Net get down to business.

Call 1-800-225-5224 for more information.

Visit us at http://www.cai.com or call right now and find out just how simple it is to do business on the Net – all you need is a little ICE.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Introducing New CA-OpenIngres®/ICE™

© 1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Laptop prices slip, slide

Compaq jumps on bandwagon; users wait for pressing need

By Mindy Blodgett

This is shaping up to be a great year to buy notebook computers. Compaq Computer Corp. last week joined the growing list of vendors that are cutting notebook prices when it slashed the price of its midrange offerings by 28%.

Pundits stopped short of calling it a price war, but it certainly looks like a buyer's market as prices could drop even lower. However, users shrugged off the news, saying their purchases will be based more on internal business needs than plummeting prices — much the same view they took on desktop price cuts [CW, March 11].

In the past two months, IBM PC Co., Digital Equipment Corp., Texas Instruments, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., NEC Technologies, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. have announced price cuts — in all pricing levels and product lines — ranging from 5% to 20%.

Analysts and vendors said many notebook makers are clearing out inventory, ramping up new lines — including new ultraportables — and migrating to faster chips.

Vendors are also grabbing for market share in an increasingly competitive market, analysts said. Notebook makers last year faced a softer market than expected and a difficult transition to Intel Corp.'s Pentium microprocessors. Sales growth for notebooks was a relatively sluggish 15% last year.

In contrast, analysts from Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., last week predicted the notebook market will post a healthy 30% gain this year. As new players such as Hitachi PC Corp., Fujitsu Ltd. and Sony Corp. enter the fray, the battles will grow even more fierce, analysts said.

"We haven't seen anything yet" in pricing, said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "It's going to get a lot messier. There will be more of this price compression as everybody jockeys for position."

Users said the price cuts are welcome, but they said they will buy notebooks only when there is a pressing need.

"I've been monitoring the prices," said George Staton, assistant vice president of Commerce Bank in Cherry Hill, N.J. "Certainly you'd like to get the most for your money. But the business units drive this buying now, not [the information systems department]. So when they want notebooks, we buy."

Kevin Danahy, manager of workgroup application development at Millipore Corp. in Bedford, Mass., agreed. Nevertheless, he said, it's nice to be in the driver's seat when it comes to pricing.

Going mobile

The Top 5 mobile computer vendors by worldwide shipments

	Shipments	Market share	Shipments	Market share
Toshiba	1.2M	14%	1.5M	15%
Compaq	1.06M	12%	1.04M	11%
NEC	729,000	8.4%	994,000	10%
IBM	851,000	9.8%	983,000	9.9%
Apple	644,000	7%	661,000	6.7%
Total units shipped	8.6M		9.9M	
	1994		1995	

Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

"We're certainly getting better notebooks for our money," Danahy said. "And we've learned our lesson here. Notebooks now depreciate after about two years, so we turn them over a lot."

Compaq's price cuts are part of a corporate strategy to halt a sales slowdown across its product lines. Much of Compaq's troubles came from depressed portable sales, which account for less than 17% of corporate revenue. That is down from 35% in the early 1990s.

Compaq had a commanding lead in the notebook market but was overtaken by Toshiba.

"It's fair to say we have taken our eyes off portables a little bit," said Eric Shuster, portable product marketing manager at Compaq. He said the company had focused on its server and desktop lines but is bearing down again on its once-vaunted portable lines.

Upcoming Pentium servers are aggressively priced. See page 45.

Users warned: Intranet suites run the gamut

By Kim S. Nash

The notion of an intranet suite — a software and/or hardware bundle intended to give information systems departments an instant intranet — is all the rage among vendors lately. But an intranet-in-a-box is a little like a jack-in-the-box: You don't know what's going to pop out when it opens.

Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) introduced a suite last week. World Wide Web server maker Process Software Corp. is expected to announce one next month. Smaller vendors, such as NetManage, Inc. and FTP Software, Inc., also offer such sets. Since no two are alike, users need to be on their toes.

"There's a real difference in terms here that can be confusing if you don't watch out," said Cecil Murray, an independent contractor helping to build several intranet applications at Georgia-Pacific Corp. in Atlanta.

For example, SGI's WebForce Intranet includes the company's Unix machine and a Netscape Communications Corp. Web server. But the suite has no firewall, an essential security prerequisite for internal corporate use of the public Internet.

How suite it is

Intranet suites can vary remarkedly

	NetManage Cupertino, Calif.	Open Text Waterloo, Ontario	Silicon Graphics Mountain View, Calif.
	Chameleon	LiveLink	WebForce
Web server		✓	✓
Web browser	✓	✓	✓
Hardware			✓
Content management utilities		✓	✓
Firewall			
HTML editor		✓	✓
Document management		✓	
Network connection software	✓		
Starting price	$400	$12,500	$12,995

Different approach

NetManage in Cupertino, Calif., meanwhile, takes a different, more desktop-oriented tack. Its Chameleon suite includes electronic mail, a Web browser and a handful of other utilities — but no Web server.

But before users even start to compare the suites, they need to decide whether a suite, vs. a best-of-breed strategy, is the best approach to building their intranet.

Vendor-configured suites by definition rarely combine the best products in each category, said Gordon Benett, a lead consultant at Web consulting firm Techne Group in Waltham, Mass.

An intranet suite is "OK, as long as your company is not locked into a single group [of products] that cannot be changed later," said a Web coordinator at an Indianapolis firm that is building several intranets for the U.S. Army and the Department of Defense.

Murray agreed: "I don't want to be wired into one vendor's view of what an intranet is."

But for some users, intranet suites are just plain easy. "You deal with one vendor, one support center and one price," said Matthew Cutler, founder of the Webmasters Guild, a Cambridge, Mass.-based professional group for Web workers.

Those users who opt instead for a suite should look for the following features, analysts said:

- **Integration.** The operating system, Web server and administration utilities should be aware of one another so they can be monitored and managed as a unit.
- **Simple support.** If a vendor resells another vendor's product, make sure you know who is accountable when trouble starts.
- **An escape hatch.** Sets that let users snap in different databases, messaging systems, workflow packages and even Web browsers and servers are the most flexible.

Internal growth

The number of intranets outpaces the number of external Web sites, says a survey from O'Reilly & Associates. A poll of 1,000 companies showed that 37% of large, and 23% of midsize, firms run at least one intranet. Large companies are those with 1,000 or more employees; midsize companies have 101 to 999 workers. More details can be found at http://www.ora.com/survey.

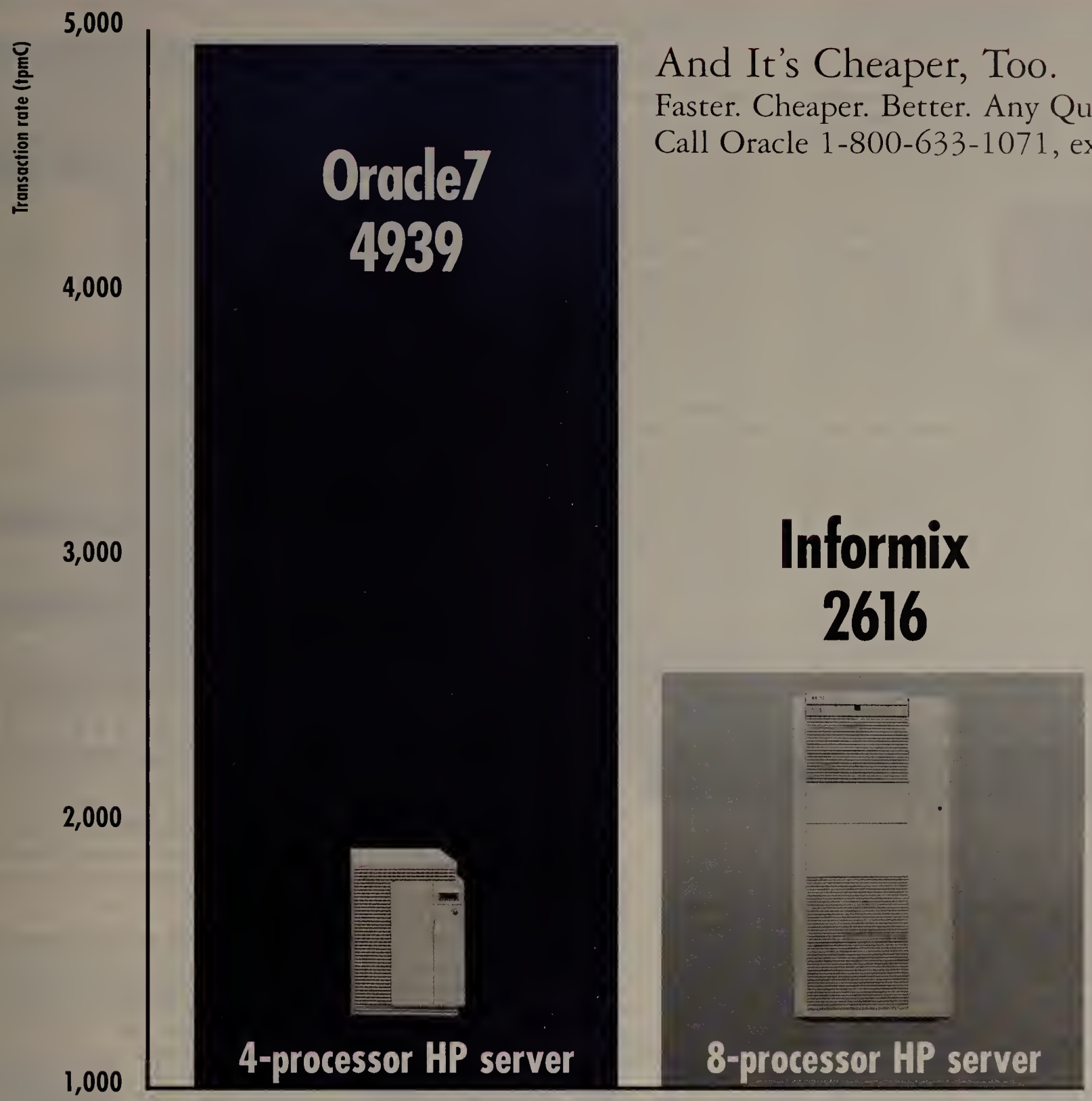
A Web database server bows. See page 73.

Clarification

Novell, Inc., which didn't comment at press time on an Inside Lines item two weeks ago regarding the number of attendees Microsoft Corp. was allowed to send to the Brainshare conference, has issued the following clarification: "Microsoft was not limited to 10 attendees — they were allowed to send 25 registered attendees to Brainshare. This is the maximum number we allot to all companies."

The Novell spokesman said this was a departure from Novell's previous policy, which limited other vendors to sending only 10 people to Brainshare.

Oracle7 on a little HP server is faster than Informix on a big HP server.



And It's Cheaper, Too.

Faster. Cheaper. Better. Any Questions?
Call Oracle 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8104.

$232 per tpmC **$550 per tpmC**

The TPC-C® is the industry standard test for measuring database On-Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) performance and price/performance. Benchmarks published by Hewlett-Packard show that Oracle7 on a small 4-processor HP server runs faster than Informix on a larger 8-processor HP server. Amazing. And because Oracle runs so fast on a small computer, you have an opportunity to save a lot of money as well as a lot of time.

Faster

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

$ Cheaper $

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle7 is a trademark of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. TPC results as of February 19, 1996. TPC is a registered trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Oracle HP 9000 K420, 4,939 tpmC, $232/tpmC; Informix HP 9000 K400, 2,616 tpmC., $550/tpmC.

Expo touts tools to build next-generation networks

By Bob Wallace

The noise from the show floor at Networld/Interop '96 next week in Las Vegas may drown out the din from the casinos, as vendors unveil wares that let users build next-generation networks.

These products will be cheaper, faster, more powerful and more flexible than today's network building blocks.

Cabletron Systems, Inc., IBM, Novell, Inc., Optical Data Systems, Inc. (ODS) and Bay Networks, Inc. will lead the charge with a broad array of offerings, some of which will be available in two months.

• **Cabletron** in Rochester, N.H., will outline its plan for SecureFast Virtual Networking, which will let users build virtual networks.

With virtual networks, routing intelligence is built in to the switch, which obviates the need for routers. This can cut costs and simplify network administration.

The software/hardware upgrade will enable Cabletron's existing switching hubs and standalone LAN switches to support SecureFast Virtual Networking.

Cabletron will also push Version 4.0 of its distributed Spectrum platform. Spectrum users will get an enterprisewide view of the network for key management applications, an NT-based server option and reports accessible via the Web.

• **IBM** in Armonk, N.Y., and **Novell** in Orem, Utah, will jointly announce NetWare for SAA for IBM's AS/400 minicomputers, which essentially is an improved version of Novell's LAN-to-minicomputer software package.

IBM sources said the package will be easier to use and configure and will cost less than half as much as its predecessor. The firms are moving to a per-user, instead of a per-session, pricing structure but didn't offer details.

"With the old pricing structure, [the package] cost roughly four times more than Microsoft's SNA Server package," a Novell source acknowledged.

The software, designed for lower-end AS/400 users, will ship in two months.

• **Hewlett-Packard Co.** will unveil the long-awaited distributed architecture for its OpenView platform. This version will scale to cover very large networks. HP hopes to ship it by June.

• **ODS** in Richardson, Texas, is preparing the Massively Parallel ATM Matrix Backplane, a 41G bit/sec. switching fabric designed to eliminate network bottlenecks that some users have encountered when using ODS' Infinity switch for LAN switching.

Users can upgrade their Infinity switches in the field for $3,300, according to ODS. The vendor will announce a variety of LAN switching modules that will give users high-end switching at low-end pricing (see chart).

For example, a new Infinity module slashes the price of the vendor's Ethernet switching from more than $700 per port to about $300 per port.

The switching hub vendor also will lay out its multifaceted virtual networking blueprint, which analysts say will position ODS well against Cabletron, Cisco Systems, Inc. and others.

• **Bay Networks** in Billerica, Mass., is expected to burst onto the scene with a line of Internet-related products designed primarily for large corporate users and the swelling ranks of Internet service providers.

Sources said Bay also will announce a huge deal to provide its high-end Backbone Concentrator Node routers to Advanced Network & Services, Inc. (ANS) in Elmsford, N.Y., which is owned by America Online, Inc.

ANS runs a national 45M bit/sec. fiber network that makes up part of the Internet. The Bay routers may allow ANS to provide cheaper Internet access services.

Flip the switch

Optical Data Systems' ambitious LAN switching plan

Products	Price	Availability
Ethernet switching modules		
12 switched Ethernet ports with ATM Matrix link	$11,995	April
32 switched Ethernet ports	$9,600	June
24 switched Ethernet port, 2-port 100Base-T Switching Module	$9,100	June
12 100Base-T port full-duplex switch	$7,200	June
ATM25 modules		
12 ATM25 ports, 1 155M bit/sec. connection	$11,995	April
32 ATM25 ports, 1 155M bit/sec. connection	$15,995	October
Token Ring switching module		
6-port Token Ring switching interface	$13,275	April
FDDI switching modules		
1- to 8-port FDDI modules	$11,925 to $16,425	April

News Shorts

Judge confirms CA's RICO violation

A New York State Supreme Court judge last week upheld a ruling that **Computer Associates International, Inc.** must pay a $12 million arbitration award to four software developers. Last September, an arbitration panel found that CA had violated the Federal Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations (RICO) Act and had fraudulently concealed transactions related to the DataVantage application tool to avoid making royalty payments to the developers. CA said it plans to appeal the decision.

IBM to rescue AT&T workers

IBM has agreed to pick up 3,000 **AT&T Corp.** workers who were to be laid off as a result of AT&T's split into three companies. IBM made the offer as part of a 10-year, multibillion-dollar contract for its Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. to manage AT&T spin-off Lucent Technologies' in-house computer system.

Cisco adds ATM features

Cisco Systems, Inc. last week moved much closer to bringing Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) to the masses by announcing an ATM interface for its mid-range 4500 and 4700 routers. With the interface, users with Ethernet and Token Ring LANs will have access to ATM networks. Until now, ATM interfaces have been available only on high-end Cisco routers. The interfaces cost $12,500 and are shipping.

Compaq to integrate DMI

Compaq said it would integrate Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 2.0 into its desktop and server management utilities, eventually replacing its own specification.

Compaq cuts server prices

Continuing its drive to maintain market share, **Compaq Computer Corp.** last week reduced prices on its low-end server line by as much as 10%. Compaq cut the price of an entry-level ProSignia 500 server from $4,439 to $3,999. Compaq, in Houston, also announced several Pentium Pro upgrade offers as an investment protection for current purchasers of its high-end ProLiant 4500 server line.

Microsoft to ship Exchange

Microsoft Corp. will start shipping its Exchange Server before the end of the first quarter, as promised. Microsoft will ship pieces of the messaging and groupware package this week, although Exchange won't be announced officially until next week's Networld/Interop '96 conference.

IBM cuts wireless deals

IBM reached agreements with several mobile service providers to offer one-stop wireless shopping to users. Agreements with companies such as **AT&T Wireless** and **Ericcson Corp.** mean that IBM can offer end-to-end programs for wireless communications implementations, including planning, design and management.

AT&T plans Internet Notes

AT&T confirmed last week that it will support **Lotus'** Notes as part of its WorldNet Internet offerings this year. AT&T dumped its proprietary Network Notes service last month but said it would still work with Lotus on development issues and look to include Notes services as part of AT&T's Internet services.

Cabletron joins $1B club

Revenue at **Cabletron Systems, Inc.** reached $1.069 billion in fiscal 1995, a 32% jump from fiscal 1994 for the Rochester, N.H., switching hub maker. Net income was $216.7 million, up from $162 million in fiscal 1994.

IBM's rolls out OS/2 browser

IBM unveiled an OS/2 World Wide Web browser that supports Java, the Internet development language from **Sun Microsystems, Inc.** The browser, dubbed WebExplorer with Java, lets users download and run the same Java applets that run on Sun's HotJava browser and Netscape Navigator 2.0 from Netscape Communications Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. The Java-enabled WebExplorer requires the OS/2 beta version of Java.

SHORT TAKES **Microsoft** gave Internet capabilities to its Access database. ... **Mergent International, Inc.** in Rocky Hill, Conn., and **Utimaco Safeware Group** in Oberursel, Germany, today will announce their merger.... **Digital Equipment Corp.** this week will introduce ClearVISN, the first products to manage its enterprise virtual intelligent switched network architecture.

51 Issues for ~~$48~~ $39.95

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate: $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

B236-C

Recycled Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

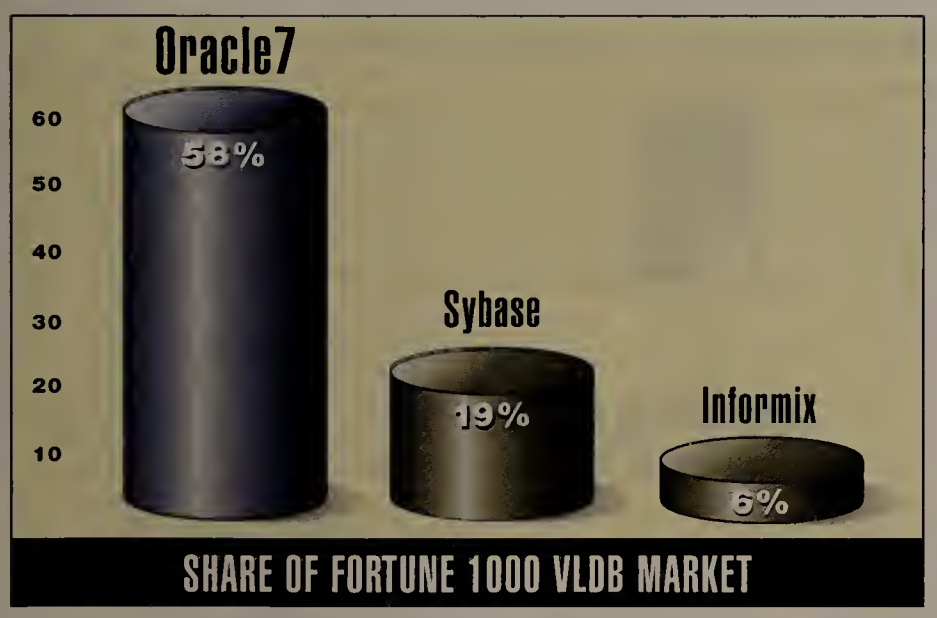
COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Data Warehouse Comparison

Data warehouses are central information repositories for storing and analyzing vast amounts of historical and reference data from a number of different sources. Oracle7 has many more features for data warehousing than any other DBMS.

Features	ORACLE7	Sybase System 11	Informix 7.2
Production Terabyte Databases Supported	Lots	Zero	None
Scalable SMP Support	Yes	Not Quite	Yes
Scalable MPP Support	Yes	No Way	No
Parallel Query	Yes	Nope	Yes
Parallel Load	Yes	Yes	Yes
Parallel Index	Yes	No	Yes
Fault-Tolerant Parallel Server	Yes	Never	No
Parallel User-Defined Functions	Yes	Nope	No
Bit-Map Indexes	Yes	Yes	No
Star Query Optimization	Yes	No Way	No
Integrated Replication	Yes	No	No
OLAP/Multidimensional Support	Yes	Sorry	No
Video Storage & Playback	Yes	Nyet	No
Text Storage & Search	Yes	Not	Yes
Spatial Data	Yes	Never	No



Study fielded 6/26–9/1/95. Based on a census of the F1000 who are running UNIX and have a single DB ≥ 50GB. Source: IDC.

The Oracle data warehouse provides fast query access to all your data: relational, spatial, text, images, audio, video and instant multidimensional drill-down analysis. So, if fast, accurate decisions are important to your company's performance, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 8197. Or download videos explaining the Oracle Warehouse at http://www.oracle.com/info/dw/video.html.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle and Oracle7 are registered trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other product names are property of their respective owners.

'net to dominate client/server conference

Products, strategies will be on view in Boston

By Julia King

Forget databases and traditional client/server applications.

The Internet and the World Wide Web will take center stage at this week's Database and Client/Server World conference in Boston.

To no one's surprise, almost every exhibitor is either unveiling or demonstrating Internet products.

Additionally, more than a dozen analysts and software executives will speak on Internet topics, such as using the Web as an alternative to groupware and developing Internet-based commerce applications.

On the applications side, vendors, including Lawson Software in Minneapolis and Software 2000 in Hyannis, Mass., will demonstrate how to access client/server systems via browser-based clients.

On the development side will be products for building Web-based server applications that require no client software.

"This is by far the more interesting aspect of the Internet and applications ... [because] it makes applications development and deployment a lot easier and a lot less expensive," said Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc. in Chicago.

For example, users can deploy server-based applications to multiple desktop devices, such as Windows-based PCs, Macintoshes and Unix machines, without having to write different types of client code.

Server savings

Maintenance costs also decline sharply because system upgrades and changes are made only to a server and not to each individual client machine.

"If there is any problem, it only has to be fixed in one spot. You don't have to renovate thousands of PCs. You also get rid of the problem of upgrading hardware and operating system software every two years," Finkelstein said.

Where the money is

Large companies' client/server budgets will grow 28% this year, according to Sentry Market Research in Westboro, Mass. Overall, client/server spending will make up 50% of all software spending, Sentry says.

Also at the show, JYACC, Inc. in New York will showcase its Jam/Web development environment. It lets users build and deploy server-based applications that automatically generate Hypertext Markup Language for display on any type of browser software.

What differentiates the Jam/Web development product from other Web application tools is its ability to work with any browser software and database, according to JYACC. Jam/Web is scheduled to ship in April at a price of $2,400 per developer.

Empress Software, Inc. in Toronto will unwrap Empress DataWeb, a Unix-based set of point-and-click tools for developing Web pages and archiving data on customers and other users who visit a Web site.

The kit consists of the Empress relational database management system, Empress Hypermedia authoring software, SQL Server software and the Apache Hypertext Transfer Protocol server software. The software comes on a single CD-ROM, which costs $997.

Internet-capable forms are on the way from JetForm. See page 57.

With a **Brixton SNA Server**

the road to your internet is **wide open.**

BRIXTON OPEN SOLUTIONS

As TCP/IP networking has grown, so have your SNA access problems. More users than ever need access to your mainframe data. And more than ever, you need a central solution that lets you manage all that traffic.

What's the answer? The Brixton SNA Server from CNT Corporation. It runs on a wide range of open platforms, so you can use it anywhere. It gives you and your users one look and feel throughout your enterprise, so it's easy to implement.

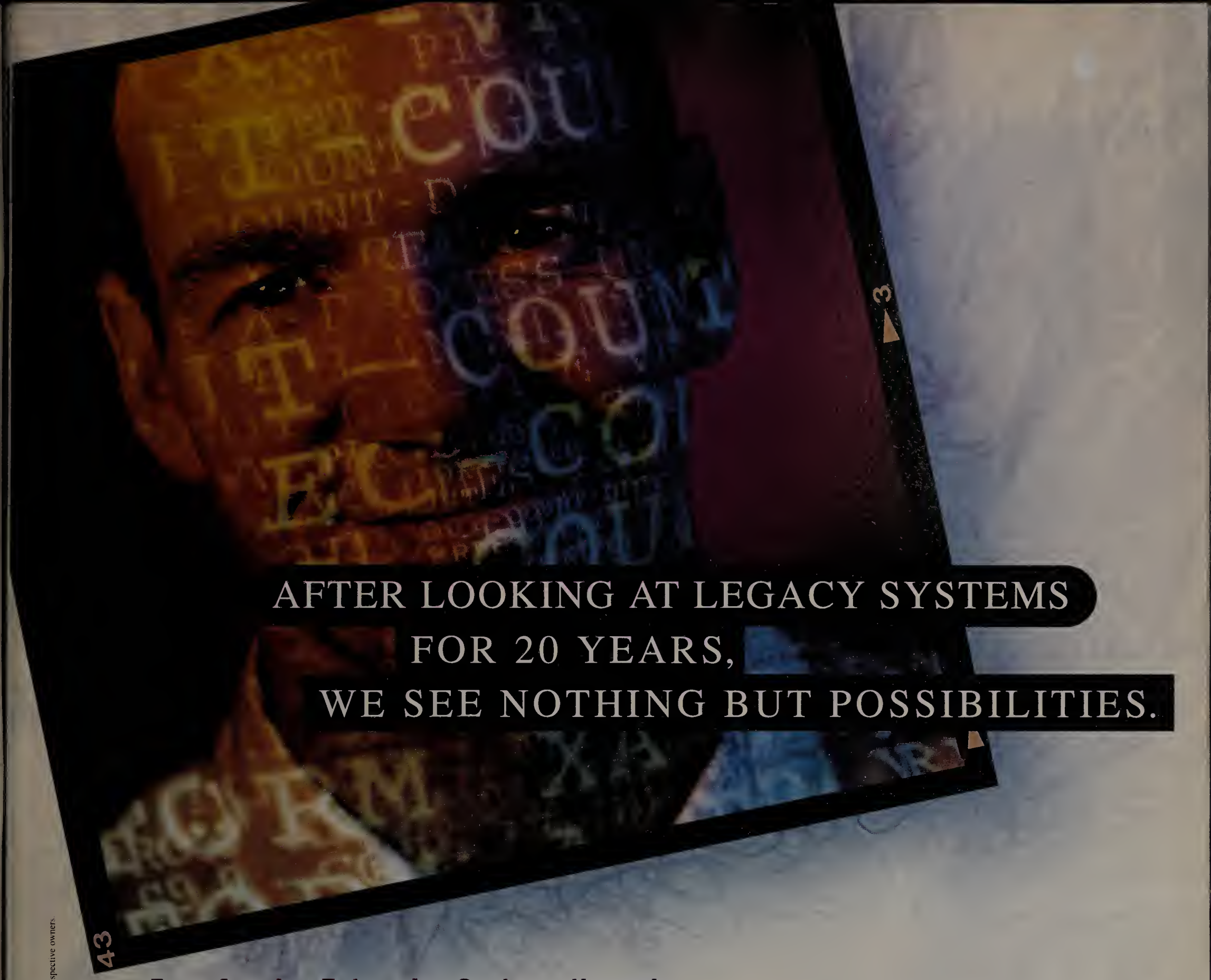
Best of all, the Brixton SNA Server's unique distributed architecture provides the robust performance you need in an enterprise server. A fault-tolerant design with load balancing ensures performance and availability even with thousands of users. It includes SNMP, security, audit trails, charge-back and more. Plus a graphical management interface that makes it easy to add, delete and modify SNA resources.

The Brixton SNA Server gives you everything you've been looking for in SNA access. It's already proven in dozens of Fortune 100 companies. Call today for your free "Brixton Solutions Guide." And shift your internet access into high gear.

CNT™

1-800-CNT-0090
1-800-268-0090

UK +44 1753 792400 • France +33 1 41 30 12 12 • Germany +49 6074/8277-0 • http://www.cnt.com
France +33 1 41 30 12 12 • Germany +49 6074/8277-0 • UK and rest of Europe +44 1753 792400 • http://www.cnt.com



Transforming Enterprise Systems through Legacy Systems Asset Management.

It's easy to recognize the innovator in COBOL-based legacy systems. We've been the force behind extending the value of more legacy systems than any other application development tools company. But now, you need to truly transform your legacy systems. You need to selectively re-engineer your greatest assets to support new business processes. You need help in taking the step towards the next generation of client/server and World Wide Web technologies. Consider it done. Today, we're introducing Legacy Systems Asset Management.

We can help you transform your enterprise systems on whatever platforms you choose—from mainframes to Windows,® Windows NT, Windows 95, or UNIX.® Front-end your existing applications with a graphical user interface or deploy them on the World Wide Web. You decide.

Legacy Systems Asset Management is a series of tools and services that empower you to manage your IT investments to match your business objectives.

For a free analyst's research report on transforming your legacy systems, call us at *1-800-632-6265* or visit us at *http://www.microfocus.com.*

Transforming Enterprise Systems MICRO FOCUS®

©1996 Micro Focus. Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus, Ltd. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Novell recasts itself as Internet guide

Fills in NetWare gaps; licenses Java, OM-Secure Link

By Laura DiDio
SALT LAKE CITY

It's back to the future for Novell.

Before an enthused crowd at its annual BrainShare conference last week, a newly unfettered Novell, Inc. again repositioned itself as an Internet company instead of an applications services firm.

Vowing that cyberspace will not be owned by "one" company — a thinly veiled reference to Microsoft Corp. — CEO Robert Frankenberg declared that the "Internet is LANs, and no one knows LANs like we know LANs."

Frankenberg touted the first server license for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java scripting technology as well as a licensing and development pact to embed Open Market, Inc.'s OM-Secure Link electronic commerce technology in NetWare.

He also ticked off five key initiatives that would give users a one-stop solution. They include making LANs smart by enhancing NetWare, interconnecting smart networks, standardizing developer interfaces using Net2000, providing rich network access using GroupWise and its feature set, and deploying NetWare Embedded Systems Technology to extend network connections beyond standard LANs and PCs.

Users and analysts said the announcements filled in many of the gaps in Novell's tactical strategy, most notably direct links to Windows NT Server. But they complained that Novell did not articulate a cohesive plan of execution or detail how it will sell the "new Novell" beyond its installed base.

"In terms of trying to create a directory that ties multiple environments together, they're not doing that. It's good to put Java on NetWare, but it [doesn't] solve the longer, fundamental business problems Novell has," said Jamie Lewis, president of the Burton Group, Inc.

"Novell will make stuff for all intelligent devices, regardless of origin."
— Robert Frankenberg, Novell CEO

Still, some users said they were glad that Novell is on the move again — even if the moves at this point are defensive maneuvers to catch up to Internet service providers such as Netscape Communications Corp., according to John Oltsik, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

"Forging links to the Internet and extending [NetWare Directory Services] to run on other platforms is key for us because we need to link our local desktops to remote databases and servers, and the Internet is *the* way to do that in the future," said Steve Austin, MIS director at Helicopter Support Inc. in Orange, Conn.

Novell's latest alliances represent the first steps in moving NetWare beyond the client/server model, Frankenberg said. His plan is to move the server model to a "service model" and form a post-client/server architecture.

To achieve this goal, Novell must embrace an open architecture that delivers a Universal client, a Universal network and Universal services, Frankenberg said. Novell's ambitious client/network Internet blueprint calls for guaranteed quality of service, a secure infrastructure for the next generation of application servers and easy access to organized information anywhere on the enterprise.

In this new client/network model, NDS and the Net2000 application programming interface (API) will allow Java applications to be accessed, stored, managed and shared across the network. To address the electronic commerce market, Novell will integrate OM-Secure Link with its NetWare Web Server. This will give users security on the Web.

The company also launched the alpha version of its Net2000 API initiative. Net2000 gives developers an easy way to write NetWare applications across multiple platforms. It can also run Visual Basic applications.

Mark Herder, manager of data communications at the Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center in Lebanon, N.H., said if Novell doesn't deliver on the Internet and the Net2000 initiatives as well as maintain support among applications developers, "they won't be anywhere a year from now."

GroupWise XTD hits the beta trail

By Tim Ouellette
SALT LAKE CITY

At last week's BrainShare '96, Novell, Inc. provided users with their first glimpse of GroupWise XTD, which is now in limited beta testing.

The Provo, Utah, company hopes improved administration and the inclusion of document management and workflow features will sway users to upgrade from their current GroupWise 3.x and 4.x installations.

GroupWise 4.1 is messaging software based on file-sharing architecture, which, like competing products, can become unwieldy when scaling to large enterprises. GroupWise lags in third place in the LAN messaging market behind Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Microsoft Corp.'s Mail.

XTD, based on a client/server architecture that frees up the client from much of the message-processing duties, is the upgrade path for 4.1 users.

At Auburn University, where the number of GroupWise users is 300 and growing, "the new [consolidated] administration features are something we are looking forward to," said beta tester Brian Anderson, an information technology specialist at the school in Montgomery, Ala. "As it is right now, GroupWise administration is kind of spread out, and you have to log in to certain servers to do certain tasks."

One new linking tool will automatically link a new GroupWise XTD mail domain with the domains already on the network. This currently is a time-consuming process done manually by GroupWise administrators.

The single point of administration for both the network and GroupWise XTD will help cut the cost of ownership for users, according to Eldon Greenwood, Novell's groupware product manager. But electronic-mail administrators may have to brush up on their NetWare.

All of GroupWise XTD's administration will take place from within the NWAdmin application in NetWare, making use of NetWare Directory Services. In fact, GroupWise XTD users will get first crack at the administration module found in Novell's NetWare upgrade due this fall. The module will ship as part of XTD.

Right now, Novell has to get the product out the door. Lotus' Notes 4.0 is on the market, and Microsoft's Exchange is due next week. GroupWise XTD is slated for delivery by midyear, though sources expect that to slip slightly to late summer or early fall, especially with Novell predicting a four- to six-month beta period.

Remote Monitoring gets distributed

Technically Elite adds 'missing link' to cover big networks

By Patrick Dryden

Managers of widespread client/server networks will get a powerful new way to monitor traffic flows and tie-ups this week.

Technically Elite, Inc. in Campbell, Calif., will unveil a PC-based turnkey product called DomainMeter 7000. Some call it the "missing link" in Remote Monitoring (Rmon) and troubleshooting technology because it provides an intelligent collection point for network traffic data.

Furthermore, network managers reportedly will be able to retrieve traffic reports via the World Wide Web rather than through an expensive network management console.

Problem solver

Technically Elite has identified and addressed a lot of problems — maybe too many, said Brian Burba, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"It's a great idea to drop this box into several network sites and link them all via the Web for direct reporting," Burba said. "But they're aiming high. It will be quite an accomplishment if they can pull it off."

With DomainMeter, those responsible for hundreds or thousands of network segments reportedly can designate Rmon collection points to gather, filter and act on each segment's performance data. As a result, central administrators won't get overwhelmed with too much data.

"This is the missing piece of the Rmon puzzle," said Greg Cline, director of network integration and management research at Business Research Group in Newton, Mass. "Users have needed Rmon agents that scale so they can establish domains to distribute management for their networks."

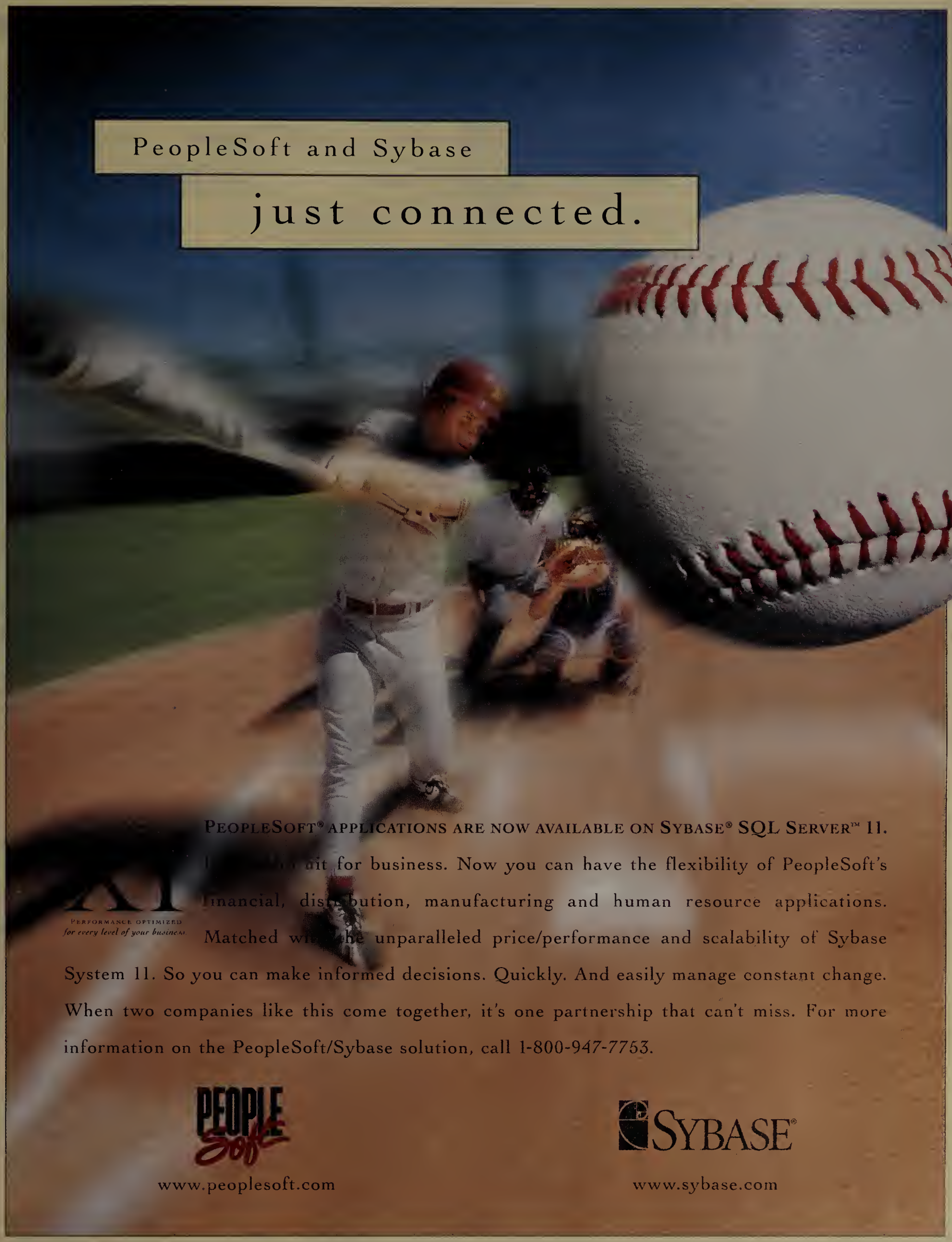
Founded in October, Technically Elite is the result of the merger of Network Application Technology and Technically Elite Concepts, Inc. and the companies' Rmon probes and agent software. Guiding the venture is President and CEO David Norman, founder of Businessland, Inc., Dataquest, Inc. and Creative Strategies International, Inc.

DomainMeter's "super probe" gathers Rmon utilization statistics from stand-alone probe devices and agents embedded in internetworking gear. It provides a data repository, expert system and monitoring application on a Pentium server, which users can configure remotely.

"We need this kind of scalability to monitor 273 subnets with 25,600 nodes," said Milt Mallory, network specialist responsible for performance analysis at Stanford University in Stanford, Calif. "We can't do everything from one box, and we need the redundancy of multiple boxes around campus to gather data from probes and agents."

DomainMeter 7000 also can poll devices that report via the Simple Network Management Protocol, Norman said. This lets managers combine diverse data in unique reports that could help them monitor, for example, the utilization of a specific router path. And DomainMeter has enough native intelligence to take action locally and automate management tasks, as well as pass up alerts to central administrators.

The packaged monitoring system costs $6,995. It requires Technically Elite's MeterWare analysis software for Windows and Unix-based systems.



PEOPLESOFT® APPLICATIONS ARE NOW AVAILABLE ON SYBASE® SQL SERVER™ 11.

[illegible] fit for business. Now you can have the flexibility of PeopleSoft's financial, distribution, manufacturing and human resource applications. Matched with the unparalleled price/performance and scalability of Sybase System 11. So you can make informed decisions. Quickly. And easily manage constant change. When two companies like this come together, it's one partnership that can't miss. For more information on the PeopleSoft/Sybase solution, call 1-800-947-7753.

PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZED
for every level of your business

PEOPLESOFT

www.peoplesoft.com

SYBASE®

www.sybase.com

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, System 11 and SQL Server are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. Outside the U.S., call 1-410-224-8044. PeopleSoft is a registered trademark and the PeopleSoft logo is a trademark of PeopleSoft. Outside the U.S., call 1-510-225-3000.

Bully for him!

Talk about a rekindled Wall Street romance.

IBM's stock price hit a five-year high of $128.88 in late February, amid a general upsurge of high-tech issues. While the stock has fallen about 10% since then, the company's financial picture is a continent away from the days when Louis V. Gerstner took over as CEO in the dismal spring of 1993.

Financial analysts say Gerstner has made some smart moves, including cutting costs and nixing a breakup plan.

A reinvigorated IBM is also devoting more resources to professional services and building next-generation mainframes using CMOS technology. Both areas provided revenue growth last year and could continue that trend this year.

For example, services grew 31%, to $12.7 billion, in 1995 and became IBM's second-biggest revenue center. And hardware sales grew 10%, to reach $35.6 billion.

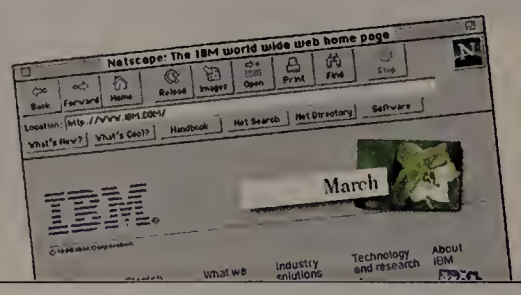
Looking toward future areas of strength, analysts had mixed views. "I wouldn't say that IBM is in a real leadership position yet with some of the interesting things going on in the Internet or with intranets," said Martin Ressinger, an analyst at Duff & Phelps Investment Research in Chicago. "But there's a lot of [IBM] hardware out there."

One of IBM's key strengths remains its trusted brand name with medium-size and large companies looking to buy dependable departmental and enterprise servers. Even the IBM PC Co., which has been a perennial weak area for the firm, is showing growth potential with its emphasis on higher-margin PC servers.

— Michael Goldberg

Life with Lou

Key events during Louis V. Gerstner Jr.'s years at IBM



1993

MARCH
IBM names Gerstner to replace John Akers as chairman

APRIL
Gerstner halts Akers' plan to break IBM into autonomous units

AUGUST
IBM takes $8.9 billion restructuring charge; announces plans to cut 60,000 workers by end of 1994

SEPTEMBER
New management committee created to oversee cross-business integration and product plans

DECEMBER
IBM combines server operations into single unit; sells federal division for $1.6 billion

1994

JANUARY
IBM reports a return to profitability in fourth quarter of 1993

APRIL
Introduces new family of CMOS-based mainframes

MAY
Reorganizes sales and service operations into vertical industry units

IBM ghosts haunt CEO

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

"Three years ago, you mentioned IBM and everybody looked at you like you were talking about a dinosaur," said M. Lewis Temares, chief information officer at the University of Miami. "Now they're in the same boat as everybody else. But that doesn't mean you exclude the Suns or the HPs or the Dells."

There is almost universal agreement that IBM is better off today — both financially and strategically — than it was before Gerstner's hiring.

The former RJR Nabisco executive gets widespread credit for cutting costs, shaking up the complacent IBM culture and forcing its different divisions to work in relative harmony. He also caught a major break when the mainframe made its recovery in 1994.

Sixty-eight percent of users surveyed by *Computerworld* said Gerstner has been effective at improving IBM's financial health. But only 48% rated Gerstner as effective in leading IBM into new technology areas, and just 28% said he has done a good job of sharpening the company's customer focus — one of his top priorities.

Interviews with users and feedback from the survey point to several areas where IBM still faces demons:

- The Internet and corporate intranets are great opportunities, but IBM's technology and market presence have lagged behind vendors such as Sun Microsystems, Inc.
- Despite its June 1995 acquisition of Lotus Development Corp. and its Notes groupware, IBM has yet to prove it can become a heavyweight in client/server software.
- Service and support remain sore spots for a significant percent of customers, who are feeling the pinch of IBM's staff cutbacks. And customer loyalty has been frayed by IBM's missteps in key areas such as mainframe storage and networking hardware.

Survey supports 'net strategy

A majority of survey respondents agreed with Gerstner's much-publicized contention that the Internet will shift the market back toward large servers. But some users and analysts said that doesn't necessarily mean IBM will be the first choice of customers (see story at right).

For example, Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah, plans during the next five years to move from a mainframe to a client/server setup with Unix servers and PCs with Internet access. "I could go to lots of places for that technology," said Kelly McDonald, executive director of university computing services at the school. "At this point, I wouldn't say we automatically look

The Eagle soars . . .

By Craig Stedman

Project Eagle, IBM's long-promised attempt to make its client/server software less expensive and easier to install, is finally ready to leave the nest.

Six months behind schedule, IBM this week will introduce a multiplatform line of IBM Software Servers that combines almost 60 products in seven integrated and pretested packages designed to take on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT-based BackOffice suite.

The two suites are similar in scope, although Microsoft lacks a transaction manager and a groupware server that matches Notes. IBM also is making it easier than Microsoft does for customers to use rival products alongside its servers, analysts said.

Code-named Project Eagle, IBM's suite includes servers that handle Notes, databases, transactions, Internet access, communications, systems management and directory/security. The bundling is a key part of IBM's strategy to shed its lightweight status in the client/server software market.

"It's not like there's any technical innovation here. It's just a repackaging," said Sally Cusack, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass. But Project Eagle at least makes IBM's products easier to buy and install, she added.

Until now, the job of integrating the client/server versions of IBM products such as CICS and DB2 had fallen squarely on customers' shoulders. "That can be a real challenge," said Ed Wehner, manager of business information systems at MEMC Electronic Materials, Inc. in St. Peter's, Mo.

"You buy one piece from here and one piece from there, and there are a lot of places where things can fall apart," Wehner said. Different IBM units were also quick to blame one another, he added.

1995

AUGUST
Announces plan for using common hardware components in different IBM systems

DECEMBER
Mainframe shipments reach record level after declining the previous two years

JANUARY
IBM Software Group formed; U.S. and overseas sales organizations combined

FEBRUARY
IBM pulls back on marketing Windows NT versions of its software to avoid hurting OS/2

JUNE
IBM signs deal to buy Lotus Development for $3.5 billion; second generation of CMOS-based mainframes introduced

SEPTEMBER
Concedes desktop operating system fight and focuses on OS/2 enterprise customers

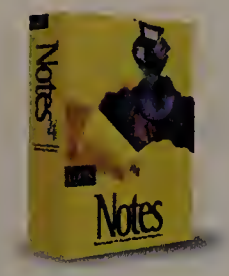
OCTOBER
Jim Manzi resigns as head of Lotus; plans for OS/390 operating system announced

NOVEMBER
IBM reverses field and puts Windows NT on same priority level as OS/2 and Unix for software releases

DECEMBER
Forms Internet division; mainframe shipments set record, up 60% from previous year

1996

FEBRUARY
IBM signs deal to buy Tivoli Systems for $750 million



to IBM for any solutions."

IBM has received similar responses from other customers who couldn't wait for the firm to deliver competitive products and turned to other vendors instead.

Edward D. Jones & Co. stores all 3T bytes of its mainframe data on EMC Corp. disk arrays and still considers IBM as "trailing in that market," said CIO Rich Malone. Likewise, the St. Louis brokerage turned to Sun and Oracle Corp. for a client/server system that it is rolling out at its headquarters and 3,200 branch offices.

"Back when we first did the architectural work, IBM wasn't strong in client/server," Malone said. "If I was starting now, they might be a player. But I already made my decisions."

One of the key businesses in which IBM has long fallen short is client/server software. Gerstner has made changing that a top priority, as evidenced by his acquisitions of Lotus and Tivoli Systems, Inc. He also put developing for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT on par with IBM's OS/2 and AIX operating systems.

The grudging embrace of NT showed that IBM "has started to become more pragmatic," said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. But IBM still needs better marketing and channel support for its software, she added.

For all its attempts, IBM still falls a distant second to Microsoft in its perception as a technology innovator, according to the *Computerworld* survey (see chart). Microsoft also is seen as the biggest threat to IBM because of its hegemony on the desktop and the potential of Windows NT to grab a big chunk of the server market.

"Microsoft is the IBM of 20 years ago," said Bob Barone, vice president of information technology at Broadcast Music, Inc. in New York. "We've always been IBM bigots. [But] now, with this more PC-based type of environment, I just haven't seen them take the lead."

Service, support suffer

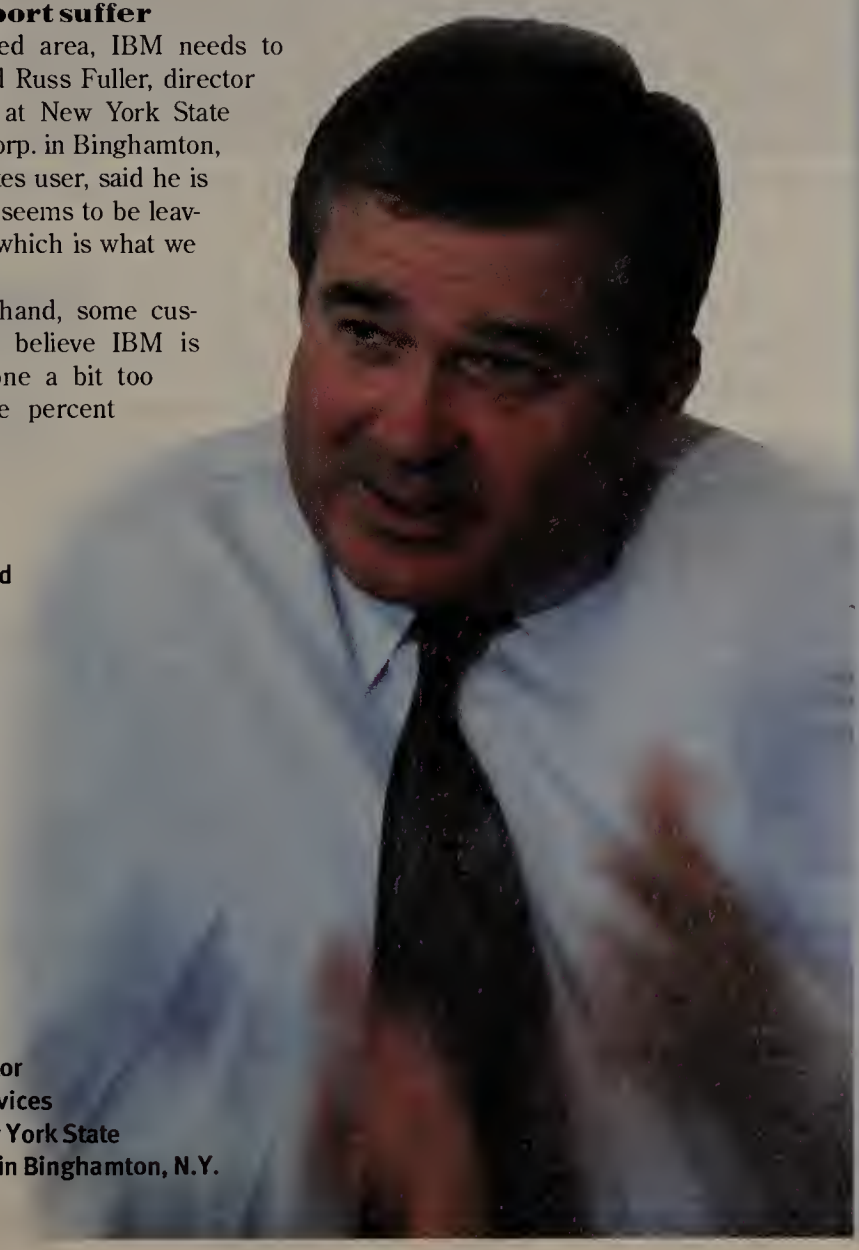
"In the distributed area, IBM needs to catch up," agreed Russ Fuller, director of IS operations at New York State Electric & Gas Corp. in Binghamton, N.Y. Fuller, a Notes user, said he is happy that IBM "seems to be leaving Lotus alone, which is what we hoped they'd do."

On the other hand, some customers say they believe IBM is leaving them alone a bit too much. Thirty-one percent of the survey respondents said IBM's service and support have gotten worse during the past three years, when IBM cut its field staff and increased fees.

Most users said there are fewer IBM sales representatives and service engineers to go around. But several users said the lack of bodies has been offset by a reduction in IBM's bureaucratic bloat, which allows for quicker decisions.

"IBM is more proactive and can move much faster," said the University of Miami's Temares, who recently negotiated an Internet access deal with IBM in less than a month. The school earlier had settled on a long-distance carrier, "but they just didn't move fast enough."

Gerstner "certainly gave [IBM] a good wake-up call," added Sam Albert, a consultant in Scarsdale, N.Y. "Now comes the real challenge of producing new revenue streams to replace the old IBM."



Gerstner hasn't been afraid to send members of the IBM management team packing, much to the liking of some users. "He's done some things with senior executives that [sent the message], 'Hey, put up or shut up.' That's produced results," said Russ Fuller, director of information services operations at New York State Electric & Gas Co. in Binghamton, N.Y.

STEVE BORNS

finally!

IBM also is adopting a single pricing format across all of its servers. Included will be a switch to concurrent user licensing, which was prompted by customers complaining that straight per-seat pricing became too expensive as installations grew in size.

Although customer letters detailing the Project Eagle servers have already been posted on IBM's World Wide Web page, pricing remains a closely guarded secret. Sources at IBM said they will cost less than the sum of their parts, but analysts noted that customers don't always need all the pieces that come with the servers.

OS/2 and AIX versions of the Project Eagle servers are already available or will ship in early May. IBM is initially announcing Windows NT support only on Notes and its database and Internet connection servers. The other four will get NT support late this year or early next year, officials said.

Bitten by the 'net bug

IBM has caught the Internet/intranet bug big-time, but the company is still playing catch-up to competitors such as Sun.

IBM's new mantra is "network-centric computing." And Chairman Louis V. Gerstner predicts the coming Internet era will be tailor-made for IBM's large systems.

"Everything about the Internet and intranets plays to [our] strengths," he said during a speech to financial analysts in New York this month.

IBM set up a new Internet division last December, and the company is building World Wide Web hooks into all of its servers plus key software products such as CICS and DB2. Meanwhile, its global network unit plans to take on AT&T Corp. and MCI Communications Corp. in the Internet access business.

The Internet "is nothing short of an obsession within IBM," said David Andrews, a consultant in Cheshire, Conn. "Everyone has quickly figured out that the way to get discretionary funds [for a project] is to show that what you're doing ties in with network-centric computing."

Some users say Gerstner's optimism rings true. As customers move to a more network-based approach to computing, "people are going to find that they do need a lot of muscle and security" at the server level, said Carl Gerberich, vice president of information services at Marist College in Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

But others said that even if the Internet/intranet wave does portend good things for server vendors, IBM won't necessarily be the big beneficiary.

"That's a nice wishful thought, but any hardware man can jump up and say that," said Eric Singleton, director of information systems at AlliedSignal Technical Services Corp. in Columbia, Md.

Sun and other vendors have been preaching the gospel of network-oriented computing for a lot longer, putting IBM in catch-up mode, said Rich Malone, chief information officer at Edward D. Jones & Co., a brokerage in St. Louis.

— Craig Stedman

OMG picks OpenDoc, puts users in quandary

By Frank Hayes

How will corporate desktops connect to an object-oriented enterprise backbone? The answer to that question got murkier last week as the Object Management Group consortium of vendors and users selected OpenDoc as its preferred way of linking desktop applications with enterprise object middleware.

OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP

OpenDoc, a system for assembling software components into applications, is being developed by IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. for the Windows, OS/2, AIX and Mac OS operating systems.

But most corporate information systems shops already have a standard for connecting software components: Microsoft Corp.'s OLE, which is built in to Windows.

The OMG's choice of OpenDoc puts some users in a bind. "I like the technology of OpenDoc, but the de facto tool that is commonly used on the desktop is OLE," said Hide Horiuchi, architecture planning manager at AT&T Corp.'s Wireless Services division in Kirkland, Wash.

During the past two years, large enterprises have used OMG's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) as a standard for building object-oriented enterprise networks. Most users expected to use Windows-based OLE on the desktop and CORBA for higher-level services at the network level, said Tom Hein, manager of technology integration at Deere and Co., a heavy-equipment maker in Moline, Ill.

OMG in Framingham, Mass., is working on a standard way to link OLE to CORBA-based networks. But Microsoft has been dragging its feet in providing some of the technical information needed to create that specification [CW, Feb. 12].

In the meantime, the linking of OpenDoc with CORBA will give users an alternative approach for linking OLE components and applications with CORBA networks.

OpenDoc will be modified so that applications developed with it can be linked to CORBA networks. OLE components can be used in OpenDoc applications, said Steve Mills, general manager at IBM's Software Solutions division. The resulting applications also will be able to interoperate with CORBA applications and services on operating systems that don't support OpenDoc.

Are objects right for everyone? See page 101.

OLAP integration

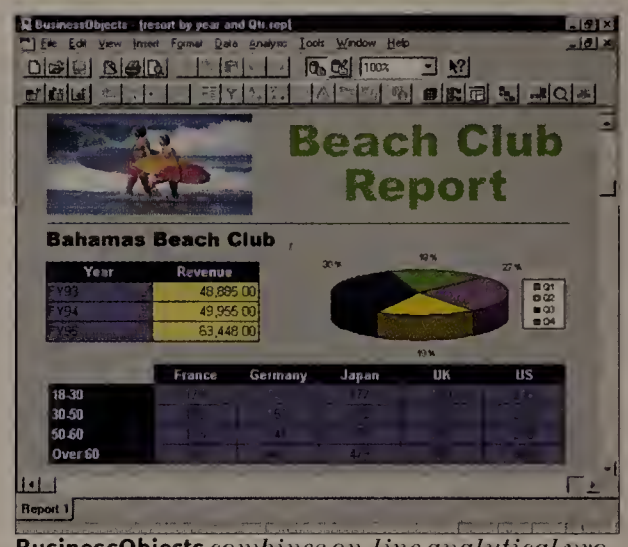
BusinessObjects ties in query, reporting features

By Juan Carlos Perez

A new database tool from Business Objects, Inc. combines on-line analytical processing (OLAP) with query and reporting features.

With Business-Objects 3.1, users had to switch to an OLAP application to analyze data multidimensionally.

Only then could they rotate and slice data to extract more information.



BusinessObjects *combines on-line analytical processing with query, reporting tools*

Good mix

What sets Business-Objects 4.0 apart is its combination of query and analysis with the product's metadata feature, which was designed to shield end users from the complexity of relational databases, said Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc., a consultancy in Chicago. This combination improves the product, but it isn't an earth-shattering breakthrough, Finkelstein said.

"Integrating OLAP with traditional query and reporting is important because users need both tools to get a complete business picture," said Teresa Wingfield, a senior industry analyst at Giga Information Group, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. Users don't want to switch between a query and an OLAP application, she said.

Beta tester James Rischar, a systems analyst at Eli Lilly and Co.'s manufacturing division in Indianapolis, said the software offers added flexibility.

And the interface — with wizards and drag-and-drop capabilities — makes it easier to configure the tool, Rischar said.

End users will find the new version easier to use and more powerful, thanks to the OLAP feature, he added. He said he plans to expand his user base of 10 chemical engineers and microbiologists to about 20 with this new release.

Robert Moran, director of decision support research at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston, said adding multidimensional analysis to BusinessObjects is "a significant improvement, a fine evolutionary step, that makes this product an enterprise tool."

Wingfield said she would like the product to let a user transfer processing from a client machine to a server in real time.

BusinessObjects 4.0 lets users schedule the automatic generation of reports in advance, according to the Cupertino, Calif.-based company.

Pricing per client is $595 for the query and reporting module, $695 for the OLAP module and $150 for the module that allows schedule processing. The designer module for configuring the tool and the optional supervisor module for security features each cost $1,995.

Intranets

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ment about its commitment to the Internet. "The key is to have real products to show. Sun can't rest on the laurels of Java," said Sylvia Clark, a senior analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

What lies ahead

Sources said the company's SunSoft division will try to build on Java's burgeoning popularity by introducing the following products:

- Solaris Internet Server will officially be unveiled at Networld/Interop '96 next week in Las Vegas, but Sun executives will preview the software tomorrow at press conferences in New York and San Francisco.

The Internet server was designed to deploy Web sites and groupware business applications on corporate networks and the Internet. It costs $1,295 and runs on Solaris. It includes Hypertext Transport Protocol Web server software and full Domain Name System support.

- Java Objects Everywhere (JOE) is Java-based software that links Java applications with enterprise networks based on the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) middleware standard. Available immediately as a free download, JOE initially supports Network Enterprise Objects (NEO), Sun's version of CORBA [CW, March 4].
- Java WorkShop 1.0 is a set of cross-platform Java development tools, due in May, that lets users create Java applications or integrate Java applets with Web sites. The product costs $295 and includes a Web browser, source editor, compiler, debugger and project manager. It supports Solaris and Microsoft's Windows 95 and Windows NT.
- Internet Workshop 1.0 is a bundled development environment that can be used to create enterprisewide client/server applications based on Java. Internet Workshop 1.0 packages Java WorkShop along with the JOE and NEO products.
- Solstice Mail Server and Client provides direct Internet mail access without the need for an Internet gateway. It supports the Internet Messaging Access Protocol, which ensures that mail can be sent between disparate mail systems without having to be converted. The client portion gives remote users the ability to view message headers and decide which messages to download.

As reported already, Sun is introducing Netra Internet Server 3.0, which is based on its 64-bit UltraSPARC microprocessor. The hardware is aimed at corporate customers.

Finally, the company is creating Sun Internet Practice, a consulting group that will offer development, design and management services.

Sun's rays

Sun's Internet/intranet strategy faces stiff competition

Sun Microsystems	The competition
Netra Internet Server 3.0	**Silicon Graphics'** Web Force **Hewlett-Packard's** Web Server 9000 **Digital's** Internet AlphaServer
JOE (Java Objects Everywhere)	**Microsoft's** Active X
Java WorkShop 1.0	**Borland's** Latte **Natural Intelligence's** Roaster **Symantec's** Cafe Various C++ development tools
Internet Workshop*	**Microsoft's** Active X and VB Script
Solstice Mail Server/Client	**Netscape's** Mail Server **NCD's** post.office
Solaris Internet Server	**Microsoft** **IBM** **HP** **Digital** **Silicon Graphics**

*No Java-based competitors

"SAS software is a driving force in understanding business data."

When you're the largest independent retailer of gasoline in the U.S., with over 2500 stores and annual sales topping $3.5 billion, one small change in fuel prices can have a big impact on the bottom line. That's why Circle K Corporation's Petroleum Products and Services Division turns to the SAS System.

"Its analytical capabilities, ease of use, and ability to handle large amounts of data put it above and beyond other software," says Mary Niles, Petroleum Systems Analyst for the division.

Fitting Circle K's Information Needs to the Letter

Circle K's business analysts say SAS software has meant tremendous time savings in day-to-day business tasks. According to Dianne Hurley, Director of Petroleum Pricing and Ordering for the division, "SAS software lets us forge forward with our data, enabling us to create pricing models, volume predictors, and budgets in record time. This, in turn, lets us make decisions much more quickly."

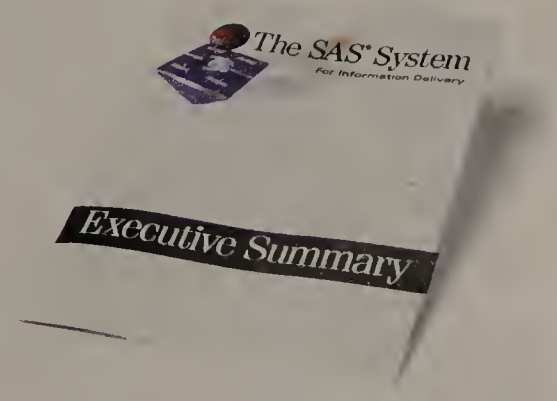
Data regarding gasoline pricing is gathered into GMARD—short for Gasoline Marketing Analysis Relational Database—a system built with SAS software. From there, the data is transformed into meaningful business information for executives throughout the Petroleum Products and Services Division. Niles says, "The software lets us easily add other applications and functionality." Now in development is a SAS-based EIS for non-technical executives. "It's a big goal of ours to provide executive information systems that allow people at the top to quickly and easily view data and make good business decisions. To them, a picture is worth a thousand words," adds Hurley.

Dianne Hurley and Mary Niles of the Circle K Corporation.

Call Now For Your Free Executive Summary

The Executive Summary will tell you more about the SAS System and its strategic advantages for your company.

Just give SAS Institute a call at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

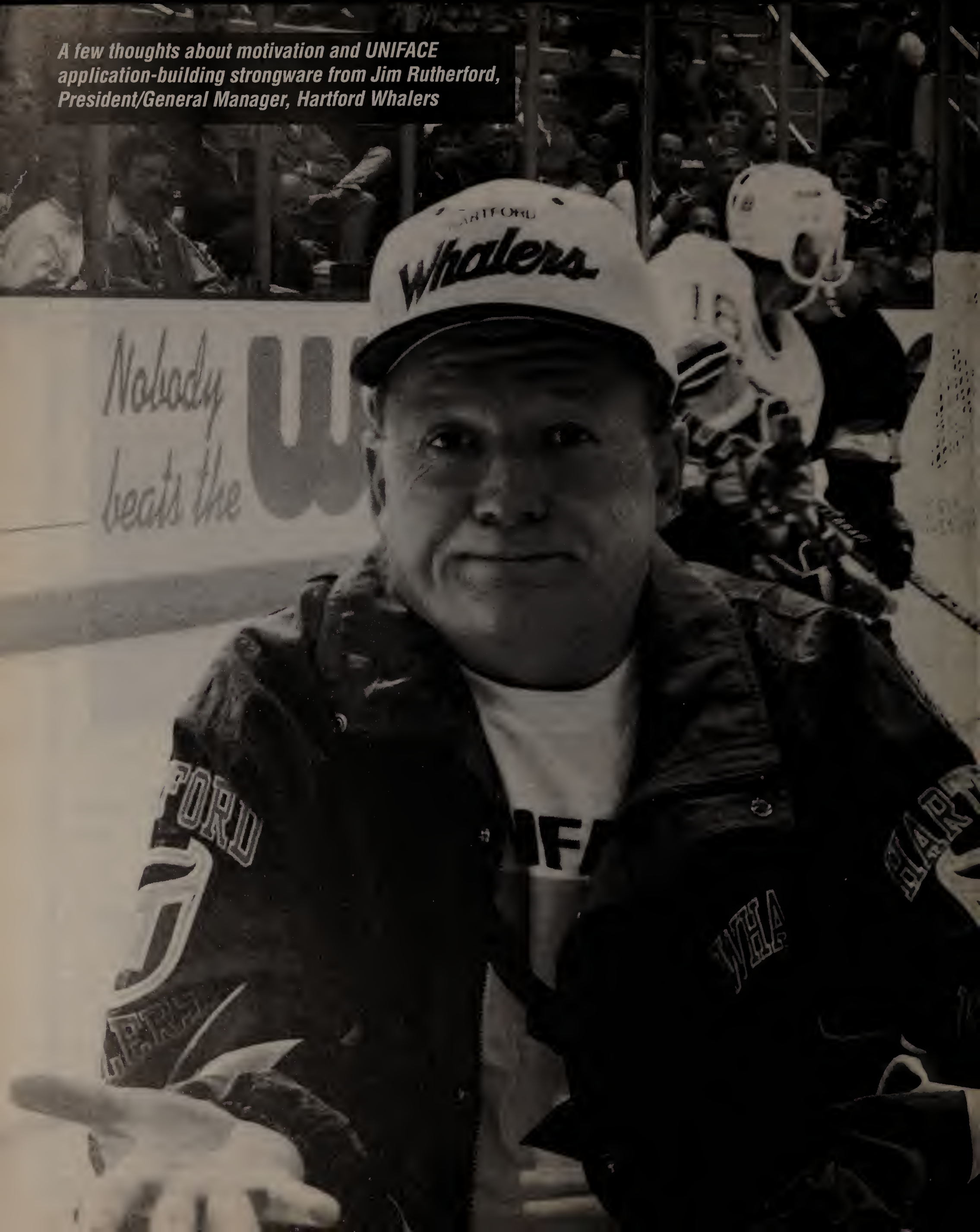


SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919-677-8200
Fax 919-677-4444
URL: http://www.sas.com/
In Canada: 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

Visit us at Booth #113 at DATABASE and CLIENT/SERVER World.

A few thoughts about motivation and UNIFACE application-building strongware from Jim Rutherford, President/General Manager, Hartford Whalers



COMPUWARE®
Uncomplicating Your Life

"Frankly I don't know squat about computers or software or any of that client/server stuff, but I do know the guys in the front office swear by our UNIFACE strongware and say it's the meanest dog around for building real client/server systems, and we built real systems. But, hey, if you'd like to talk to someone with a little more expertise about the advantages of UNIFACE just call Compuware at 800-365-3608 or let me put you in touch with a certain 6'4", 230-pound defenseman of ours. He has a definite knack for moving people in the right direction. A real motivator that guy."

For a T-shirt like Jimmy's and a UNIFACE brochure, or if you'd like to join our growing list of VARs, fax your business card to 810-737-7119. You can even catch us on the web at http://www.compuware.com. Whatever.

UNIFACE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT STRONGWARE

Products span ATM, legacy net gap

By Bob Wallace

LAN switching power Madge Networks, Inc. and ATM market leader Fore Systems, Inc. last week announced switches that bridge the gap between today's networks and emerging Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks.

Madge rolled out two switches: One offers Token Ring-to-ATM access and a second offers Ethernet-to-ATM access. Fore detailed ATM wide-area network access products that let users move to wide-area ATM links.

ATM is a next-generation switching technology that processes voice, data and video traffic together and does it faster and more efficiently than today's widely used switches. The much-ballyhooed technology has struggled to catch fire for several years.

"Making the move to ATM has been like jumping the Snake River Canyon because there's been virtually no [switching] products that make the process a gradual migration," said Daniel Briere, president of TeleChoice, Inc., a Verona, N.J., consultancy.

"We think Madge's product plan makes the move toward ATM much more smooth," said Sam Hall, technical planning analyst at Utilicorp United, Inc. in Kansas City, Mo. The company is moving to Ethernet switching with an eye toward ATM.

Source: Dell'Oro Group, Menlo Park, Calif.

Madge's new Collage 530 Ethernet-ATM Access Switch is a stand-alone unit with 16 switched Ethernet ports and a 155M bit/sec. ATM port. The unit costs roughly $555 per switched Ethernet port.

While that is a few hundred dollars per port higher than some low-priced Ethernet switches, the lower-priced switches don't offer ATM access.

The Collage 540 Token Ring ATM Access Switch comes with 10 switched 4M and 16M bit/sec. Token Ring ports and a 155M bit/sec. ATM port. It will cost $1,500 per port. Some stand-alone Token Ring switches cost less but don't offer ATM access. Newbridge Networks, Inc. will resell this box. Both products will ship in April.

Madge also announced the LANswitch LSA Access Switch. Priced at $11,995, the switch module gives Lannet LAN switches access to ATM networks. Madge bought switching hub player Lannet, Inc. last year and will ship LANswitch in June.

"We are going with the Lannet box because it offers better port density," Hall said.

Fore also announced the CellPath line, which makes ATM more cost-justifiable by aggregating voice, video and data traffic at various-size sites onto one or more wide-area ATM links without costly ATM switches.

There are many devices on the market that perform the same functions for wide-area frame-relay links, which run up to 1.544M bit/sec. ATM access gear handles higher speeds and offers more advanced features.

Pricing for the low-end CellPath 90 starts at $5,495. Pricing for the midrange CellPath 200 and the high-end 300 starts at $20,000. CellPath 90 and 300 are expected to ship this summer.

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT.

A range of mid-range departmental laser printers.

With a Printronix Continuous Form Laser Printer, there's no end to how far you can go. For example, our Heavy Duty Cycle℠ L5031 and L1024 printers can deliver 50,000 to 250,000 pages per month. Month after month. And with their reliable, jam-free tractor feed mechanisms, long, unattended production runs will be routine.

With all of the major printer technologies plus software, service and support, Printronix is the total printing solution.

The do-more, cost-less printers.

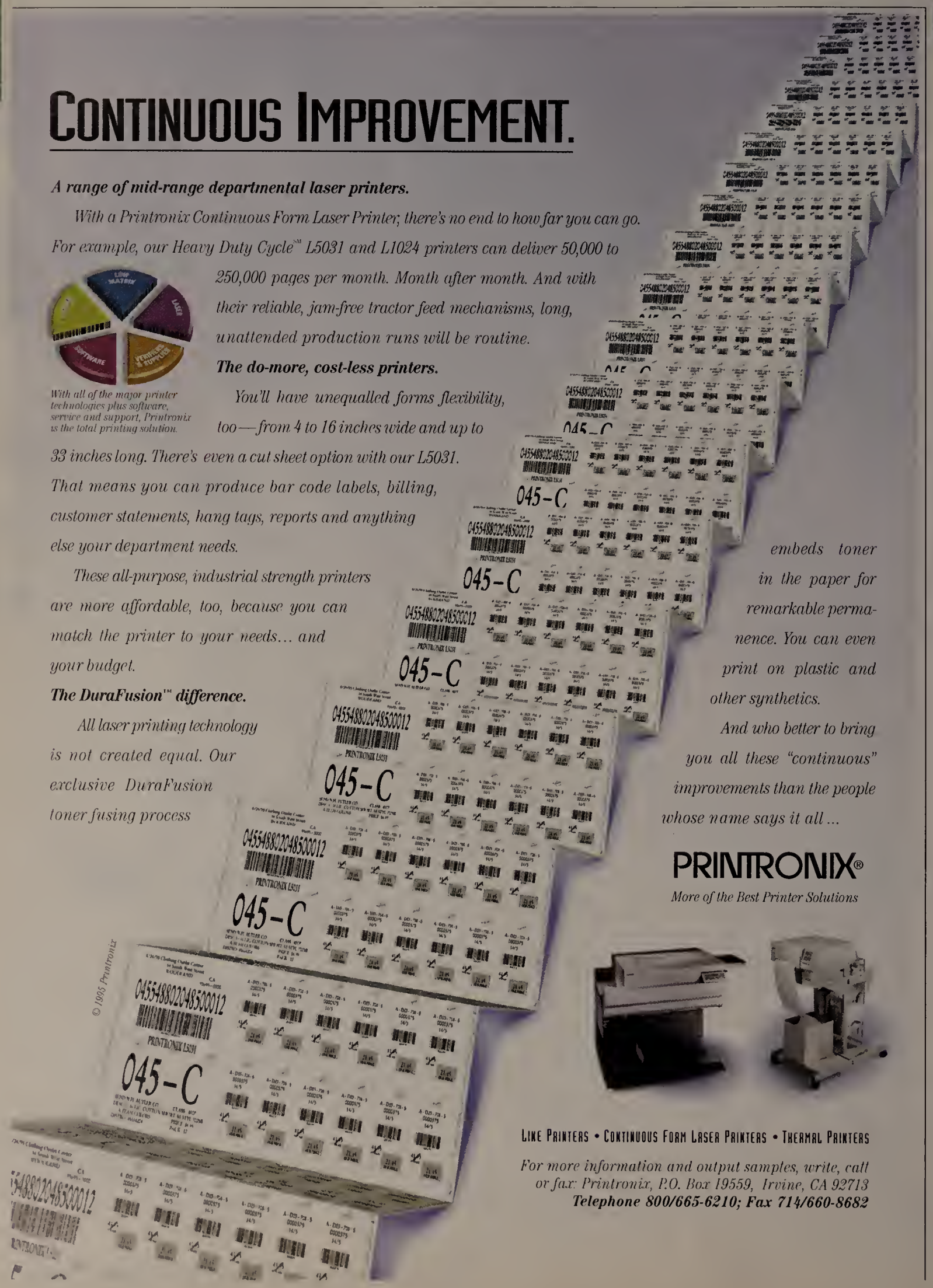
You'll have unequalled forms flexibility, too—from 4 to 16 inches wide and up to 33 inches long. There's even a cut sheet option with our L5031. That means you can produce bar code labels, billing, customer statements, hang tags, reports and anything else your department needs.

These all-purpose, industrial strength printers are more affordable, too, because you can match the printer to your needs... and your budget.

The DuraFusion™ difference.

All laser printing technology is not created equal. Our exclusive DuraFusion toner fusing process embeds toner in the paper for remarkable permanence. You can even print on plastic and other synthetics.

And who better to bring you all these "continuous" improvements than the people whose name says it all ...



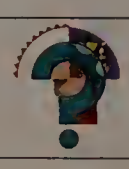
PRINTRONIX®

More of the Best Printer Solutions

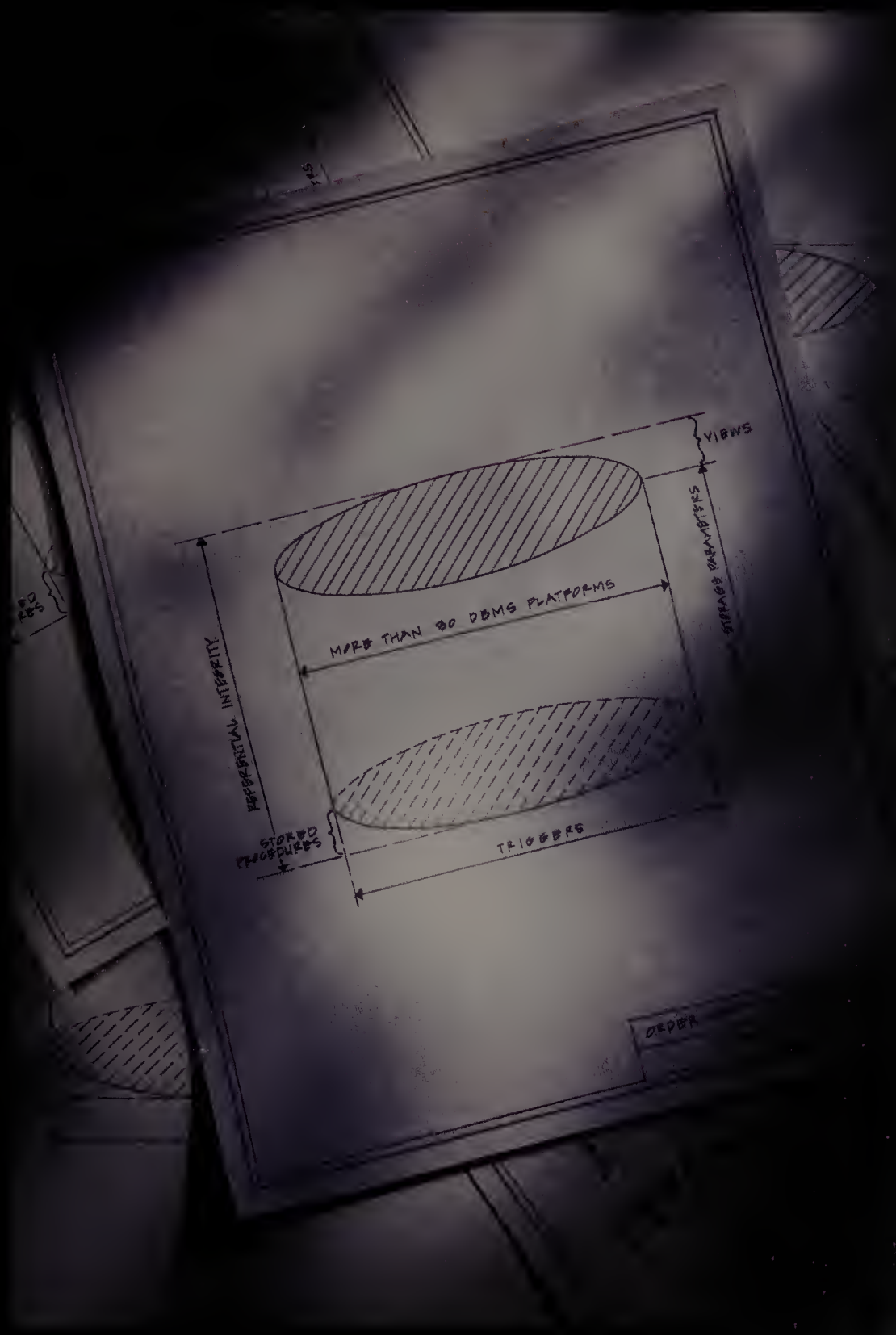
LINE PRINTERS • CONTINUOUS FORM LASER PRINTERS • THERMAL PRINTERS

For more information and output samples, write, call or fax: Printronix, P.O. Box 19559, Irvine, CA 92713

Telephone 800/665-6210; Fax 714/660-8682


Jefferson Airplane

S-Designor makes your *dream* database a reality.



The model for client/server solutions.

Now you can create the databases you've always dreamed of with S-Designor's comprehensive and powerful modeling environment.

Discover what information is critical to your database design with process modeling. Design and maintain optimized databases by separating conceptual and physical decisions with S-Designor's bi-level modeling technique.

And since S-Designor supports more DBMS platforms than any other modeling product, you can generate, maintain, reverse engineer and document databases in any development environment.

Finally, advanced teamwork features add the versatility and control you need for team projects.

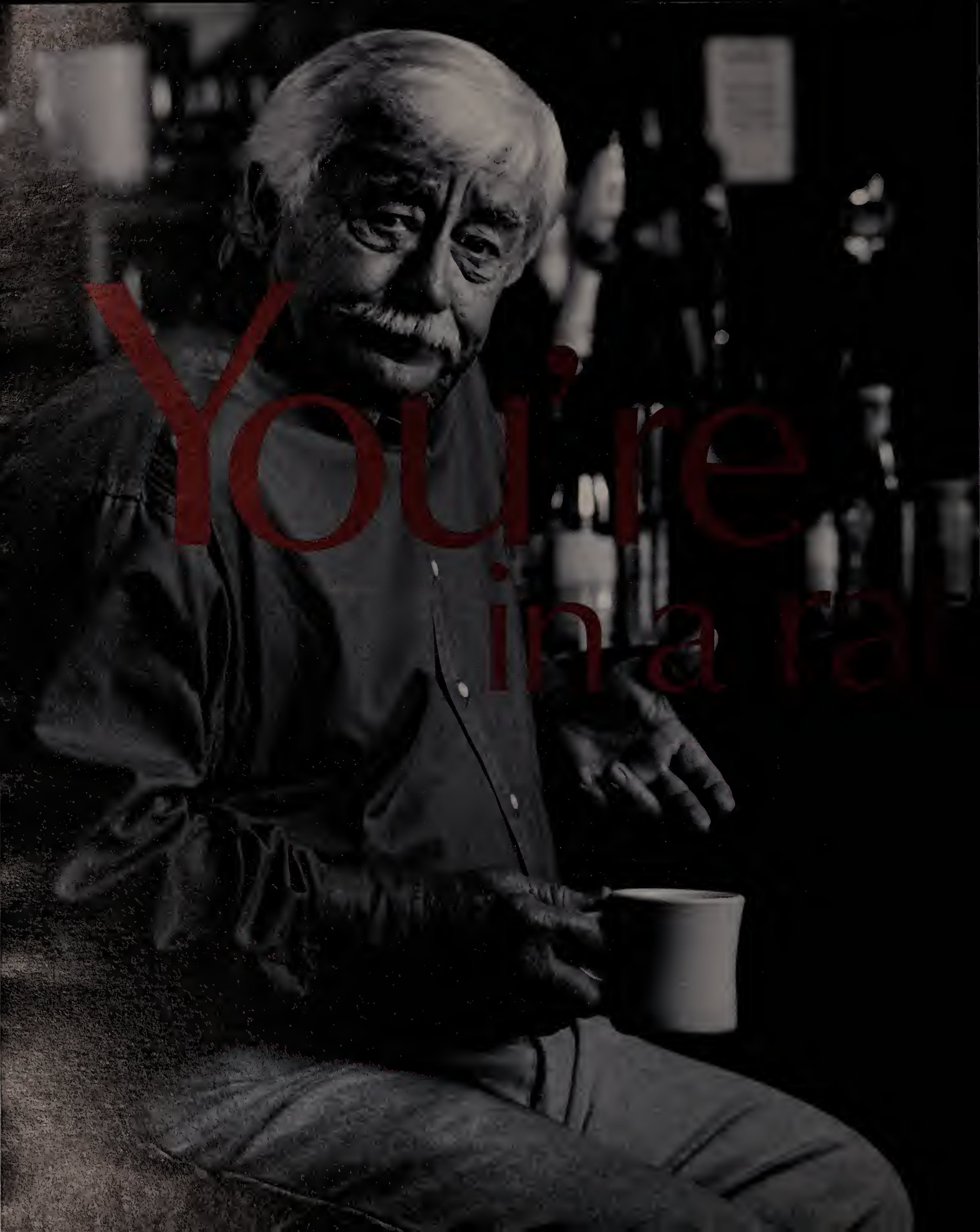
So visit the Powersoft Web site and give S-Designor 5.0 a try. Or call 1-800-395-3525 for more information and make your dreams a reality.

Bi-level Data Modeling • Process Modeling
Over 30 DBMS Platforms • Reverse Engineering
Central Data Dictionary

Download your free evaluation product at http://www.powersoft.com

Powersoft

©1996 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Powersoft and S-Designor are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. (508) 287-1500


You're
in a

race.

You'd better use the MIPS™ RISC processor to run Windows NT™. It's three times faster than the Pentium™ processor.

Don't come in last, like I did.

You see, I was presented a similar opportunity once, over 25 years ago. I was at a party, and I ran into a very animated young man from the Pacific Northwest.

He asked me if I'd like to invest in something new.

He explained how he thought that one day, people everywhere would wear athletic shoes all the time. For all kinds of things. And he showed me some drawings of shoes, with the oddest looking logo I'd ever seen.

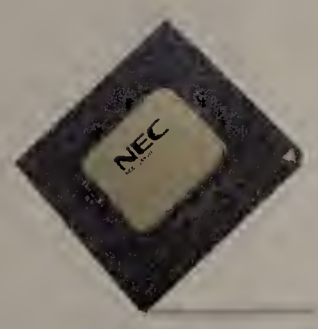
"Sounds very interesting," I said, trying not to sound too patronizing. "But new things tend to make me nervous." And with that, I excused myself.

Now unless you've been living on another planet the past twenty years, I don't have to tell you what happened to that man and his idea.

So when my son, the computer whiz, told me NEC's 250 MHz $V_R4400^{™}$ runs Windows NT up to three times faster than the 100 MHz Pentium processor, I listened.

Then I read that Microsoft actually used the MIPS processor to develop Windows NT. And that lots of Fortune 500 companies are already successfully using it.

And now, looking back, I don't think I would've dismissed that young man so quickly. I'd have asked a few more questions. The same kind of questions you should be asking NEC about that amazingly quick MIPS RISC chip. Just call 1-800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #185. Because opportunities like this come around once, maybe twice in a lifetime.



NEC

©1996 NEC Electronics Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. V_R4400 is a trademark of NEC Corporation. All other registered marks and trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Feel 'help'less? You're not alone.

By Julia King

Companies spend millions of dollars on information systems, then dump problems on underfunded and already overburdened help desks.

That was one of the more common gripes at a recent Help Desk Institute and Support Services Conference in Reno, Nev.

Frontier Corp., a telecommunications company in Rochester, N.Y., is "putting in $6 million to $10 million in new [IS] assets every year." Yet after six months, neither managers nor help desk staffers know precisely where they are, said Ron Fovargue, customer support manager.

But that hasn't stopped users from calling Fovargue's support organization with hardware and software problems. Frontier's two help desks receive more than 13,000 calls a month from 7,500 users.

Meanwhile, some other IS-intensive companies are just now getting around to establishing a help desk.

Until about six weeks ago, workers at Community Newspaper, Inc.'s 140 daily and weekly newspapers in Massachusetts had no one to call with systems problems. Now that they do, the new, two-person help desk is getting about 600 calls a week.

"And we haven't even officially announced it yet," said Carole Sullivan, manager of training and support at the Needham, Mass.-based newspaper chain.

A lack of adequate funding is the major reason for the support gap. Help-desk budgets simply aren't keeping pace with increasingly complex technology rollouts, managers said.

At the same time, the trend is toward help desks taking on even greater and more diversified responsibilities.

"The help desk is typically the trashing ground of IS. The problems get dumped there, but no resources get dumped there to deal with them," one frustrated manager said.

Research indicates that a company's return on investment in help desk technology can be substantial and accrue over a relatively short period of time. The return on investment in systems management tools can cut user downtime by as much as 75% in one to six months, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Outsourcing is one way companies are beginning to deal with the problem.

Taco Bell Corp. in Irvine, Calif., partially outsourced its help desk for store operations to Coopers & Lybrand in 1993. In the last two years, call volume went up by 82%, but wait times decreased from an average of 6½ minutes to 64 seconds.

Spring reading list

The following books sold briskly at the recent help desk conference:

The Heart Aroused: Poetry and the Preservation of the Soul in Corporate America by David Whyte

TechnoCrazed: The Businessperson's Guide to Controlling Technology Before It Controls You by Michael Finley

Getting Things Done When You Are Not in Charge by Geoffrey Bellman

A Complaint Is a Gift: Using Customer Feedback as a Strategic Tool by Janelle Barlow and Claus Moller

VISIGENIC & ODBC
THE CAT'S MEOW

Visigenic takes the bite out of your database connectivity problems. From development through deployment, Visigenic's ODBC solutions tear through connectivity barriers. Now you can capture true database independence across Windows, UNIX, OS/2 and Macintosh platforms.

Visigenic has earned its stripes as the number one industry expert in database connectivity. It currently provides ODBC solutions to major industry leaders. Hewlett-Packard. Informix. Microsoft. Oracle. And many more.

ODBC DriverSet
Visigenic ODBC drivers give you the high-speed link between your ODBC-enabled applications and the most popular SQL databases. The Visigenic ODBC DriverSet is composed of drivers, including CA-Ingres, IBM DB2, Informix, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase DBLib, and Sybase System 10.

ODBC Software Development Kits (SDKs)
Visigenic ODBC SDKs let you write and deploy database independent C and C++ applications across any platform. Now you can write applications just once and access any database throughout the enterprise.

Consulting. Training. Support.
Visigenic offers you on-site consulting and training. A broad range of technical support programs designed to fit your needs are also available.

Visigenic is working closely with industry leaders to drive the future of database connectivity technology. To learn more about ODBC solutions from the company with quick reflexes and instant response, contact Visigenic.

Call Visigenic
1-800-632-2864
http://www.visigenic.com
info@visigenic.com

VISIGENIC
YOUR DATABASE CONNECTION

Visigenic and its logo are trademarks of Visigenic Software, Inc. ODBC is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation used under license by Visigenic. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CAREERS
WILL BE FEATURED IN COMPUTERWORLD'S APRIL 8 EDITION
DEADLINE: APR 4, 3PM
1-800-343-6474 x8201

WE COULDN'T DECIDE WHETHER TO TELL YOU ABOUT THE STACKABLE THAT OUTFUNCTIONS THE COMPETITION, OR THE ONE THAT UNDERPRICES THEM.

Decisions, decisions. Do we rave that th Digital MultiStack System has the most robust functionality in the industry? That it delivers local, remote and Internet access—not to mention wireless—so it's ideal for even the most widespread enterprises? Or should we talk dollars and cents: a starting price less than $50 per port, well below HP, 3COM and Bay Networks? Should we talk about Digital MultiStack's exceptional scalability? (It lets you add routers, switches, access servers, traffic analyzers, bridges and hubs as needed. Up to 16 hot-swappable hubs and 232 ports. So your network stays up and running, yet grows as your company does.) Or would you rather hear that our 10BaseT repeaters come with a lifetime warranty? Should we remind you that only Digital gear can be stacked or racked or chassis mounted or distributed between floors? And then managed effortlessly as a single domain with HUBwatch,™ Digital's low-cost management application? And what about an easy migration path to virtual networking? Only Digital MultiStack has one, thanks to enVISN: Digital's blueprint for the future of networks. Gee. With so many compelling reasons to pick a Digital MultiStack System, it seems there's only one choice after all. For more information contact your authorized Digital reseller, call 1-800-457-8211 or find us at http://www.networks.digital.com.

LUCKILY, IT'S THE SAME ONE.

digital™
WHATEVER IT TAKES℠

DIGITAL MULTISTACK SYSTEM

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, HUBwatch, Roamabout, Routeabout, DECpacketprobe, DECrepeater, DEC with and PEsw... Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their re... companies

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

The problem with trouble is that usually by the time you find out about it, it's too late. Not so with Compaq Intelligent Manageability. Compaq Intelligent Manageability is a superior collection of preinstalled features and tools found only on the Compaq Deskpro. Together, they work to detect and eliminate a variety of potential problems on your network before they become real ones. Fault Management features like our IntelliSafe drive, which not only notifies you of impending failure but also backs itself up, minimizing loss of mission-critical data

You're Flying Along At 25,000 Feet When Suddenly Three Of The Engines Quit. Now Would Be A Good Time To Talk About Superior Fault Management.

and PC downtime. And Asset Management, whose features help you keep track of hardware and software across the network from the comfort of your desk. Because all the information you need can be delivered remotely to your PC. Compaq Intelligent Manageability also includes a wide range of security features designed to keep your network secure. Which all adds up to providing the best and most comprehensive solution for managing PCs and predicting trouble on your network. Because when there's trouble, don't you want to know about it–before it happens?

As with all Compaq PCs, Deskpro is covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. For more information on our full line of Compaq desktop PCs, call us at 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95.

Checking the IS/corporate alignment

Survey cites challenges IS execs face

By Thomas Hoffman

Which of the top information systems issues keep you awake at night?

Aligning technology with corporate goals? How about instituting cross-functional systems? Those were among the key challenges cited by the 346 North American IS executives who participated in Computer Science Corp.'s annual "Critical Issues of I/S Management" survey. The results of the poll were released last week by Computer Science in El Segundo, Calif.

Some IS chiefs struggle with nontraditional problems. Jules D. Cohn's catchphrase du jour is "Chapter 11."

As the vice president of IS at Barney's New York, Cohn has had to put several high-flying projects on hold since the upscale New York clothier entered bankruptcy proceedings in January.

For example, Barney's was preparing to roll out a frame-relay network this month that would have given managers at its Manhasset, N.Y., outlet almost instant access to customer and merchandise data from its mainframe in Lyndhurst, N.J. The frame-relay network "would really give us a competitive edge," Cohn said.

Meanwhile, other IS executives wrestle with technology and business alignment. That's a top priority at Avon Products, Inc. in Rye, N.Y., as the cosmetics maker continues to expand globally.

Most countries besides the U.S. are behind the technology curve, but "there's a great opportunity for us to do architectural leapfrogging," said Spencer McIlmurray, vice president of information technology services at Avon. The cosmetics maker can, for example, jump from copper wire-based communications to cellular or satellite connections, he said.

Mapping IS with corporate requirements continues to be a challenge for Don LaFerla, vice president of MIS at Leggett & Platt, Inc. in Carthage, Mo., a furniture and bedding components maker. LaFerla and his staff in the past year have had to consolidate systems from 10 Leggett & Platt acquisitions and move forward with other technology projects, all with a relatively flat IS budget.

STEVEN BORNS

Jules D. Cohn *of Barney's New York has postponed IS projects in order to deal with the company's Chapter 11 woes*

X terminal embarks on new frontier

By Craig Stedman

That cutting-edge Internet appliance coming soon to your desktop may look suspiciously like a boring old X terminal.

To avoid being crushed by the stampede toward low-cost network access devices, some X terminal vendors are rushing to embrace the concept themselves.

Recast X terminals, which are expected to cost about $1,000, will start to appear shortly. They will have color monitors and will be able to run Java applets and World Wide Web browsers.

Announcements

HDS Network Systems, Inc. in King of Prussia, Pa., recently released a prototype implementation of Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java engine for its line of X terminals. That is a prelude to a planned second-quarter release of a full-fledged Internet device with Java and Spyglass, Inc.'s Web browser.

SunRiver Corp. in Austin, Texas, also will ship on a limited basis a Java-based adaptation of its low-end X terminal in the second quarter.

Network Computing Devices, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., expects to add Java support during the second half of this year, and Tektronix, Inc. said it is doing feasibility work with Java and browsers in its labs.

Traditionally, X terminals were display stations that relied on host Unix servers to handle processing chores.

But they sport RISC microprocessors that should be able to run Java or browser applications. They also offer wider application support than Internet appliances, said several users and analysts. Pricing for the Internet appliances is supposed to start at about $500 without a monitor, they said.

An X terminal can access applications that run on Unix and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT servers as well as mainframes and minicomputers. But some terminal vendors said adding that functionality could drive the price beyond $1,000.

Renovated X terminals may cost more than network appliance rivals, "but their capabilities are in some respects higher," said Eileen O'Brien, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Tom Schlagel, a computer analyst who provides technical support for X terminals at Brookhaven National Laboratory in Upton, N.Y., said running Java applets on the machines could reduce server and network strain and still allow central administration and control. "It would essentially free you from the host [but] you'd be pulling all your applications over the network," Schlagel said.

Because the applets would reside at servers and be downloaded only for execution, X terminals shouldn't lose the ease of administration that sets them apart from PCs and workstations, he added.

Multiple choice

A comparison of clients for accessing the Internet and corporate intranets

	Pros	Cons
Network appliances Expected cost: $500 to $1,000	■ Low cost and ease of use ■ Centralized control and administration	■ Only for on-line use ■ $500 price may not include monitor
Revamped X terminals Expected cost: $1,000 and up	■ Centralized control and administration ■ Can access Unix, Windows and mainframe applications	■ Limited expandability on low-end models ■ No local disk storage
Pentium PCs Current cost: $1,200 and up	■ Maximum local functionality for end users ■ Reduces workload at host servers	■ Requires complete support and administration ■ Users retain control, not IS

DEC points finger at sagging PC sales

Comeback efforts hit a speed bump

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Digital Equipment Corp. is the latest vendor to blame flagging corporate sales on weaker-than-anticipated PC revenue.

Earlier this month, desktop market leader Compaq Computer Corp. warned investors of a similar slowdown in sales. And last week, chip maker Cirrus Logic, Inc. announced layoffs of more than 400 employees due to decreased demand for its chips (see story, page 32).

The announcements renewed fears of a deepening slowdown in the corporate marketplace that could spread to other PC vendors but also create big-time price cuts for users.

Prices slashed

For instance, Compaq, Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM have already dropped PC prices by up to 27% this month. And those vendors say they are willing to make more cuts to push sales.

But the latest moves are of little consequence to companies inured to the incessant price cuts [CW, March 11].

"The way things are going for us right now, we can't wait for potential price cuts. When you need a system, you buy it," said Gary Davis, president of Animation House, Inc. in Evansville, Ind. Davis is a heavy Digital user who is in the market for Digital PCs.

Digital's announcement that PC revenue will be lower than anticipated comes less than a month after the company's decision to pull out of the high-volume consumer PC market.

With PCs accounting for 17% of the company's total revenue, the slowdown is seen as a setback for Digital's overall turnaround effort.

But Bruce Claflin, who recently left IBM to head Digital's PC business, denied that the company is dipping into the red.

"It is disappointing, but no one should interpret this as Digital is slowing or that we are losing money," he said.

Waiting for upswing

Terry Shannon, editor of "Shannon Knows DEC," a newsletter in Ashland, Mass., said the PC problems aren't enough to derail the company's comeback.

Shannon noted that all other parts of the business "seem to be intact."

In response to the sales slowdown, Digital has cut shipments to the reseller channel and initiated several cost-cutting measures that won't include layoffs, at least for now, Claflin said.

Digital will introduce a richer mix of Windows NT products into its PC lineup later this year, Claflin said.

Despite the current slowdown in sales, some observers say they think corporate demand will pick up in the second half of the year as corporations finally decide between migrating to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT or Windows 95.

I'm interested in free business-building tools. Please send me details on Sprint's Toll-Free Services.

Name _____ Title _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____)_____

Monthly telecom expenditure $_____.
Current carrier _____.
I'm also interested in _____.

1·800·953·TOOLS
www.sprint.com/toll-free

Sprint®

We Help Business Do More Business

©1996 Sprint Communications Company L.P.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 46 DALLAS, TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Sprint.

Mail Stop: TXIVGK0201
1510 East Rochelle
Irving, TX 75039-4307

AD-CP

Get Sprint's Toll-Free Services and get something you wouldn't expect.

Free business-building tools.

Sign up now for our Toll-Free Services and receive up to $100,000* worth of free business-building tools from Sprint Business.

- Desktop Videoconferencing
- Call Center Consulting
- Portable Group Video Systems
- Videoconferencing Services
- FŌNVIEW® Invoicing Software
- SprintFAX® Minutes
- Prepaid Calling Cards
- Audio Conferencing

Get free business-building products and services. Unsurpassed network reliability and performance. And now, a new pool of toll-free 888 numbers to choose from. Put the whole package to work for your business when you choose our Toll-Free Services.

Call Sprint Business

1·800·953·TOOLS

www.sprint.com/toll-free

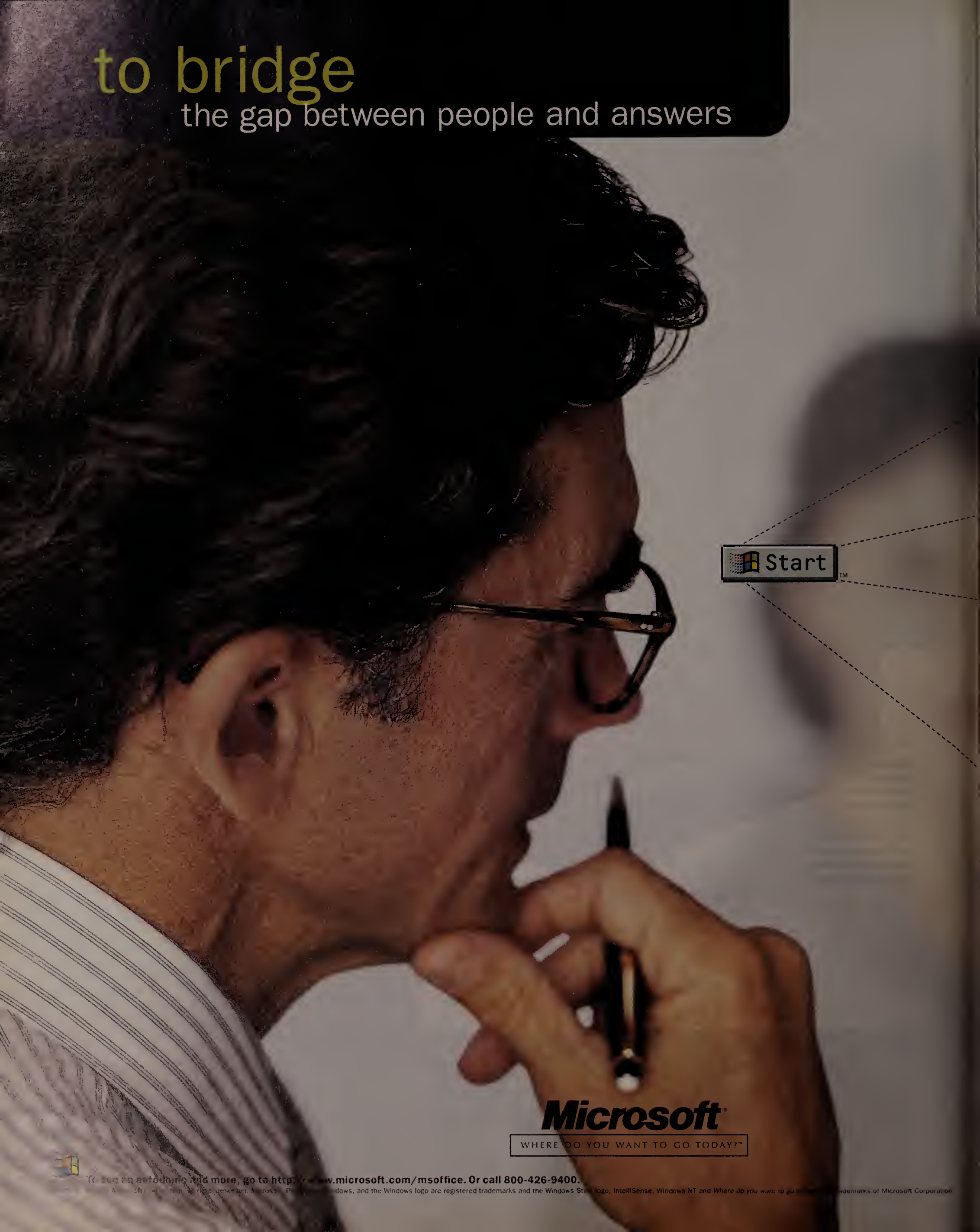
Sprint®

We Help Business Do More Business

* Business-building tools vary based on terms and conditions of contract. Must sign at least two-year toll-free contract. Minimum billing requirements. Limited time only. Not valid with any other offer. ©1996 Sprint Communications Company L.P.

to bridge

the gap between people and answers

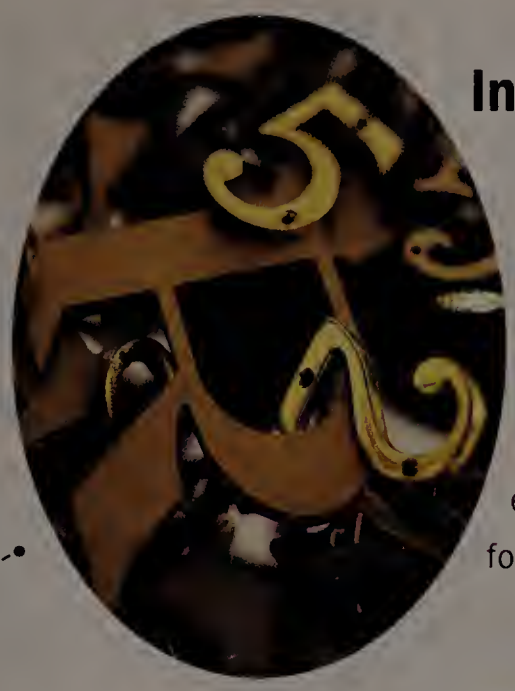


Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

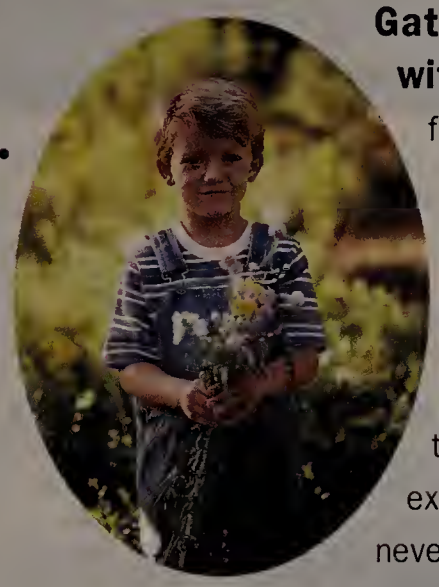
To see an autoplay and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

dows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo, IntelliSense, Windows NT and *Where do you want to go* ademarks of Microsoft Corporation



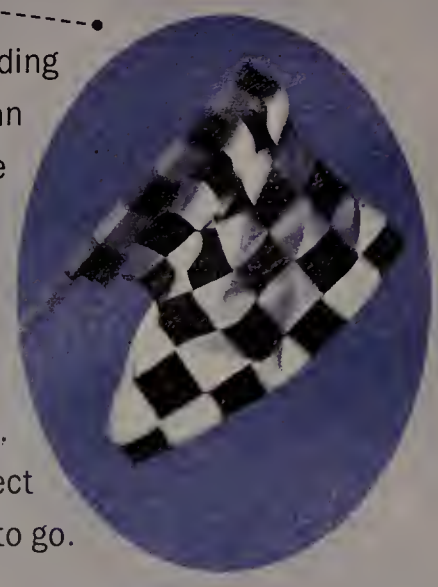
Introducing new Microsoft Access for Windows 95.

Now you can bring important information to those who need it. Microsoft® Access is a desktop relational database that allows the people in your company to find and use the data they need to make better business decisions. Whether it's customer names and addresses, product inventory, sales figures or invoices, employees can retrieve and analyze information on their desktop quickly and efficiently. With new Microsoft Access, your people spend less time searching for information and more time making decisions that benefit the whole company.



Gathering information becomes intuitive so work flows without interruption. Microsoft Access makes it easy for people to find data from various sources throughout your company's system. With Open Database Connectivity (ODBC), users can pull together data from a variety of databases, providing new insights into existing corporate data. Once data is available, the new Filter by Selection function finds answers promptly, without complex queries, and work moves quickly toward completion. And, with IntelliSense™ technology, the next generation of Wizards takes both new and experienced users step-by-step through tasks ranging in difficulty, there's never anything standing between your people and the answers they need.

Give people the tools to set their data in motion. Now that finding information is quick and easy, users can spend more time turning it into an advantage for your company. New Microsoft Access works seamlessly with the Microsoft Office family of applications. Consistent tools, like the Answer Wizard, mean users spend less time getting started, so your company saves time and money. People have the capability to take analysis another step by using Microsoft Excel PivotTable® Wizard to see the names and numbers retrieved by Microsoft Access in a clear and dynamic way. And with the Microsoft Word Mail Merge Wizard, users can combine data like names and addresses with documents. They just select the data to merge, the document to mail, and Microsoft Access sets everything up to go.



Now your company can take full advantage of database technology. New Microsoft Access is the desktop database designed to work with the Windows® 95 operating system and the powerful capabilities of Windows NT™ Workstation. With the introduction of Database Replication, people can take work on the road using the Windows 95 Briefcase and merge offline changes when they return. With Microsoft Office and new Microsoft Access you can bring the information your people need to their fingertips. Help them find answers. Help them use their software without it getting in the way.

Computer Industry

Clinton ups R&D budget

But knife-wielding Republicans may seek cutbacks

By Gary H. Anthes
WASHINGTON

Swimming upstream against a tight-fisted and sometimes techno-phobic Congress, President Clinton last week unveiled a budget designed to increase federal spending on research and development for the fourth consecutive year.

Overall spending on R&D in fiscal 1997 would rise just 2% under the president's plan, but some programs were earmarked for a big boost in bucks. For example, Clinton would give $45 million, or 15% more, to the U.S. Department of Commerce's controversial Advanced Technology Program, which Republicans have threatened to kill entirely.

The Advanced Technology Program gives matching grants to companies and universities to pursue risky basic research. It has been branded by some as wasteful corporate welfare.

"A budget must honor our obligation to push back scientific frontiers and crash through technological barriers," said Vice President Al Gore at a press conference. "The president's budget does. It continues our investments in the Advanced Technology Program, manufacturing extension and the National Information Infrastructure."

In that vein, the Clinton budget earmarks $742 million for the troubled $4.5 billion project to modernize weather forecasting systems, a whopping $138 million more than is being spent this fiscal year. A report last month by the Commerce Department's inspector general found that a key component of the overhaul was $175 million, or 50%, over budget and four years behind schedule.

Funding a 'fiasco'

The budget would also boost funding for the Internal Revenue Service's mammoth but troubled tax systems modernization program to $850 million, $85 million more than this year's budget. Two weeks ago, in a scathing indictment of the "$4 billion fiasco," Rep. Jim Lightfoot (R-Iowa), chairman of an IRS oversight committee, said he would cancel the project next year unless the IRS can convince him within two months that it's on the right track.

Republicans weren't impressed with Clinton's proposed spending on technology, especially for the Advanced Technology Program. House Science Committee Chairman Robert S. Walker (R-Pa.) called the budget "a blow to basic research and development and a boon to industrial policy masquerading as science."

White House budget proposal

Vice President Gore said the budget will "crash through technological barriers"

R&D FUNDS

AGENCY	1996	1997*
Defense	$35.4B	$35.5B
Health and Human Services	$12.1B	$12.6B
NASA	$9.3B	$9.4B
Energy	$6.7B	$6.3B
National Science Foundation	$2.4B	$2.5B
Commerce	$1.1B	$1.3B
Environmental Protection	$508M	$585M
Other	$3.9B	$4.5B
TOTAL	$71.4B	$72.7B

*Proposed

Source: White House Office of Management and Budget, Washington

Another item sure to tempt the Republican budget knife is a new program in the U.S. Department of Defense that would establish government/industry partnerships to develop technology that can be used in military and commercial applications. Clinton asked for funding of $250 million, $55 million more than will be spent this year on such so-called dual-use technology.

A recent analysis of Republican budget proposals by the American Association for the Advancement of Science showed that Republicans would cut funding for science and technology by 30% by 2002.

Palmisano brings track record to IBM PC Co.

By Bob Francis

Moving to fill a vacancy open since last September, IBM appointed company veteran Samuel J. Palmisano as general manager of IBM PC Co. last week.

Palmisano, 44, doesn't have PC experience. He hails from IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. (ISSC), the company's consulting and outsourcing group.

But he does have a proven track record at IBM, according to consultant Sam Albert, president of Sam Albert Associates in Scarsdale, N.Y. "He's a trusted performer, and at ISSC he helped turn IBM from a company that just sold machines into a service company. That's quite an accomplishment," Albert said.

Analysts said Palmisano inherits a PC group that is markedly more stable after several years of turmoil. "They seem to have found their footing in desktops and servers," said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc., a consultancy in Portsmouth, N.H.

Recently, IBM has been more aggressive — in terms of both products and pricing — with its desktop and PC server lines.

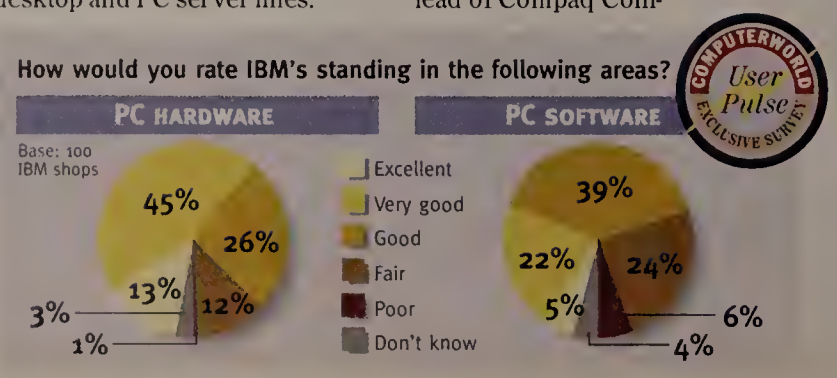
Two weeks ago, IBM beat its top PC server competitors to the punch by announcing a Pentium Pro server. The server will ship about the same time as similar systems from other manufacturers, but IBM previously would have been several weeks, if not months, behind its competitors, Dunkle said.

But, IBM was left to follow the lead of Compaq Computer Corp. in the latest round of price cutting on desktop PCs.

Palmisano replaces Richard Thoman, who is now IBM's chief financial officer. Thoman joined IBM in 1994; he was charged with reversing the PC group's fortunes.

Until last year, IBM had faltered badly in the PC business. It overestimated demand in 1993, then overcompensated the next year. This led to huge losses. The group lost market share, and precious corporate accounts, to Compaq, which supplanted IBM as the world's largest PC manufacturer in 1994.

But the IBM PC Co. returned to profitability last year, and IBM officials said strong PC and server sales contributed to good fourth-quarter results.



PC slowdown prompts cuts at chip maker

By Melissa Bane

Chip maker Cirrus Logic, Inc. last week announced plans to lay off about 400, or 13%, of its workers and refocus its product line on video graphics cards, modems and digital cordless chip sets.

The company said it ran into trouble because it overestimated the demand for PC chips and hired too many people. Cirrus added that it expects to post a loss in its fourth fiscal quarter, which ends March 31.

But analysts said the problem is specific to the Fremont, Calif.-based Cirrus and not a warning of bad times ahead for the industry as a whole. "I think more than any weakness in the PC market, Cirrus has more graphics market competition," said Sherry Garber, vice president of Semico Research Corp. in Phoenix. "I don't think their trouble should be taken as a sign that everyone else in the industry will have the same problems."

Tim Sloane, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston, agreed. "Cirrus has made it through previous industry slumps without these problems, so this is indicative of a larger problem in the company," he said.

The decision to focus on newer technologies is a smart move for Cirrus, Sloane added. "There is a lot happening in the graphics industry, and Cirrus needs to move upscale faster into 3-D and video to add sales," he said.

He said Cirrus' problems may also be tied to a slump in the upgrade market caused by more people buying new systems. "Cirrus had a good business in the upgrades," Sloane said.

Sloane added that as new CPUs incorporate more and more video logic, the middle market for graphics chips is shrinking. "All of those companies that are looking at making a market out of the graphics add-on boards are going to have to focus on the high end because the middle market will get eaten by the CPU manufacturers," Sloane said.

But Garber said the company should pull through this dry spell. "I think Cirrus has good products; they just overbuilt," she said.

MAIL IN THIS CARD TODAY AND BECOME ELIGIBLE TO WIN A DREAM VACATION TO FLORIDA.

Three Easy Ways To Win:

1 Mail in this card 2 Call 1-800-RACAL-55 3 Visit us on the Internet
http://www.racal.com

YES! Please send me information on:

❑ DAPs ❑ PremNet® ❑ ISX 5300

Complete this card with your company name, address and telephone number today!

Name/Title

Phone Ext

Fax

Company

Address

City State Zip

RACAL
Communicating through technology

CW 3/25/96

Racal-Datacom is a registered trademark of Racal Electronics Plc. PremNet is a registered trademark of Racal-Datacom, Inc. WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort, MAGIC KINGDOM Park and EPCOT Center are registered trademarks and Disney-MGM Studios Theme Park is a trademark of the Walt Disney Company. Sea World is a registered trademark of Sea World Inc. Universal Studios Florida is a registered trademark of Universal City Studios, Inc.
© 1996 Racal-Datacom, Inc. All rights reserved. Offers subject to change without notification.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN U.S.A.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 4343, AUSTIN, TX

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

Racal-Datacom®
P.O. Box 202230
Austin, TX 78720-9899

Five Great Reasons To Try Three Great Products.

1

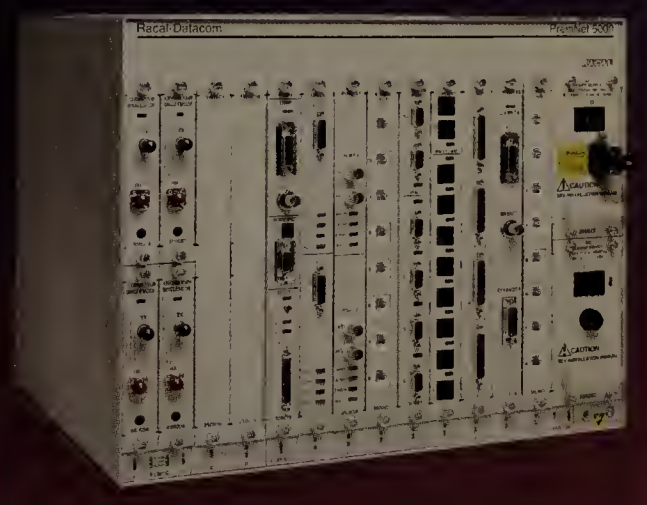
Migrating From Analog To Digital

Excalibur® DAPs

Excalibur Digital Access Products and DSUs come to you from the industry leader—Racal-Datacom. Whether your needs are fundamental business networking or high capacity mission-critical applications, Racal has a solution that works for you today, at your pace and prepares you for the evolution to frame relay when you're ready.

2

Transporting Data, Voice, ATM And Video Over Fiber



PremNet®

Finally, a high speed solution for transporting multiple data, ATM, voice and video traffic safely and efficiently. With the PremNet fiber backbone from Racal, you can transparently send data in virtually any format at native speeds without the need to create separate networks for each application type.

3

Building Bandwidth To 1.544 Mbps Across Your WAN

ISX 5300

The ISX 5300 is the digital access multiplexer of choice for building bandwidth across your wide area network. Designed to grow with your business, the ISX 5300 effortlessly supports migration to frame relay, fractional T-1, T-1 and ATM when you're ready.

4 Reason Number Four

More than ever, your business depends on your network. For that reason, shouldn't you depend on a company that understands the importance of network communications? Since 1955 Racal-Datacom has helped the world's business and government organizations migrate mission-critical applications to new technologies and services. That's why all Racal products are supported by the company's strength in network management and expertise in managed migration services including network design, implementation, worldwide maintenance and support.

You can use any or all of these reasons to give us a call. Ask about our special promotions on Excalibur, PremNet and ISX 5300 products. For a limited time, we're offering *free network management software, free installation with your maintenance purchase and free design services on select products.**

When it comes to managed migration, Racal has a solution. That's reason enough to call us today! **1-800-RACAL-55. Or visit us on the Internet at the Racal-Datacom Home Page, http://www.racal.com**

5 Reason Number Five

Win A Dream Vacation For Four To Florida!

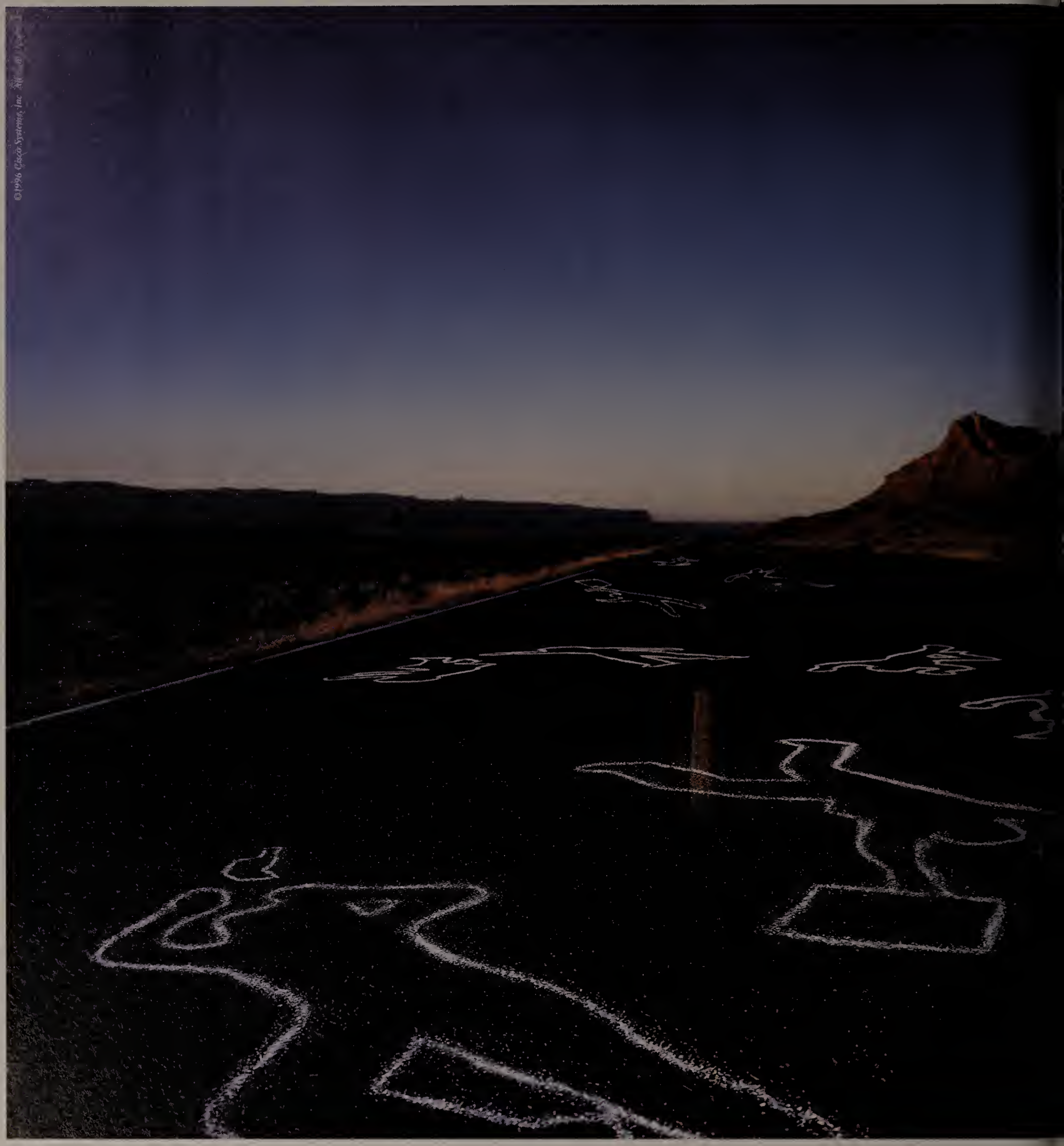
- **Mail in the reader service card.**
- **Call 1-800-RACAL-55**
- **Or visit us on the Internet at our Home Page, http://www.racal.com**

That's all it takes to become eligible to win a dream vacation to Florida! Imagine 5 days and 4 nights at the beautiful Holiday Villas Hotel, centrally located near Orlando's most exciting attractions. Prize includes round-trip airfare for four (4), four days free rental car, tickets for four to Sea World®, Universal Studios Florida® and Walt Disney World® Resort (with admission to Magic Kingdom® Park, Epcot® Center, or Disney-MGM Studios™ Theme Park). And $500.00 spending money to make your dream come true! **Contact Racal today to find out more about our three great products and you could be a winner!**

RACAL

Communicating through technology

* Offers are subject to change without notification. Racal-Datacom is a registered trademark of Racal Electronics Plc. Excalibur and PremNet are registered trademarks of Racal-Datacom, Inc. WALT DISNEY WORLD Resort, MAGIC KINGDOM Park and EPCOT Center are registered trademarks and Disney-MGM Studios Theme Park is a trademark of the Walt Disney Company. Sea World is a registered trademark of Sea World Inc. Universal Studios Florida is a registered trademark of Universal City Studios, Inc.
©1996 Racal-Datacom, Inc. All rights reserved.



The rush to do business on the Internet is on. The question is, what will ultimately separate the winners from the losers?

A deciding factor will be your alliance with strategic network partners. Alliances that can help you capitalize on all the power the Internet has to offer. And when it comes to the Internet, there is no better partner than the people of Cisco Systems.

We didn't just arrive on the information highway yesterday. In fact, we're one of the pioneers who helped create the Internet.

Almost every message that travels over the Internet moves through Cisco equipment. And our Cisco IOS™ software is the core technology that empowers different hardware devices on the Internet to communicate with each other regardless

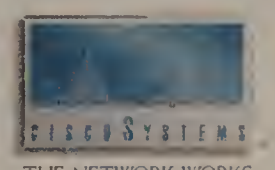
The Information Highway Is Paved With Rhetoric, Metaphors, And The Scar Tissue Of Misinformed Executives.

of their make or brand name, ensuring smooth, secure communications whether they're going around the corner or the globe.

All of this makes us uniquely able to help you build the type of infrastructure your company needs to employ the Internet for marketing, customer support and most importantly, more sales.

The metaphors, rhetoric and promises will only carry you so far. In the end, experience and expertise will surely take you much farther down the road.

So visit us on the Web at www.cisco.com. Or give us a call at 1-800-778-3632, ext. 158. We'll help to ensure that your company's trip on the Internet is a safe and profitable journey.



THE NETWORK WORKS. NO EXCUSES.

From outside the United States, phone Cisco USA 408-526-7209, Cisco Europe 32-2-778-4242 or Cisco Australia 61-2-9935-4107

Editorial

Chicken Little redux

The city of Phoenix first realized it had a problem on Jan. 2, 1995. A simple application that calculates five-year payments crashed inexplicably. The problem? When the program tried to subtract 95 from 00 in the two-digit date record used in the data files, it simply bit the dust.

Jack Thomas, the city's deputy information systems director, is philosophical. "It's a good thing it crashed," he says. Had it not, the city would not have discovered that the application was flawed. "Then we could have begun calculating inaccurate payment schedules with potentially disastrous results."

It will cost Phoenix an estimated $3 million to fix the year 2000 problem across 14 major applications that support several of the city's major departments. An analysis by nearby Viasoft, which the city hired to consult on the job, found that more than 90% of the IS department's programs use date routines that were potentially vulnerable. Will the city swallow the cost? Thomas sighs. "We have no choice," he says.

Do you?

The year 2000 program problem could turn out to be the biggest nonevent since the Michelangelo virus, but I wouldn't bet on that. Gartner Group has said the problem will cost U.S. business more than $200 billion over the next four years. Others say don't worry: Routine upgrades and maintenance will fix the bugs in plenty of time.

Users who have been through the mill say it's not as simple as expanding all your date fields to four digits. First you have to find them, scattered across perhaps thousands of programs.

Even if you fix the programs, you still have to filter all your data records, maybe a few million of them. And what about records stored off-site?

On page 4 of last week's issue, we reported on three cases in which the extra day in February this year threw programs for a loop. I shudder to think of when that day becomes 100 years. The city of Phoenix is biting the bullet and fixing the problem before it becomes a problem. On page 83, you can read about how The Equitable is doing the same thing. I think these organizations are smart. Better to wrestle with the beast today than wait until your company's future is at stake.

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*
http://www.ultranet.com/~pgillin

Letters to the editor

IS could use chaos

I was pleased to note your short article on the use of research on chaos and complexity as an aid to solving business problems ["Fight chaos with chaos," CW, March 4].

Corporate IS would be well-advised to become acquainted with this subject to gain some understanding of the computing environments we support.

For instance, our "legacy" applications were developed years ago and perhaps were at the limits of human capacity for designing complexity. Since then, changes to programs, data, application interdependency and supporting software have created systems of such complexity that they cannot be migrated or replaced.

Within the studies of complexity, complex adaptive systems, evolutionary mechanics and the like, we might find directions to take relative to the legacy software.

Michael MacDonald
Oakland, Calif.
michael_macdonald@ccgate.apl.com

Narrow the study

A college degree says to the world that you have the ability to learn, yet according to "IS schools need improvement" [CW, Feb. 19], many employers would like to have a "Plug and Play" college graduate.

Much of the general education in the first years of college can be given in high school. Colleges should be a place for four or five years of intense study in your particular area.

A college structured this way could be a partner to local businesses, offering students for four-year internships.

Upon graduation, the business would probably want to hire the individual. But if it does not, at least the student has four years of marketable experience.

Ryder Gibson
Orlando, Fla.
ryderg@iag.net

Foreign solution

There has been a lot of talk about replacing American programmers with foreign programmers ["Look out, here comes India," CW, Feb. 26].

But the reality is that offshore software development can bring down the cost of software development by 50%.

Many times, demand exceeds supply for specialized skills in the U.S. Here comes the need for foreign programmers to fulfill this demand.

According to *Computerworld* ["If you start now, you just might make it," CW, Nov. 20, 1995], the year 2000 date problem is going to cost $300 billion to $600 billion worldwide.

This cost could be reduced by 50% through offshore software development.

India is not coming here. Go there and get the solution.

Dnyanoba Kendre
Harrisburg, Pa.
DPKendre@aol.com

No Mac appeal

David Pensak wants Apple to find out what PC users need to switch platforms ["Apple CEO seeks customer talks," CW, Feb. 19]. I am willing to provide some of the answers.

For me to switch [from the PC], Apple would have to improve price, get real keyboards and get a real mouse.

The hard one is that Apple needs a real operating system. Give me a memory-protected, multithreaded and pre-emptively multitasking operating system. Give me a command-line window. Let me get to the guts of the machine. Get rid of the stupid menu bar at the top. Give me a task list that I can call up without having to go to the top of the screen. Let me run more programs than physical RAM will allow. Get rid of the stupid method of dealing with files and drives. To eject a disk you drag it to the trash — shouldn't that erase it? How do you log out of a network? Drag it to the trash — shouldn't that delete the network drives?

I'm not holding my breath. I have heard nothing from Apple so far that would make me even consider a Mac.

Randy Rynkewicz
Ashton, Ill.
Rynkewicz@niu.edu

More letters, *page 41*

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

trade C

Save over $8

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Menufecturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B436 8

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

trade C

Save over $8

☑ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris
(b) Netware
(c) OS/2
(d) Unix
(e) Mac OS
(f) Windows NT
(g) Windows
(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1– 9	❒	❒

B436 8

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

James Martin

Political barriers can't stop the Internet

In cyberspace, government censors are just "damaged nodes" to be bypassed.

The Chinese government last month decided to regulate the Internet and force all on-line traffic through an official channel for monitoring. The regulations forbid transmission of information considered harmful to state security or "public order."

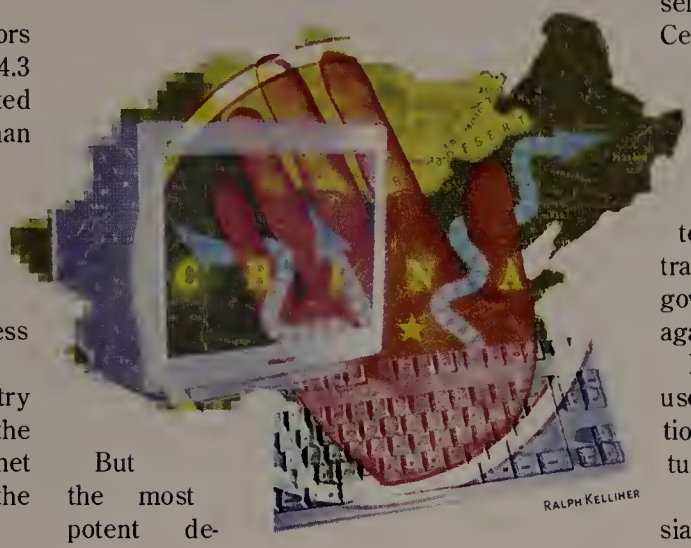
At roughly the same time, German prosecutors prompted CompuServe to bar access for its 4.3 million subscribers worldwide to 200 sex-related Usenet newsgroups because of local German child pornography laws.

Two very different governments — for two very different reasons — have attempted to impose national authority on the Internet. Slowly but surely, governments are becoming conscious of the Internet and its limitless possibilities.

It's inevitable that some governments will try to restrict and regulate the Internet. But in the long run, most such efforts will fail. The Internet is a worldwide, borderless network beyond the control of any one government.

Internet regulation won't work for this hyperdecentralized network because damage to one node doesn't interrupt communications. Messages are simply routed around the damaged node. Censorship and regulations are treated as damage to be bypassed. Internet servers will sprout in data havens such as the Cayman Islands and Liechtenstein to offer verboten content and transactions.

The Internet is also protected by its sheer size. Millions of messages, millions of World Wide Web sites and thousands of newsgroups all can't be monitored. And the wide use of encryption will make government controls virtually impossible to enforce.



But the most potent defense against cyberregulation is money. Analysts predict the Internet will handle more than $1 trillion in electronic commerce by 2005. Any government that wants a piece of the electronic action shouldn't impose unnecessary roadblocks.

Governments such as China that want to reap the economic benefits of the Internet and simultaneously control the data flow will face a big problem. How do you tell the difference between "friendly" economic information and "unfriendly" political information? It's impossible to limit one and not the other.

This isn't to say the Internet can't or shouldn't be regulated. "Netiquette," the informal, social self-regulation of the Internet, is well-established. Certain behaviors aren't tolerated, and flaming has become a sophisticated art form.

Draw the line

Government involvement should be limited to monitoring terrorism and crime on the Internet. With large volumes of electronic cash trading hands each day, it will be in the interest of governments to create international agreements against fraud and money laundering.

But only nations that promote widespread use of the Internet — without excessive restrictions — will benefit from its economic opportunities.

Some countries seem to understand. Malaysia's deputy prime minister, Anwar Ibrahim, recently said: "Censoring the Internet is not the solution. Simply closing our doors will not only hurt us, but push us back in the race for growth and prosperity."

Martin is a writer, lecturer and consultant on information technology. He is also the founder of James Martin & Co. in Fairfax, Va. His latest book is *The Great Transition*, a text on corporate transformation.

John Gantz

Java: An emperor wearing no clothes?

Sun has pulled off a marketing coup that dwarfs the Windows 95 hoopla.

Java, schmava!

The gullible press is going bonkers over Sun Microsystems' Java programming language. *Business Week* featured Java in its "Software Revolution" report in December. Microsoft made headlines when it promised to support it. Every database and development tool vendor in the world has genuflected in its direction and promised to be Java-compliant in the future.

If you ask me, Sun has pulled off a marketing coup that dwarfs the launch hoopla of Windows 95. I mean, what *is* Java, really? It's a programming language — and a hard-to-learn one at that. When was the last time a programming language actually revolutionized the business? I think it was Cobol. It certainly wasn't APL, PL/1, Pascal, Smalltalk, C or C++, now was it?

But everyone seems to buy in to the Java vision. Instead of writing applications with millions of lines of code, we'll go to a library of Java "applets" and build applications from parts. Applets generally run less than 200,000 lines each. And, oh, by the way, we need only one application that runs at the client (the browser), and the server software will run on any hardware platform.

There's no guarantee all those Java applets are going to work together.

The applets are shipped to the client only when and if they are needed. Of course, with this download-it-when-you-need-it technique, we don't need expensive PCs on the desktop and all the operational overhead that goes along with them.

Right. And next year Java will feed the homeless and cure cancer, too.

Why am I skeptical? It isn't because Java is still pretty much unformed — you still have to hand-code graphics, for instance — or slow. Others will develop point-and-click development tools and compilers that speed up Java. It isn't because I think various versions of Java will sprout in the manner of all the variants of Unix, making portability endlessly elusive. It isn't because companies such as AT&T Bell Laboratories, Macromedia and Microsoft have or are creating alternatives to Java. It isn't because Sun is a hardware company.

No, what scares me is the fundamental concept of building programs out of applets. Here's why:

- There are no common design rules for applets. Your spell-checking applet might not work the same as mine, which could affect the behavior of larger programs in which it's embedded.
- There's no certification or testing authority for applets. How do I know the applet I'm renting from Acme Applet will perform as expected under all conditions? How do I know some cyberterrorist didn't build something ugly inside it?
- There's no design science or common wisdom about building programs from applets. How do I get all my applets to work together?

In previous research into reusable software, I discovered that developers almost always preferred using big chunks of reusable code over small hunks because of the cost of design, integration and testing. Even those who believed in the philosophy of reusable software didn't believe that building applications out of small granules of code would ever be practical.

There are times, in fact, I wonder if Java isn't a plot by Sun to sell Java-optimized chips and keep SPARC alive, aided and abetted by Oracle (which would program in Sanskrit if there were even a remote chance of skewering Microsoft by doing so). Helping the cause are all those C++ programmers looking for career enhancement and hackers looking for the legitimacy of becoming "applet developers."

Java will take its market place as just another language. It won't transform the industry.

Gantz is a senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Imagine changing a tire at over 200 miles an hour.

An unreasonable demand? If you're an IS manager, you face the equivalent every day. And tomorrow, you may be asked to replace the engine. Or change the transmission. And don't forget, your business can't slow down. Fortunately, there's ObjectStar,™ software that makes the impossible possible. ObjectStar allows you to replace, enhance or incrementally renew your business-critical applications. And quickly move or distribute them wherever they are needed.

From servers, to mainframes, to desktops. While you and your enterprise remain in the race. And, yes, there is a track record. Kemper National Insurance Companies, Marks & Spencer, EDS,® and Isuzu, to name just a few. For case histories, and your own test drive, please call us at 1-800-ANTARES. Let us show you how ObjectStar can help you keep your foot to the floor.

Welcome to ObjectStar

Antares
ALLIANCE GROUP

ObjectStar gives IS the most reasonable tool to meet the most unreasonable demands. ObjectStar supports MVS, HP-UX, IBM AIX, Sun Solaris, Windows, and Windows NT.

©1996 Antares Alliance Group. Antares, Antares Alliance and ObjectStar are trademarks of Antares Alliance Group. EDS is a registered service mark of Electronic Data Systems Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Now Everyone Can Have OLAP On Their Desktop. Introducing BusinessObjects 4.0.

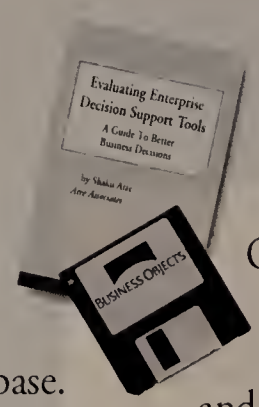
The World's First Integrated Query, Reporting, and Online Analytical Processing Tool.

With BusinessObjects 4.0, everyone in your enterprise has the tool they need to make better decisions.

Integration is key to BusinessObjects 4.0. From a report, simply select drill mode to begin surfing the corporate database. Instantly switch from database query to analysis to reporting and back again. Dynamically change the structure of your data as your analysis progresses. And analyze data online from any leading relational or personal database. All from within a single easy to use tool.

There's no need for multiple tools, no data transformation utilities, no static data structures, and no manual refresh of stale data. In short, BusinessObjects 4.0 breaks through the barriers to delivering OLAP to everyone.

We've also included the security and administration capabilities required for enterprise wide deployment—whether to 10 users, or 10,000. And to top it off, BusinessObjects 4.0 is easy to set up, thanks to an all-new design module.



BusinessObjects 4.0 is from the leader in enterprise decision support. Our award-winning products are in use in over 2,600 companies, with over 150,000 users in over 40 countries.

Only BusinessObjects 4.0 delivers OLAP to everyone in your organization. Call 1-800-527-0580, ext. 100 now, and we'll send you a demo diskette and a management guide, "Evaluating Enterprise Decision Support Tools: A Guide to Better Business Decisions."

BUSINESS OBJECTS®

First in Enterprise Decision Support.

http://www.bobjects.com

© 1996 BusinessObjects is a trademark of Business Objects S.A.

Letters to the editor

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 36

Management to blame for Duke Power project failure

Your article on the failed Duke Power object project ["Utility unplugs object project," CW, Feb. 26] is another example of technology getting the blame for what is clearly a management failure.

You raise two disturbing questions about this "failure." First, why would Duke Power or Oracle expect to deliver an object-based system in one big "bang"? This approach is the very antithesis of the power and flexibility of developing a new system with objects in an incremental fashion.

Second, why would anyone expect a consulting firm with a core competency in relational database technology to successfully deliver a massive new customer information system built with a technology they know very little about?

Brad Murphy
President
ObjectIntelligence
Raleigh, N.C.

Elimination of jobs is nothing to be proud of

The article about Northrop Grumman's Jim McCann and his IS savings ["Target: reduce computing expenses," CW, Feb. 12] was amazing. In the process of eliminating $35 million more in expenses than management asked for, the company eliminated 140 jobs. Northrop Grumman plans to hire college graduates and more contract labor due to the lack of supply of network and systems administrators.

Call me old-fashioned, but I don't think I would be proud of the fact that I eliminated 140 jobs. Pride is when you can say that you kept and retrained existing employees rather than laying them off and hiring others. Even with inflation, $35 million buys a lot of training.

Tommy Hall
Cypress, Texas
thall@cris.com

Bleak forecast

Unfortunately, I agree nearly 100% with Patricia Seybold's excellent article in the March 4 *Computerworld* ["The sorry state of systems management"]. I have been a system/network administrator at my company for 13 years, supporting engineering applications and networks and trying to coordinate with MIS and other support groups. I have a global "view" of our network through HP's OpenView platform, but we have no coordinated global system. We even have isolated help desks and parallel support.

I hope Seybold's forecast of more Microsoft influence is not completely correct, as it has been my experience that Microsoft tends to be more difficult to integrate than other vendors and systems. An excellent but unfortunately bleak article.

Dick Heyman
Fort Collins, Colo.
Dick.Heyman@symbios.com

Readers debate on-line limits

INTERNET CENSORSHIP

▶ Although I am against censorship, there is a certain level of responsibility that comes with freedom of speech that, as you mentioned, may be better handled by a central authority. I think that if I were 15 to 20 years younger, single and didn't have two small children, my perspective on this might be a lot different.

As it is, I have helped bring life into this world, and I still consider it my responsibility to protect those lives from negative situations (physical and electronic) until they are ready to handle them. In this case, I don't mind the government helping me out with this task.

Jim Kontilis
Houston
jimk@ssihou2.ssii.com

▶ Paul Gillin, your argument is riddled with absurd logic ["Defending limits," CW, Feb. 26]. You say you can't watch what your children are doing while they're on-line, so the government should regulate what adult users have access to. Why don't you use a service like AOL that has parental controls available?

You argue that service providers should verify the identity of their users to take the initiative back from the government. The providers do offer parental controls, but it would be impossible for them to identify users, short of running a fingerprint scan. It's up to you, as a parent, to take responsibility for your child's use of the 'net.

You also state that few people argue against laws restricting minors from buying skin magazines at the 7-Eleven. The laws restrict minors, but they do not prohibit the sale of those magazines completely. That is in effect what the indecency provision would do.

Finally, you say that telecom reform may be the only way to stave off a backlash from parents. What exactly might this backlash entail? Parents who decide that their kids should read a book or get some exercise?

Jason Dedrick
Solana Beach, Calif.
JDEDRICK@uci.edu

▶ I agree that kids should not be exposed to predatory adults. Nor should they experience unguided, adult sexual fantasy. But limiting the Internet to *Barney* on the chance that a child may see something he cannot understand is unacceptable.

You might as well ban all automobiles on the chance that somewhere a child might play in the road.

There are those of us who believe that Congress, by passing the Telecom Reform Act, has a hidden agenda not to protect children, but to ban all material that its members deem questionable or against their values. As an adult member of a free society, I want the limits on my permitted discourse to be as broad as possible. I'm disappointed that you, an editor, would support any form of censorship.

Steven Long
Felton, Del.
slong@dpi01.k12.state.de.us

▶ First, I haven't heard anyone argue that the restrictions imposed by the Communications Decency Act are too harsh. They are too broad. The CDA specifically bans indecency, and while it's true that obscenity is whatever the courts decide it is, indecency is a much wider net and tends to collect items like *Ulysses*, *The Tropic of Cancer* and a whole school of Shakespeare.

For whatever good intention, Congress is trying to remove First Amendment protections from the Internet, protections that printed matter has always enjoyed. Let's all think long and hard before we sacrifice intellectual liberty on the altar of expedience, because that is what we're being asked to do.

Finally, I sympathize with anyone trying to raise children. It's a scary, confusing world out there. But we can't turn it into an episode of *Barney*. And we shouldn't try.

B. R. Parks
Clinton, Miss.
r.parks2@genie.com

▶ I congratulate you on the sensibility expressed in your editorial. I find too many of my colleagues hyperventilating over the thought that their First Amendment rights will be swept away in their entirety if the Internet is regulated in any form.

One would presume these same folks would argue that there are no such things as dangerous weapons, just dangerous people.

I rarely hear complaints about having an adults-only rental option at the local video store, but people are appalled at the idea of a third party controlling their on-line desires.

You point out that the industry is far too concerned with growth to consider self-regulation. Is it not the responsibility of governments to provide regulatory frameworks in such cases? If people happen not to like the regulations, perhaps they should get more involved in the political process and try to elect those who support their views rather than whining.

But, come to think of it, I've yet to hear too many of the free-access types complaining about attempts to minimize the spread of viruses, worms, etc., over the Internet.

Perhaps it's only some forms of regulation and censorship that are objectionable?

George Nezlek
Loyola University Chicago
Chicago
GNEZLEKwpo.it.luc.edu

▶ Marc Rotenberg ["Internet privacy: How far should federal regulation go?" CW, Feb. 19] seems to have never read the regulations published in his local phone book.

They clearly describe a broad range of words and concepts he cannot express over the phone. Likewise, bookstore owners and newsstand operators risk fines and jail sentences if they carry certain types of books and magazines.

Jon Pearkins
Adiant Corp.
Ardrossan, Alberta
71231.3005@compuserve.com

▶ I am pleased to find someone in the media who is not horrified that we can place limits on what we receive.

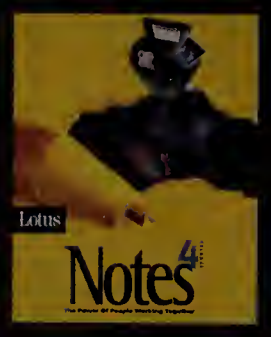
While we all have the right to freedom of speech, we also have the right to freedom of selection. If I do not want to get *Computerworld*, I will not accept it. Does this imply a breach of the First Amendment? No, it implies that I am using my freedom to choose what I want to see.

Therefore, the legislation and controls over the Internet are important until we have the ability to stop information that we do not want to see from coming into our homes.

Think of the kind of person whom you dislike the most. Would you want to be forced to listen/view/see that kind of stuff? Privacy issues need to be addressed as well as the First Amendment.

Arn Kratzer
Santa Clara, Calif.
arn.kratzer@casemaker.com

MESSAGING. GROUPWARE. THE INTERNET. THREE CHALLENGES, ONE WINNER.



The power of people working together.

Today, information technology managers are faced with three distinct challenges.

Messaging.

Groupware. And the Internet.

To compete, your employees are demanding all of them. And you're searching everywhere for the most effective (and cost-effective) way to bring all three to your business.

Intranets are hot. Lotus Notes® helps you to take full advantage of them with advanced authoring tools for document creation and updating, and proven technologies for managing, tracking and securing information. That's why over 8,000 companies worldwide

© 1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes and Working Together are registered trademarks and Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Baseball's Triple [illegible]n

For more information on Lotus Notes or for a copy of The R4 Technical Overview, call 1-800-828-7086, ext. B667 (1-800-GO-LOTUS in Canada). Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus.
Working Together

have chosen Notes™ not just for powerful intra-enterprise applications, but as the best communication and collaboration tool to bring employees, customers and suppliers together.

Lotus Notes Release 4 is world-class client/server messaging: intuitive, scalable, and dependable. And only Notes leverages the Internet by combining messaging with a groupware infrastructure. With Notes you get enterprise-wide directories, multi-level security, powerful application development, comprehensive viewing and searching tools, and unmatched support for mobile users.

Lotus Notes is the proven way to harness the power of the Internet with state-of-the-art e-mail and the freedom to add custom business applications. More importantly, it is the best way to harness the power of your people.

When BMW decided to hit the open road, they called us for directions.

Thoroughness and attention to detail are obsessions at BMW. *So it's no surprise that they evaluated over 130 applications and all the major hardware providers when choosing information technology for their new manufacturing facility in South Carolina. The winners?* Hewlett-Packard *and* SAP. *Our team not only delivered a total, integrated client/server solution based on open systems — we got the system up and running in just four months, which is fully consistent with another* BMW *obsession: high performance.*

For more information on how we can help put your company on the open road to success, call 1-800-275-7057 or cruise our homepages at http://www.hp.com/go/hp&sap and http://www.sap.com.

SAP

SAP Award of Excellence 1995

HEWLETT® PACKARD

© 1996 Hewlett-Packard and SAP Companies

New Products

VideoLabs, Inc. has introduced FlexCam, an integrated color camera and microphone designed for desktop video and communications.

▶ **VideoLabs'** *videoconferencing Flexcam*

According to the Minneapolis company, the camera and microphone are mounted on an 18-in. flexible, adjustable cord and include industry-standard, line-level audio.

Flexcam works with Apple Computer, Inc.'s AV Macintosh computers, all video digitizing boards for Macintosh and Microsoft Corp.'s Video for Windows. It costs $395.

VideoLabs
Minneapolis
(612) 988-0055
http://www.flexcam.com

▶ **MicroTouch's** *TouchPen monitor*

MicroTouch Systems, Inc. has introduced the TouchPen monitor family of CRT displays.

According to the Methuen, Mass., company, the TouchPen monitors combine integrated touch screen and pen input with high-resolution 15- and 17-in. Diamond Scan CRT displays from Mitsubishi Electric Corp.

The TouchPen monitors were designed to handle applications that incorporate document annotation, image manipulation, signature capture and handwriting recognition.

Pricing for the 15-in. monitor starts at $1,595. Pricing for the 17-in. monitor starts at $2,125.

MicroTouch Systems
Methuen, Mass.
(508) 659-9000
http://www.microtouch.com

Pentium Pro servers near launch

By Bob Francis

There's good news for companies that are implementing high-powered application servers: New systems powered by Pentium Pro processors are arriving with attractive price stickers.

The systems were designed as high-end application servers that run Windows NT applications, analysts said.

Their pricing looks aggressive, based on companies that have already announced them, said John Dunkle, president of Workgroup Strategic Services, Inc., a consulting group in Portsmouth, N.H.

"Price is a moving target. It could get pretty brutal out there," he said.

Sales of symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) boxes grew rapidly last year, and users said they would look at coming SMP-capable systems. "We'll be examining these new systems to see how they fit into our plans to deploy Windows NT servers," said Bert Loveland, an information systems consultant at Northern States Power Co. in Minneapolis.

A newly aggressive IBM PC Co. unveiled its offering at CeBit in Hannover, Germany. The PC Co. announced a four-way SMP system based on Intel Corp.'s 166-MHz Pentium Pro. Prices will start at $18,995, and the machines will ship in May.

The following systems also were announced:

- Advanced Logic Research, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., will ship Revolution Quad6 next month. Prices will start at $14,995.
- NEC Technologies, Inc. in Boxboro, Mass., will ship the ProServa SH line in the second quarter. Prices will be announced later.
- Hewlett-Packard Co. and Compaq Computer Corp. next month will offer Pentium Pro servers, sources said. The Compaq system will include scalability from one to four 166-MHz Pentium Pro processors, hot-swappable 2G-byte Fast and Wide SCSI disk drives, built-in 10/100M byte Ethernet connections, and a Peripheral Component Interconnect architecture integrated with Compaq's TriFlex system. HP will release a similar model at about the same time. Compaq and HP officials wouldn't comment on unannounced products.

New Pentium Pro servers from IBM, NEC and ALR *(pictured)*

Processor: One to four 166-MHz Pentium Pros
RAM: 64M bytes, expandable to at least 1G-byte error checking and correcting RAM
Slots: At least eight expansion slots
Drive bays: 10 or more
Starting price: $14,995

The competition has lowered the expected costs of Pentium Pro servers. When Intel announced the Pentium Pro and the surrounding server chip set, most vendors expected systems to initially be priced above $20,000. Improved chip yields and lower memory and disk drive prices also have helped lower costs.

But not every company is rushing into the Pentium Pro server battle. Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas, and AST Research, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., plan to wait until later in the year. Dell officials said the firm, which hasn't succeeded in the server market so far, is changing its distribution model to better handle servers.

Cheap, NT-based mirroring released

By Jaikumar Vijayan

A new Windows NT-based mirroring product increases PC server fault tolerance.

Vinca Corp.'s StandbyServer NT software lets network administrators mirror data from a primary NT server to a standby system via an industry-standard Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) link.

Mirroring

If the main server fails or is shut down, the software automatically switches operations from the main to the secondary server, from which users can access the mirrored data in less than a minute. The software will ship in April and will cost $2,999, Vinca officials said.

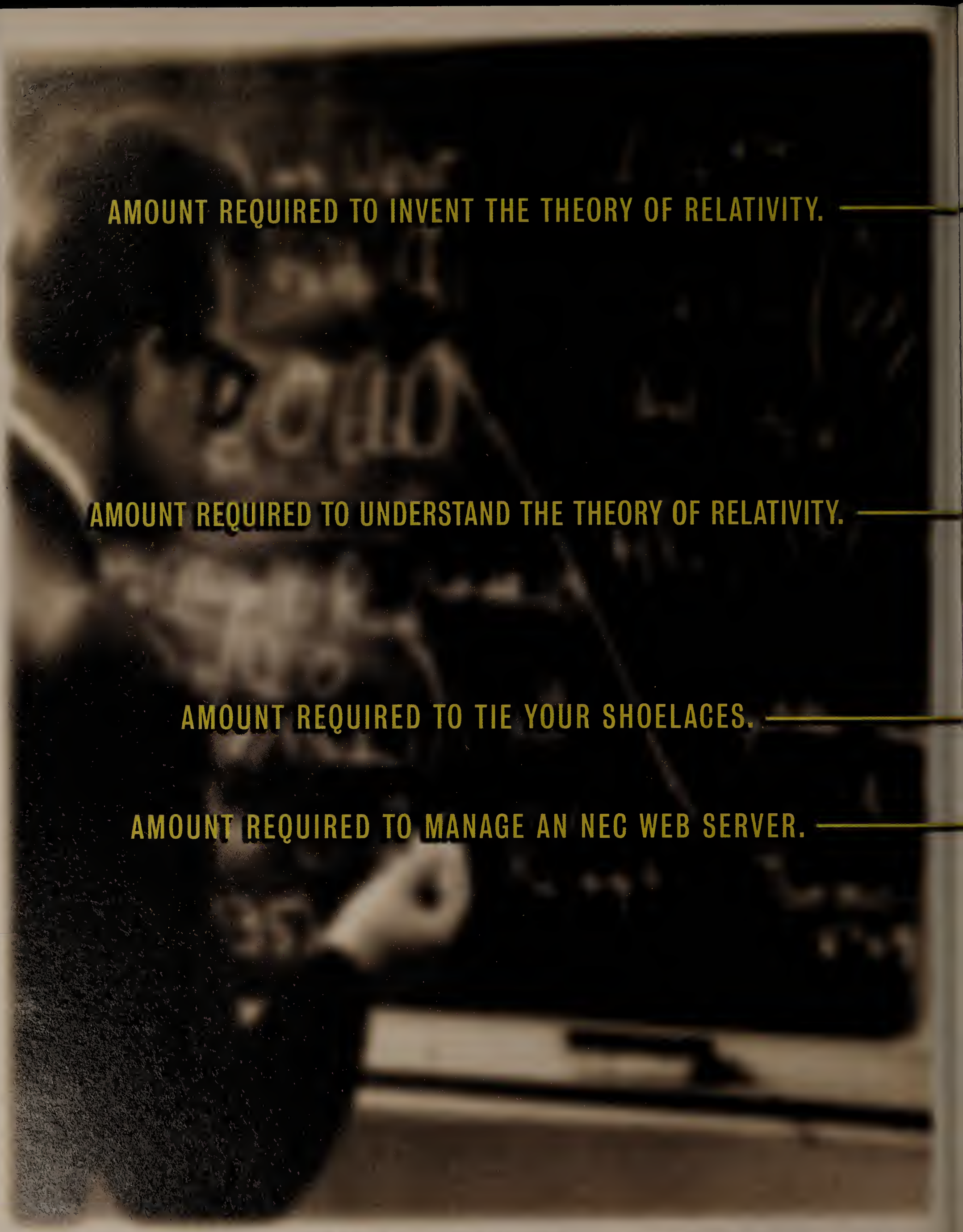
StandbyServer NT provides increased fault tolerance for PC server owners who are unable or unwilling to pay for the considerably more expensive but more robust fault tolerance provided by technologies such as Novell, Inc.'s System Fault Tolerance (SFT) III, analysts said.

SFT III mirrors server memory and disk storage. It can also continually monitor secondary and primary server performance, which allows completely transparent switchovers in case of a server failure.

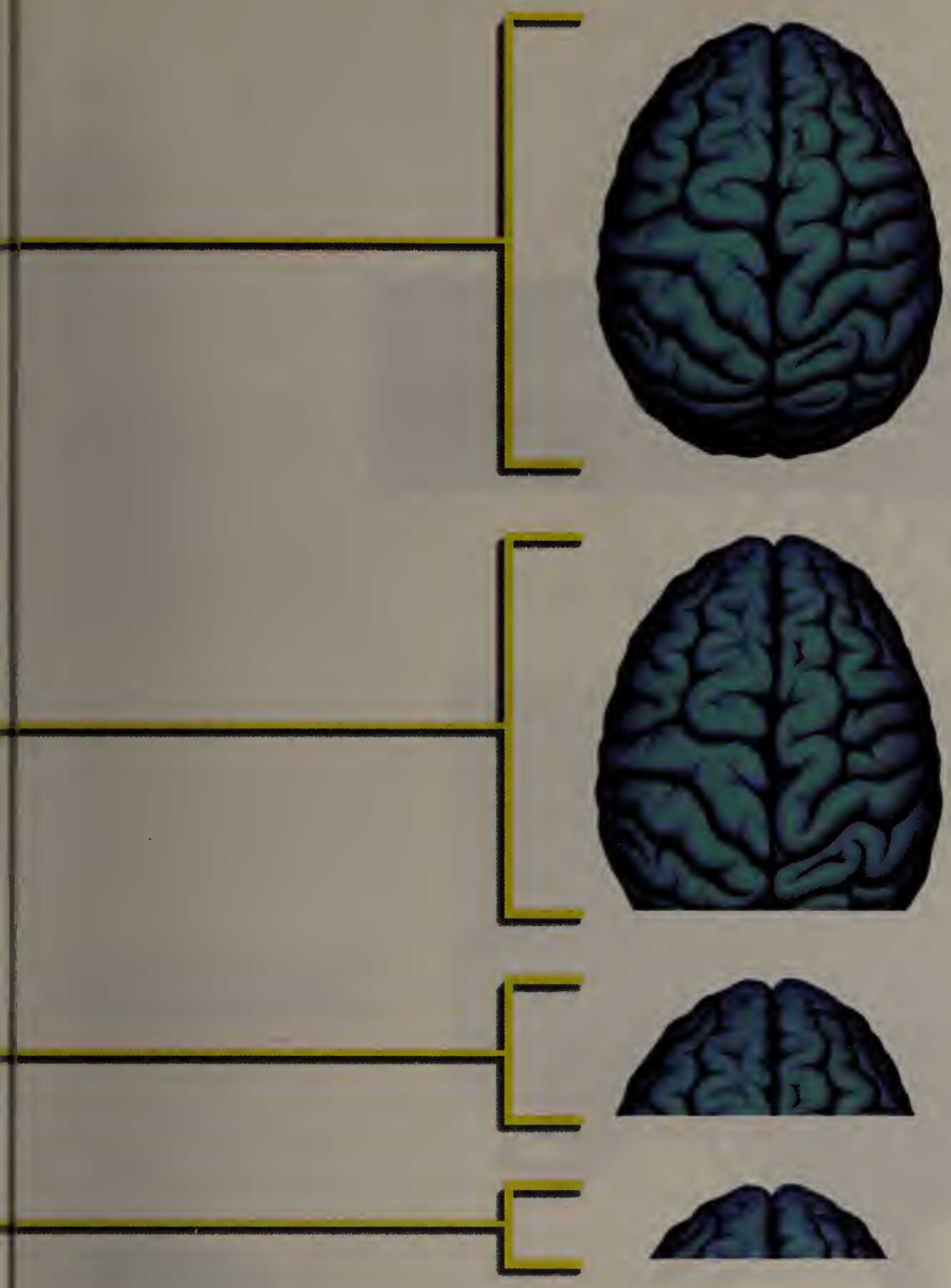
Typically, these features make SFT III about two to five times more expensive than Vinca's product, according to analysts.

Nevertheless, industry watchers said, Vinca's wares are sought after. StandbyServer is "a good product. A lot of users we talk

Vinca, *page 49*



For information via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476. FastFacts, RISCserver, RISCstation and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #10181



Now, managing a web server couldn't be easier. No more encryption codes. No more special configuration parameters. All you need is an NEC RISCserver.™ After all, it takes fewer commands to set up than a UNIX®-based system and it doesn't require any special programming skills. Just type in your IP address and you're ready to go.

MIPS RISC

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT.

What's more, you'll get top-of-the-line performance at bottom-line prices. In fact, our RISCservers offer all of the power of a UNIX-based system, but at a fraction of the cost. To learn more just call 1-800-709-3434 or reach us on the Internet at http://www.nec.com. After that, your decision should be pretty much a no-brainer.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

You've maxed out NetWare.™
You need something better than Windows NT.
Network has the answer.

And so do the analysts at D.H. Brown. In a recent study, they ranked Solaris™ as the best enterprise network operating system*. Ahead of Windows NT. And above NetWare.™ Then again, why wouldn't they? After all, Solaris provides serious power you can add to your PC workgroups. While protecting your NetWare and Microsoft Windows investments. And because the Solaris operating environment is optimized for Pentium® and Pentium® Pro servers, your PC users will have access to information throughout the company faster than ever before. From almost any 32-bit database you're running. It even helps manage your multiple LANs from any single location, and lets you put all your workgroups on the Internet. Easily and securely. To get the study that shows why Solaris is so highly thought of, call us at 1-800-SUNSOFT, prompt #1. For more information see us at http://www.sun.com/solaris/ The solution is well within reach.

SunSoft
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, SunSoft, the SunSoft Logo, Solaris and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. NetWare is a trademark of Novell Corporation. *D.H. Brown Associates, Inc. "Enterprise Network Operating Systems" © June 1995.

Vinca

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

with are asking for the kind of fault tolerance that Vinca is offering," said Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

Vinca's software works with any standard Intel Corp.-based PC server. It is different from SFT III because the primary and secondary server don't have to be identical. But the Vinca setup requires the free disk space on the secondary server to be large enough to mirror the primary server's disk space.

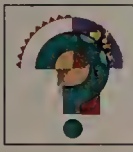
Users load the software on the main and backup servers and use industry-standard PCI cards and cabling to hook them to each other. Users need to buy their own adapter cards and the cabling that physically links the two servers.

Vinca, an Orem, Utah, supplier of storage networking products, ships similar versions of the product for Novell's NetWare and IBM's OS/2 environments. Allied-Signal Automotive and Energy Venture, Inc. are among Vinca's customers.

Users of Vinca's earlier NetWare and OS/2 versions of StandbyServer said the product has helped them. "We've used it for some time now, and it's been great," said Alan Walker, network coordinator at the Institute of Real Estate Management in Chicago. The institute has had times when the primary server failed, and the secondary automatically took over before the failure was detected.

The institute chose Vinca's StandbyServer for NetWare instead of SFT III because of the lower cost and because some of its applications weren't compatible with SFT III, Walker said.

"It's not an endorsement of the company, but it has been a pretty useful product for us" because it provides 24-hour data backup facilities, said Kumar Punjabi, project manager of networks at Circus Circus Enterprises, Inc. in Las Vegas, which uses an earlier Vinca backup product.



The Moody Blues

Vinca StandbyServer

What it is: Real-time server mirroring software

What it does: Increases fault tolerance

Other platforms supported: OS/2 Warp and Novell NetWare

Price: $2,999

Briefs

DEC bundles BackOffice

Digital Equipment Corp. is bundling Microsoft Corp.'s BackOffice server software with select models of its Prioris PC servers. The bundle is available in Digital's Prioris HX5166 and ZX5133MP/2 symmetrical multiprocessor servers.

Nokia handles voice, data

Nokia Mobile Phones unveiled a wireless, digitally based data and voice communicator. The Nokia 9000 Communicator will run on the Geos operating system from Geoworks and will be available in Europe and Asia this summer. It lets users receive faxes and electronic mail, send short messages and access Internet services.

TELL COMPUTERWORLD'S READERS
you're hiring in Computerworld's 1996 BEST PLACES TO WORK Magazine. Deadline: April 17
1-800-343-6474 x8201

PROJECT MANAGERS

Sure.

You can implement a city-wide network.

But can you manage the project on time and on budget?

Discover the answers here

Explore the latest, most successful strategies and techniques used in professional project management. Learn how to use them to help you and your organization stay competitive in today's business world!

2
KEYNOTE ADDRESSES
Gary Beach, CEO, *Computerworld*
Gopal K. Kapur, President, Center for Project Management

35
INFORMATION PACKED SESSIONS

40
TOP PROJECT MANAGEMENT EXHIBITORS

5
TOTALLY NEW TRACKS

FRONTIERS in PROJECT MANAGEMENT℠ CONFERENCE & EXHIBITION
MAY 12-15, 1996
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
CORPORATE EDUCATION CENTER
CENTER FOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

FOR REGISTRATION INFORMATION AND TO RECEIVE A FREE CONFERENCE BROCHURE PLEASE FILL OUT THE COUPON BELOW:

Name _____
Home Address _____
Business Address _____
City _____ State_____ ZIP_____
Day Phone _____ Evening Phone _____
E-mail Address _____
By Mail: Boston University Frontiers in Project Management, 72 Tyng Road, Tyngsboro, MA 01879.
By Fax to 508-649-2162. 6FCW

To register and for more information or a FREE Expo Pass, please call **508-649-4200.**

CORPORATE HOSTS
PMI PROJECT MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE
Microsoft Project
CSC Artemis

*Info*Suite Redefines Ad Hoc Query, Reporting and Analysis Across the Open Enterprise.

Now you can turn your corporate data into a fierce competitive advantage with PLATINUM's suite of software solutions for business intelligence. InfoSuite lets you share and distribute queries, analytical data and reports, with full repository integration, across a multi-tiered, open architecture. And you can rely on one vendor for all your business intelligence solutions. So follow your instincts. Send now for your free Business Intelligence Tool Evaluation Guide, or a free Software Evaluation. And see for yourself why InfoSuite is a whole new animal.

Call 800.890.7528 X210
Web: http://www.platinum.com

PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY
The Open Enterprise Management Company

Call for a Free Software Evaluation.

Query and Reporting		Production Reporting	OLAP/Multidimensional Analysis		EIS/Interactive Analysis
InfoReports: A powerful ad hoc query and production reporting tool.	InfoQuery: An ad hoc query builder for easy access to enterprise-wide data.	Platinum Report Facility: A 3270-based DB2 report writer for the end user.	InfoBeacon: A next-generation OLAP/multi-dimensional analysis solution.	InfoSynergy: Integrates InfoBeacon with desktop applications.	Forest and Trees: A visual development environment for EIS/interactive analysis applications.

PLATINUM *technology, inc.*, 1815 South Meyers Road, Oakbrook Terrace, Illinois 60181 Phone: 708-620-5000 Fax: 708-691-0718 Web: http://www.platinum.com Email: info@platinum.com
All product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective owners and their subsidiaries. © 1996 PLATINUM *technology, inc.*
PLATINUM is committed to protecting endangered species.

Borland's Delphi 2.0 supports rapid development, **52**

Software

AIG plunges in

Insurer takes three-tier step with Sybase contract

By Dan Richman

The largest insurance company in the U.S. hopes a multimillion-dollar contract it signed earlier this month with Sybase, Inc. will lay a client/server foundation to help it maintain its competitive lead.

American International Group, Inc. (AIG) in New York has agreed to license Sybase's full range of products and services. The contract is worth between $2 million and $9 million, industry watchers said. Neither Sybase nor AIG would reveal the contract's size.

AIG is installing a new three-tiered architecture, compliant with the Distributed Computing Environment (DCE), domestically and in 100 locations worldwide.

DCE is a set of industry specifications for interoperability. Three-tiered architecture refers to a desktop client, an application server where the logic resides and a database from which the application draws data.

"It is a big deal for our company in terms of moving to more powerful computers, making important information available to more people and doing data mining" that can show trends and indicate where additional business might lie, said Mark Popolano, an AIG vice president.

NAILAH FEANNY/SABA

American International Group's CIO Jeff Stoll *says he hopes the insurer's new client/server direction will help it remain No. 1*

Competition is key

With some 32,000 employees in 130 countries, AIG feels enormous pressure from competitors within the industry, and its executives see the technology in this contract as critical to remaining competitive.

"The insurance industry is basically playing catch-up technologically," Dean Witter Reynolds analyst Michael Lewis said. But those companies that catch up fastest will have an edge.

Insurance companies are finding that "mainframe applications can't be changed fast enough to let them get new products out the door within the 12 to 18 months that new products usually live," said Robert Fronk, vice president of technology at Symmetrix, Inc., a developer in Lexington, Mass., that specializes in insurance. "There's a lot of pressure to speed up development, access to data — anything that makes better use of time and helps distinguish one competitor from another."

Right now, like many insurance companies, AIG does most of its computing on IBM-compatible mainframes that run DB2 database software. Client/server computing isn't popular in the insurance industry except in limited roles, such as tracking investments.

AIG isn't considering moving away from mainframes for its transaction processing. But it does want to get away from users' dependence on information systems personnel for reports on premiums collected in the last

AIG, *page 57*

Briefs

OLAP meets reporting tool

Business Objects, a query and reporting tool from **Business Objects, Inc.**, by the end of the year will gain the ability to access data within Essbase, an on-line analytical processing (OLAP) server from Arbor Software, Inc. Access will be achieved through a driver that may sell for $195 per user, though final pricing hasn't been determined.

Sinper changes its name

Sinper Corp. in Warren, N.J., is now **TM1 Software, Inc.** The company also will announce Version 6.0 of its TM1 Server, which it said performs OLAP 100 times faster than earlier versions. It will ship by July 1 for Windows NT, Solaris, HP-UX and AIX, starting at $7,000.

IBM aims Notes at legacy users

Software to be gateway to large systems

By Tim Ouellette

IBM forked over $3.5 billion last summer to buy Lotus Development Corp., mainly to get its hands on Notes and rule a segment of the desktop market. But plans for the groupware are actually broader in scope: IBM intends to make Notes the desktop PC user's gateway to the company's extensive large systems family.

In fact, IBM hopes to diminish the importance of PC operating systems and lessen Microsoft Corp.'s dominance by using Notes as a key middleware component, according to a report by D. H. Andrews Group in Cheshire, Conn.

Notes now has ties to a number of IBM's traditional back-end data storage, processing and transaction systems (see chart). And IBM has made a Notes server an important component of its Project Eagle suite, which the company will announce this week (see related story, page 14).

"Notes organizes and structures and coordinates unstructured data," said Gary Alpert, a senior strategist at IBM. But users still need to access reams of structured data managed by IBM's legacy systems, he added.

Notes-tying

And Notes should pave the way toward tying together those various legacy systems, said analyst Matt Cain at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. Making Notes the desktop interface will breathe new life into such systems and help IBM get Notes into sites with existing IBM equipment.

For example, the CICS Gateway for Lotus Notes allows a Notes server to communicate directly with CICS transaction systems, providing one-stop access to Notes as well as legacy data. And the MQSeries Link for Lotus Notes allows Notes applications to communicate indirectly with CICS and other back-end applications via the MQSeries' message transport software.

"In order to provide a complete process, the Notes process also has to go to a CICS application," said Ron Berry, a technical risk analyst at Barnett Banks, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla. "Our strategy for Notes was at first to use the collaborative database groupware concept. But now users see Notes as a data-entry system into our consumer loans products, for example."

And one hospital has seen the combination of Notes with legacy systems improve its financial situation. The Niagara Falls Memorial Medical Center in New York is using Notes and MQSeries to automatically download billing information to its mainframe, said Dick Witkowski, director of information systems. He said the hospital expects this year to decrease support staff costs by $180,000 and increase revenue by $138,000.

IBM's first stab at incorporating Notes as part of a middleware suite will come this week with Project Eagle, a suite of back-end application servers that lines up competitively against Microsoft Corp.'s BackOffice. In effect, Notes provides the desktop access to these other back-end applications.

The ties that bind

Lotus Notes will be connected with these IBM large systems:

- MQSeries Middleware
- CICS transaction processing monitor
- ImagePlus imaging software
- Flowmark 2.2 workflow software
- A native version of Notes on the AS/400 due in 1997
- A Notes server will be bundled as part of the Project Eagle suite of server applications

Application Development

Delphi 2.0 supports rapid development

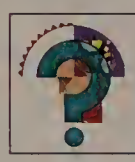
By Howard Millman

Building high-performance, scalable applications for Microsoft's Windows 95 and Windows NT just became easier with Borland's object-oriented Delphi 2.0. This major upgrade to the year-old development system weds a high-performance compiler and an encyclopedic feature set to a scalable, multithreaded architecture.

Available in three versions, Delphi 2.0 fully supports Windows 95 controls, long file names and the Windows 95 application programming interface.

We tested Client/Server Suite, the most comprehensive of Borland's three versions. Used to design workgroup and departmental-class applications, Client/Server includes Intersolv, Inc.'s PVCS version-control manager, SQL tools and advanced application scaling utilities.

Borland has positioned the Developer edition to meet the needs of LAN-oriented developers. Desktop, the least costly version, builds complete applications but lacks the team-oriented and time-saving tools offered in the other editions.



$250

Borland has fortified the three versions with more than 100 drag-drop-and-scale visual components and a speedy, 32-bit native-code compiler. The upgraded compiler provides more coherent error messages than its predecessor and catches errors all at once instead of one at a time.

Another feature contributing to rapid application development is Object Pascal's reuse of code. We saved random chunks of object-oriented code as Dynamic Link Libraries for reuse in other applications. Borland tuned its Object Pascal programming language to gain performance and added support for integer, strings and OLE, plus other variants.

Modular tools manage development

To build a test application, we chose components, or objects, from the dozens available on the multitabbed Component Palette. We stretched the components to size and dragged them to their location. Next, we modified each component's attributes with Delphi's Object Inspector, the property manager box that customizes every aspect of a component's behavior and appearance.

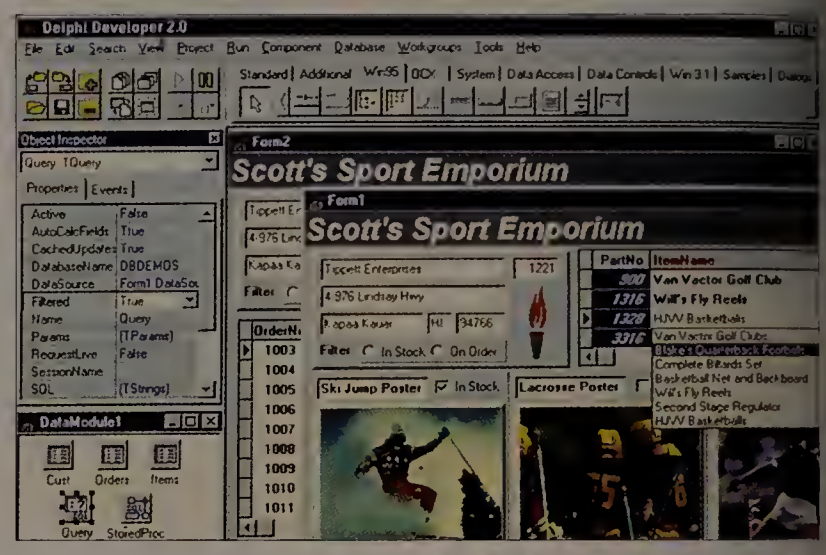
To key in new code or tweak existing source code, we used the Code Editor. We liked the editor's ability to display the entire application's code or just a selected range.

You can convert Delphi 1.0 source code into 32-bit code, as we did, using the Build command. One caveat: You will run into problems if the 16-bit Visual Basic controls have no OLE control equivalents. To assist developers migrating from 16-bit to 32-bit, all versions of Delphi 2.0 ship bundled with Delphi 1.0.

Other design aids include a Project Manager, which lists each form in an application. The DataPump Expert — available in the Developer and Client/Server versions — increases the capacity of the database to the limit set by the developer. Delphi's Object Repository stores forms and other objects that you can share among applications and with other developers.

Data Modules, a specific-purpose form available in all versions, likewise stores data, events and procedures. By separating data presentation, access and business logic from the form, Data Modules eliminate the need to place all table definitions on one form. This makes for a cleaner, less cluttered development environment.

Delphi's OLE Automation Server encapsulates data access procedures, making the procedures available to any client application that uses an OLE Automation-compliant language. Supported standards include Open Database Connectivity, OLE controls, Remote Automation and Microsoft's forthcoming Network OLE.



Borland has positioned *the Developer edition of its Delphi 2.0 Client/Server Suite to meet the needs of LAN-oriented developers*

Delphi's OLE automation servers can be used remotely, but the program doesn't include the control software needed to establish remote links. It requires third-party utilities to set Registry values.

Wedding a 32-bit compiler with the 32-bit foundation of Windows 95 and Windows NT 32-bit endows Delphi 2.0 with lots of zip. Borland claims, and our informal tests confirm, a 300% performance improvement in its run-time executables compared with Version 1.0.

According to Borland, Version 2.0's executables also run significantly faster than the executables from Microsoft's Visual Basic. Compiled code, which is used by Delphi, generally runs faster than interpreted code, which is used by Visual Basic. Borland claims that Delphi executables run 15 to 50 times faster than executables built with Visual Basic's interpreted P-code. We weren't able to confirm or disprove this independently.

Millman operates Data System Services Group, a networking and problem-solving consultancy. He is based in Croton, N.Y., and can be reached at hmillman@mcimail.com.

Books about objects

◗ *The Object Technology Revolution,* **by Michael Guttman and Jason Matthews, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 184 pages, $24.95**

This is a basic road map and a good thing to give anyone who needs to know why they need to know about object orientation. ("It will change the way you do business," the book's cover promises, along with other reasons.) Especially given what is usually considered pretty dry subject matter by anyone outside the computer industry, this book is a fun read. It puts object orientation into layman's terms, using things such as taxicabs to explain object classes. One of my favorite subheadings: "Buddy, can you spare a paradigm?"

◗ *Reengineering Cobol with Objects; Step by Step to Sustainable Legacy Systems,* **by Robert Levey, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, 257 pages, $40**

This seems like an indispensable guide for any large shop that wants to update its mainframe applications without having to redo everything all at once. The basic premise is that your old Cobol applications don't have to be an albatross that prevent delivering new services to your end users. Instead, the author says, updated Cobol systems can be the basis for the move to new technology and new services. After going through some preliminary info about Cobol and objects, the book delivers what it promises: a step-by-step guide on how to do this.

◗ *OLE Automation Programmer's Reference,* **Microsoft Press, Redmond, Wash., 399 pages, $24.95**

This book tells you everything you might want to know about OLE Automation, which essentially is how you use OLE objects to create applications that have objects in their user interfaces or somewhere behind the scenes. OLE Automation also lets you create tools, including macro languages and browsers, that access and manipulate objects. Among other things, the book defines standard OLE Automation objects, provides naming guidelines and shows how to create type libraries. It is recommended for professional programmers who already have some familiarity with objects or at least know the basics of object orientation and OLE.

◗ *Object Orientation,* **second edition, by Setrag Khoshafian and Razmik Abnous, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 504 pages, $34.95**

This one is for serious object geeks or those who want to become serious object geeks. The first chapter lays out, in fairly plain language, what object orientation is, what "inheritance" means and other basic concepts. Then things get decidedly more techie, with chapters devoted to abstract data types, inheritance, user interfaces, object-oriented methodologies including Booch and the Object Modeling Technique, and object-oriented languages including Smalltalk and Eiffel. There is a chapter on standards, including Common Object Request Broker Architecture and OLE. A handy appendix provides vendor names and other contact information.

—Johanna Ambrosio

FREE NetShelter™ Video!

Today, protecting the network's environment ensures high system availability and APC provides one stop shopping to meet these needs. Get your Free video to find out how APC's award-winning surge and power protection, environmental monitoring and power management software easily integrate with NetShelter to provide a total solution for protecting your valuable network environment!

☐ YES! I'm interested in APC's New NetShelter. Please send my FREE Video and information.

☐ NO! I'm not interested in NetShelter at this time, but send me a FREE Power Protection Handbook.

Name.....Title:.....

Company:.....

Street:.....

.....

City:.....State:..... Zip:.....

Phone:.....Fax:.....

E-Mail Address:.....

Brand of UPS currently used?.....

# of Network servers on site?.....

Is this your first contact with APC? ☐ Yes ☐ No

APC's rackmountable Smart-UPS are the perfect Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) for rackmount file servers, hubs, routers, telecommunications systems, and other mission-critical applications.

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC

Visit APC's PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. A8
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

You can leave network reliability to chance, or leave it to new...

NetShelter™

Introducing NetShelter—a high quality, free-standing rack enclosure for storing all your network and power protection equipment. NetShelter saves floor space, eliminates cabling "rat's nests," and physically protects your equipment to keep your network running—all in an attractive, user friendly design. When integrated with APC's power protection, management, and environmental monitoring options, NetShelter provides a total solution for protecting your network environment.

100% COMPAQ® COMPATIBILITY FOR 20% LESS

DESIGNED FOR EASY SELECTION AND EASY INSTALLATION

NetShelter provides 73.5 vertical inches (42U) for industry-standard, 19-inch, rack-mount equipment as well as computer-grade ventilation to reduce heat build-up. There's no need to spend hours selecting from dozens of configurations. APC makes it easy, with a complete rack package right out of the box, requiring no cabinet assembly. The unit fits through standard office doors (unlike other racks... surprise!) and rolls into place on its integrated stabilizing feet and heavy duty casters. Back rails can be repositioned to various depths and cross members can be relocated for side-mounted equipment and convenient cable management.

THE EASY ACCESS YOU WANT THE SECURITY YOU NEED

Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided in seconds by simply unlatching the locking side panels.

Moreover, locking handles in both the front and rear provide a tamper resistant environment. Optional switch kit combined with an APC Measure-UPS permits cabinet access monitoring for remote locations or during non-business hours.

FULL COMPAQ® COMPATIBLE RACK FOR 20% LESS

Choose APC NetShelter for easy installation of Compaq's Rack-Mountable ProLiant® Server line, external disk storage and accessories with our optional mounting kit, at a total price much less then comparable premium enclosures. NetShelter's fully ventilated design exceeds Compaq's requirements for third-party racks.

EASY EXPANDABLE DESIGN FOR GROWING SYSTEMS

When your system needs exceed one cabinet, you can easily create a bay of connected NetShelters in minutes! Unlike other rack enclosures, NetShelter expansion requires minimal time, cost and parts. Simply connect your first NetShelter to our expansion model that includes preinstalled baying hardware and use the side panels from your original.

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

UPS power management and diagnostic features increase uptime, reduce staff costs

PowerChute plus offers unattended system Shutdown, extensive UPS testing/status, Remote UPS management and Environmental/power monitoring so you can head off potential downtime. For SNMP-based WANs, APC's PowerNet provides comprehensive control from your network management console.

Share-UPS™ offers reliable shutdown for multiple servers even for different OSs

Provides a rack mountable solution for unattended safe shutdown of up to 8 servers (running the same or even different operating systems)-all from one UPS. Now you don't have to buy a separate UPS for each server in a mixed-OS environment.

Measure-UPS™ monitors NetShelter's environment even during power outages

APC's Measure-UPS prevents data or hardware damage by monitoring temperature, humidity, physical access and other external sensors. When alarm conditions occur, Measure-UPS along with APC software or hardware accessories can alert you and initiate a safe system shutdown. Moreover, network management nightmares like unauthorized access can be easily monitored with our Measure-UPS switch kit for NetShelter door openings.

ProtectNet™ data & network surge protection blocks "backdoor" surge damage, guaranteed to $50,000

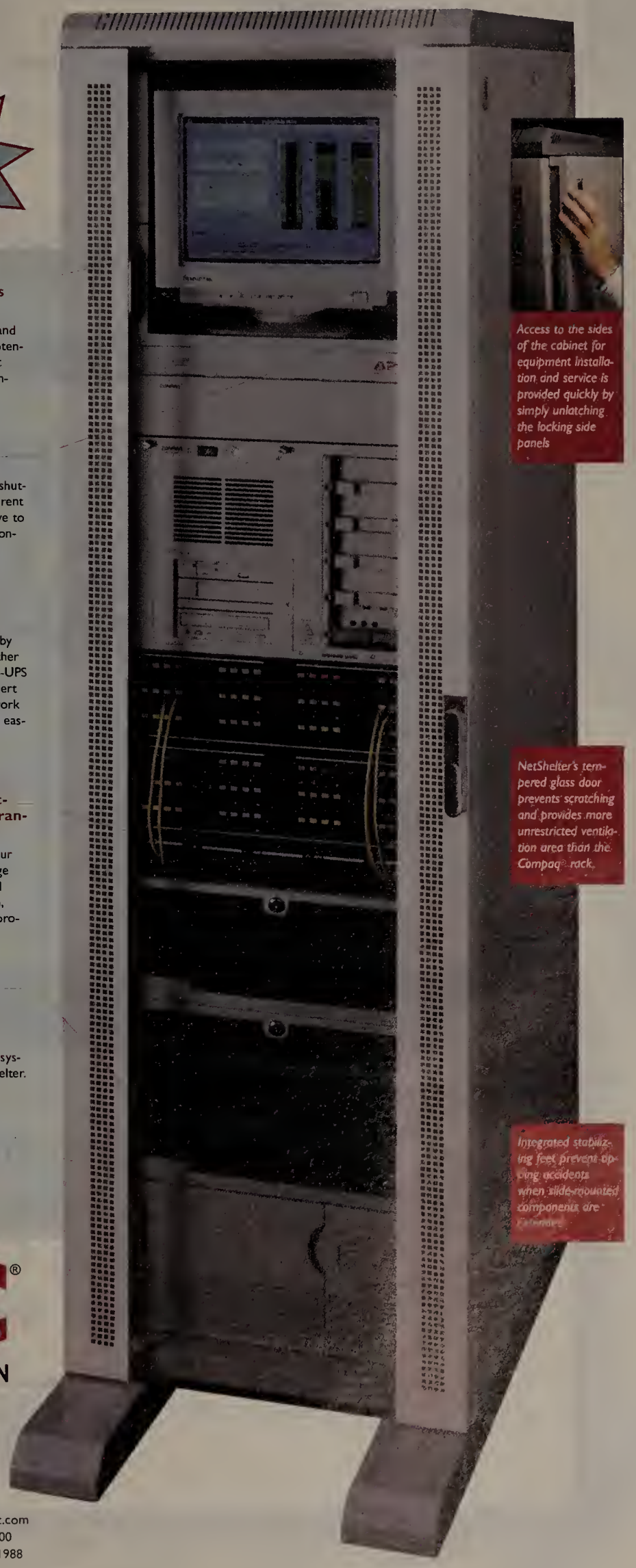
Multi-port rack-mountable modules (PNET4) protect your Ethernet and token ring network from lightning and surge events. Also available in telephone (PTEL1-4). When used with an APC UPS to completely bulletproof your system, APC provides up to a $50,000 repair/replace policy on protected equipment (see policy for details).

Smart-UPS RM rack-mount UPS provides performance power management for advanced networks

The ideal uninterruptible power supply (UPS) for rack mounted file servers, hubs, routers, telecommunications systems and other mission-critical equipment within NetShelter.

A few of Smart-UPS RM award winning features:

- SmartSlot™ accessories offer custom functionality.
- SmartBoost™ and SmartTrim™ correct under and overvoltages without battery drain.
- QuickSwap™ allows safe and easy replacement of batteries while the system stays up
- 100% compatibility with Compaq® rack servers and Insight Manager



Access to the sides of the cabinet for equipment installation and service is provided quickly by simply unlatching the locking side panels

NetShelter's tempered glass door prevents scratching and provides more unrestricted ventilation area than the Compaq® rack.

Integrated stabilizing feet prevent tipping accidents when slide-mounted components are extended.

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC

http://www.apcc.com

Dept. A8

Fax: (401) 788-2797 • PowerFax™: (800) 347-FAXX

Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT • Internet: apctech@apcc.com

US/Canada: (800)800-4APC • Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00

Latin America: (401) 789-5735 • Asia/Pacific: (81)(3)5291-1988

STOP

Sorry.
This server is currently unavailable.
Please try again later.

OK

STOP

The server is still too busy to respond.

Unless it broke down.
Again.
Perhaps tomorrow.

OK

STOP

Your repeated attempts to connect
are beginning to make the server cross.
Please go away.

OK

STOP

Back again?
What are you, some kind of rejection junkie?
This server is still unavailable,
and undoubtedly will remain so for the
foreseeable future.

OK

STOP

You can bang the keyboard 'til you're
blue in the face, but this server just isn't
going to have time for you.
Not now. Not ever. Get over it.

OK

If the purpose of your Internet site is to annoy as many people as possible, most any server will do. However, if you'd like to offer access instead of agita, try running on an Internet AlphaServer™ system. The 64-bit speed of Alpha makes other servers look like sluggish@sloth.slo. So your site handles huge volumes of visitors, instead of turning them away. Reliability is standard equipment. So is a three-year warranty.

The Internet AlphaServer 1000—one of a family of high-performance Internet servers, preconfigured and ready to run.

OBVIOUSLY, THIS WEB SITE ISN'T RUNNING ON AN ALPHASERVER.

Translation: your site stays open for business, not down for maintenance. You also get superb scalability, for future expansion. A full suite of Internet software, with powerful administration tools. A wide choice of preconfigured models. And something no other 64-bit RISC server offers: Windows NT™ or UNIX®, whichever you prefer. So you can focus on running your business, not wrestling with bits and bytes. To see the Internet AlphaServer systems in action, visit http://www.digital.com/info/internet, contact your Digital Business Partner or call 1-800-DIGITAL, press 4. And build an Internet site they'll find way cool. Instead of one they can't find at all.

digital™

WHATEVER IT TAKES℠

ABR

©1995 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo and AlphaServer are trademarks and Whatever It Takes is a service mark of Digital Equipment Corp. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

@ COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

You Can...

- Question your competitor's ISDN strategy
- Question your company's ISDN strategy
- Get in to a discussion about firewalls
- Interact with your favorite Computerworld columnist

...While eating lunch at your desk!

For sales information call your nearest Computerworld sales rep or (415) 676-3003

Start Your Day @Computerworld

www.computerworld.com

©1996 COMPUTERWORLD, Inc.

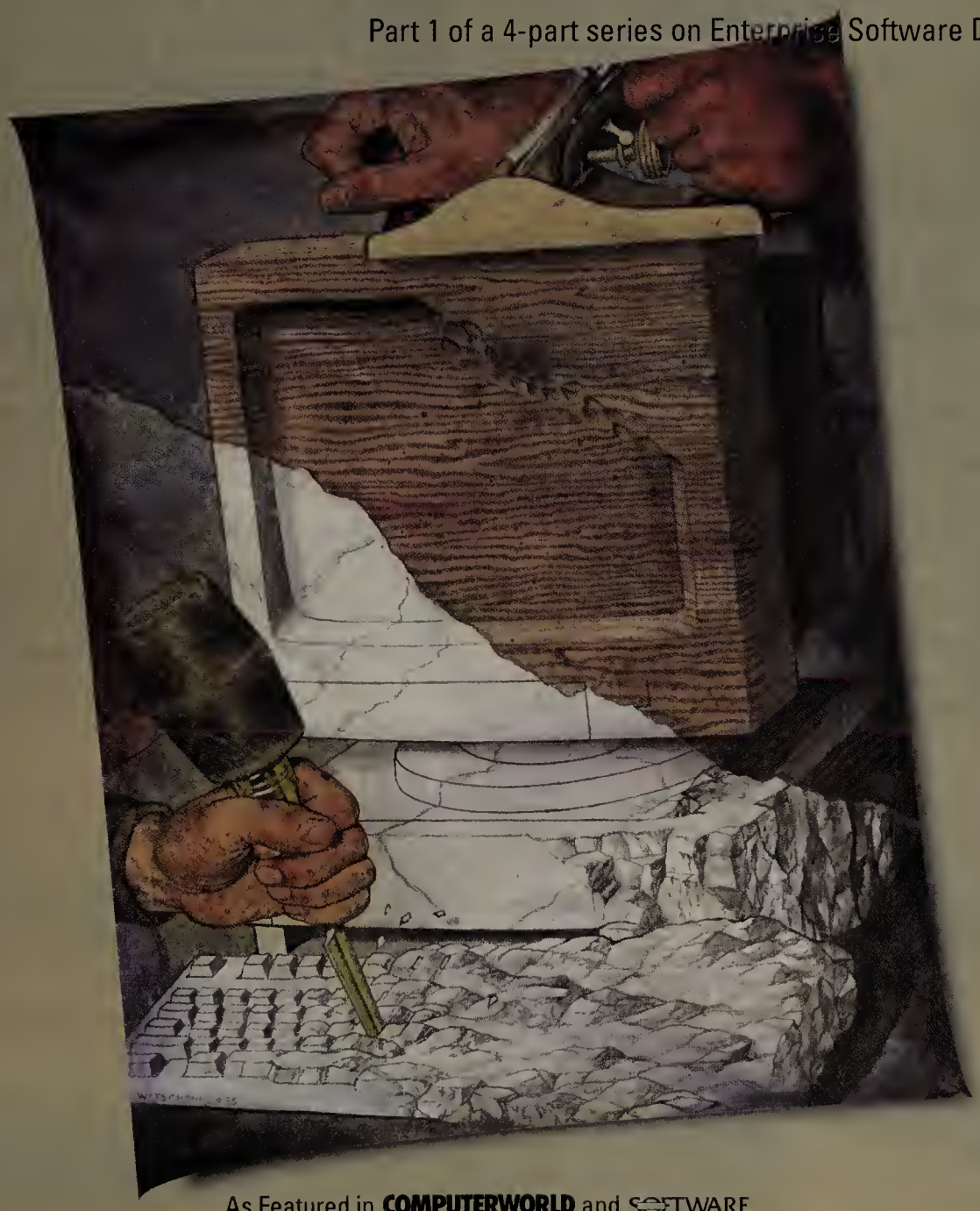
Special Advertising Supplement March 25, 1996

White Paper

IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

Selecting Tools For Distributed Computing

Part 1 of a 4-part series on Enterprise Software Directions



As Featured in **COMPUTERWORLD** and SOFTWARE

Yours FREE... SAS Institute's Applications Development Guide

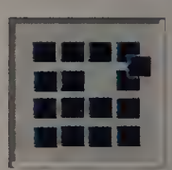
If Your Business Is Data Rich, But Information Poor, Take a Look at Our Model for Informed Decision Making, FREE for a Limited Time!

So much data. So little information. That's the #1 complaint of today's business decision makers.

The reason is simple: most applications development activities center on capturing data, such as updating large databases while maintaining data integrity. But heavy-duty data input shouldn't be an end in itself.

At SAS Institute, we're helping thousands of companies expand their expectations beyond operational applications to encompass true enterprise-wide information delivery. By taking an iterative approach in building and deploying applications, we've created a new model for success in delivering decision support tools.

- Our exclusive MultiVendor Architecture™ makes the applications you build truly portable across all your hardware. Build them once, then take them anywhere with little or no modification.
- Split applications logic to exploit any client/server configuration. Each part of an application runs where it makes the most sense—everywhere from your mainframe and midrange computers to your desktop workstations and PCs.
- Take advantage of a built-in object library that speeds up development time while empowering users to design their own applications.



Whatever your applications development needs, SAS Institute will show you how to meet them...faster and more economically. Start today by taking a look at our free applications development guide. For your copy, simply call our World Headquarters at 919.677.8200 or send us **E-mail at cwsentry@sas.sas.com**

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200
Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397
Or Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1995 by SAS Institute Inc.

Introduction

Development Challenges Getting Tougher

Today, the challenge for application developers is in distributed software, whether that be client/server, peer to peer or Internet applications. However daunting this challenge is, the challenges of tomorrow, which will include developing applications for distributed object environments, will be greater.

This White Paper will explore the state of the art in client/server development and distributed development. It will also advise readers how to select tools for a particular application development problem.

Many of the findings inside stem from a July 1995 survey of 835 application development managers from different industries in the U.S. These sites (by sites, we mean single contiguous locations) ranged from one to 35,000 employees, with a median of 150 employees. Enterprises, comprising multiple sites, averaged 580 employees and ranged to 300,000.

Of these 835 managers, 64% were currently developing client/server or distributed applications at their site. These managers currently employ many distributed application strategies, a diversification policy that IDC believes will continue. Of sites with fewer than 100 employees (which this White Paper will refer to as small sites), only 36% have adopted new tools for client/server development. But that figure rises to 53% for the sites we will call "mid-sized" (those with 100 to 499 employees) and 78% for "large" sites (those with more than 500 employees). In other words, the propensity to purchase new development tools depends on one's overall development strategy, organization size and industry.

Businesses are increasing their development of distributed applications. Most of this increase will come from internal development. To maximize the results of that internal development, managers must consider many factors. Inside we will examine these factors so you can begin your planning process for the brave new world of application development.

Watch for the remainder of the Enterprise Software Directions Series:

Data Warehousing	June
Financial and HR Applications	September
Systems and Network Management	December

This White Paper was written by Tony Picardi, Group Vice President of Worldwide Software at International Data Corp., Framingham, MA. He has overall responsibility for all software, including packaged applications, application development tools and system-level software, and specializes in high-level development languages. Picardi holds an ScD in systems analysis from MIT and has 21 years of experience in systems consulting and product marketing at various software tool vendors. IDC is the IT industry's leading provider of market research and consulting services.

ILLUSTRATION BY ALAN WITSCHONKE

All right reserved by CW Custom Publications, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Selecting Tools For Distributed Computing

Distributed application strategies are in a state of flux. The number of sites relying primarily on 3GLs is declining. Single vendor integrated development environments (such as a DBMS with an integrated 4GL, CASE or object-oriented language) are on the rise, as are multiple development paradigms, such as those involving the use of both 3GLs and advanced tools (see Fig. 1).

By year-end, 65% of the 835 sites that IDC surveyed (see p. 3) will be developing applications internally. More than half of the sites doing internal development will have adopted new tools to help their programmers build client/server applications.

To select tools for an application development problem, there are four steps to follow. First, determine the magnitude of your development challenge. What are the scalability issues, in terms of both size and complexity? Second, appraise your development paradigm. (Omitting this step wastes time and has damaged careers.) Third, filter out the tools that are inappropriate in terms of organizational culture and scalability. Fourth, roll up your sleeves and try out the remaining tools . . . feature by feature.

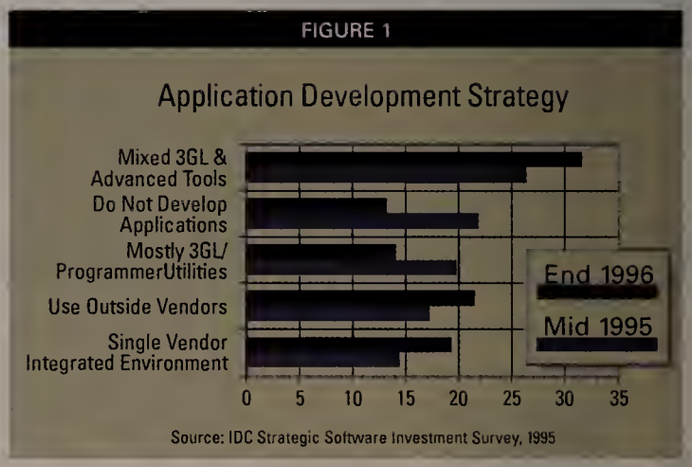
Development staffs grow, but the legacy remains

Development staffs are growing; 42% of the managers surveyed said their staffs will expand by an average of 15% in the next 12 months. Of this 42%, sites developing applications internally account for 78%, a figure that will reach 87% by year-end.

In any organization, developer resources are precious. How much time is devoted to application development? How is that time allocated between maintaining existing applications and creating new code? Such issues have a big impact on tool selection.

The sites surveyed averaged 38 employees per full-time IS employee. Of the IS employees, 29% did only application development and maintenance programming, as opposed to other IS tasks such as database administration, help desk and LAN management. This programming staff was allocated 52.2% to maintaining existing applications, 21.8% to re-engineering those applications (including adding GUIs and migrating code to new platforms) and 26% to developing new applications, with little or no reuse of legacy applications.

FIGURE 1



In other words, a relatively small percentage of total IS staff works on new development, while up to 75% of them work with legacy applications. The requirement that developers do legacy maintenance and re-engineering precludes many practical IS managers from adopting new tools.

Challenge of distributed application development

Scalability of both size and complexity is a key criterion in choosing development tools for the new distributed applications. To get an idea of the current application scale and how it is changing, IDC asked developers about their distributed applications. How big and complex are client/server applications now? How do developers expect size and

ParcPlace-Digitalk
Your Object Partner of Choice

Only ParcPlace-Digitalk offers you robust and mature choices for object-oriented programming, for the World Wide Web, Windows '95, and other major computing platforms.

Our expertise delivers the time-to-market advantage you need. We help breakdown the barriers to bringing your products and services to market. We help you develop the business-critical applications you need today and deploy them on your platforms of choice.

Since 1987, we have been training, consulting, and mentoring object-oriented developers in their quest to build better business applications. Over the past nine-year period, we have developed the largest collection of class libraries to help our customers get started quickly and move ahead faster. Our time-tested Smalltalk-based development tools run in all major computing environments.

ParcPlace-Digitalk delivers a time-to-market advantage:

- **VisualWave** is the fastest way to create, deliver, and change *live* Web applications, letting businesses move their business-critical applications onto the World Wide Web and listen and respond to customers.
- **VisualSmalltalk Enterprise** is the premiere component-based development environment for Windows '95, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.
- **VisualWorks** is the robust and mature development environment for developers who want to create applications and deploy them across major computing environments including Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, Macintosh, PowerMac, SunOS 4, Solaris 2, IBM RS/6000, HP, Digital Alpha NT and Digital UNIX.

ParcPlace-Digitalk
Your Object Partner of Choice

ParcPlace-Digitalk offers a full range of training, consulting and technical support to give you the time-to-market advantage you need to better deliver products and services to your customers.

Call ParcPlace-Digitalk at
1-800-759-7272 ex 521
outside the U.S. call 408-481-9090,
or visit http://www.parcplace.com.

ParcPlace Digitalk

ParcPlace-Digitalk, Inc.
999 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086-4593

REAL ware Awards
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95
INFO WORLD TOP SCORE
STIC

All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

complexity to change by year-end?

According to respondents, the two most popular client/server applications are information access and transaction processing (OLTP). Office automation is a distant third, followed by event-driven workflow and realtime process control. (See Fig. 2.)

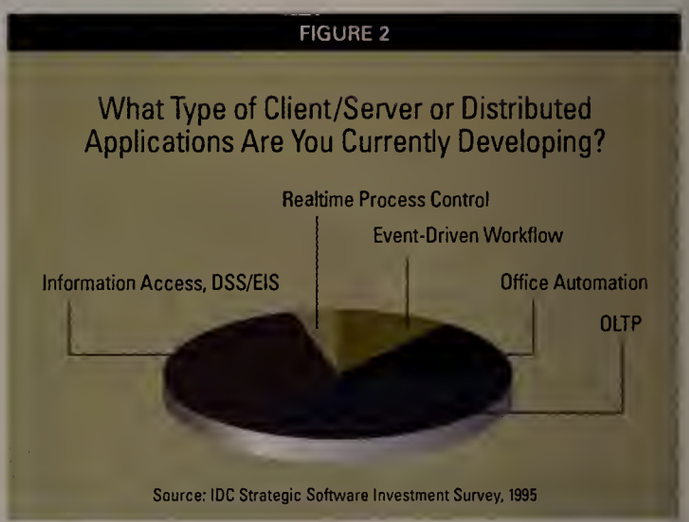
The intended number of users for client/server applications under development varies by site size. At small sites, applications average 232 users and will grow to 385 users by year-end, but half currently have fewer than 20 users. At large sites, applications start out serving 640 users and will grow to over 1,532 users by year-end, but half currently have fewer than 53 users.

Note the disparity between the average number of users but the high number of sites with just a few users. Most applications serve the workgroup, but a few move up the organizational hierarchy, i.e., are scaled up. This is why the issue of application scalability is so daunting. If your application is destined to scale up, the number of users of that application will likely increase geometrically. An application originally designed for 20 people may need to span to 10 times that number of users in a single bound.

Although only 25% of the sites have 500 employees or more (therefore having the larger applications), applications at these sites are expected to grow to four times the size of those at smaller sites.

Developers have similar expectations for their applications' transaction loads. Most applications involve information access, implying little or no transaction load. But for OLTP-type applications, developers expect loads of 77,000 transactions per day. By 1997, that daily average will jump to 126,000. The average size of the application database is expected to be nearly one gigabyte.

FIGURE 2



By implication, size scalability is a function of number of networks, servers and server types. As the number of users grows, heterogeneity of the environment also increases. An application designed to work on one LAN has to cross one scalability bridge to work on multiple LANs, another for a WAN, another for multiple types of servers (i.e., different network operating systems) and a final huge bridge: using standards-based technology and protocols

Where Tools for the Internet Fit in the Development Picture

Scripting languages (such as Java, Sun's interpretive 3GL with a 3GL's built-in flexibility, and JavaScript, a scaled-down 4GL-like version that can add application, machine and/or platform-specific extensions to Java languages) generate interpreted code that will run on a variety of user interfaces once the application is downloaded.

Many developers of client/server OLTP applications who are using 4GLs or CASE tools would find it more cost-effective to have their 4GL or CASE tool generate Java for Internet clients.

In the next 12 months, Java code generators will be released to more closely fit this group's development paradigm. It will take Internet-centric Visual 4GL or RAD tools to popularize Internet development, as PowerBuilder brought client/server to the early majority. While Java has immediate appeal for the 1 million or so C programmers, an Internet-centric 4GL and RAD tool would lure the millions of non-3GL programmers.

Internet tools for creating simple server-centric information access types of applications already exist. Development managers should look for the 1996 crop of Internet tools to be able to treat the Internet server as any other node in a heterogeneous application architecture and generating secure transactions as well as downloading parts of the application to run on the Internet client.

(such as DCE) to be truly distributed. Many software architects solve these problems with middleware, but the development tools themselves are often the cause of failed scalability, either due to a lack of partnered (or embedded) middleware or subtle performance problems that only crop up when crossing the bridge from a simple world to a complex one.

The vast differences in size scale between applications affect the choice of development tools. A tool may be adequate for one business but inappropriate for another because the initial size scale is greater by multiples. Just as important, a tool chosen for the prototype may not be appropriate when loads increase by multiples in a short time.

Developers also face challenges in application complexity (IDC calls it complexity scalability). Distributed applications are complicated by multiple-vendor DBMSs, complex rules-based logic and event-driven logic, all of which require sophisticated programming. Tools chosen will depend on where one is on the complexity scale and whether the complexity stems from integrating data from multiple DBMSs or working with heterogeneous networks.

Development process integration is critical

Most IS managers require a wide variety of tools. But how do they get these tools to work together? In Fig. 3, 27% of IS managers want total integration of the entire development process, from requirements to application management; 23.5% want to standardize on a database and add only integrated tools, either from the DBMS supplier or third parties. Over half the respondents use one of these two strategies, indicating that for most developers, integration of the development process is a must.

What kinds of tools are developers using? How is the use of tools changing? Fig. 4 shows the percentage of development staff using various languages in mid-1995 and the expected distribution of languages by year-end. Four conclusions can be drawn:

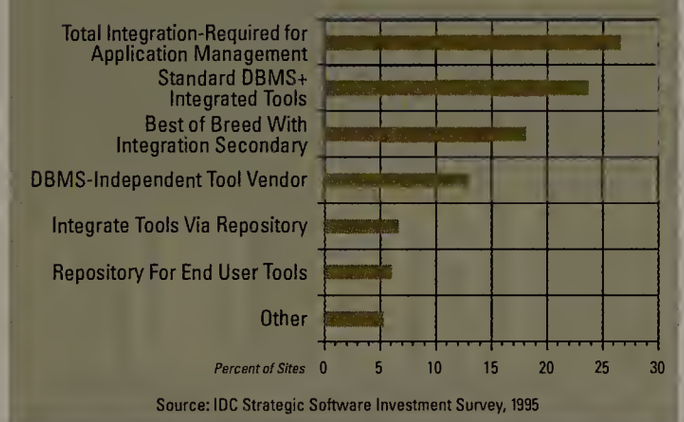
1) Cobol is still the most popular development tool and will remain so in the short term (due to the need to maintain and re-engineer existing Cobol applications). Cobol's decline has been accompanied by increased use of C and C++. Most programmers use the latter in a 3GL paradigm, even though newer tools offer higher productivity.

Vendors are giving developers the means to raise productivity while staying with the same paradigm. For example, Visual Object Cobol from Micro Focus and Microsoft Visual C++ can increase productivity for Cobol and C/C++ programmers, respectively. It remains to be seen if IBM and Micro Focus can stem the slow exodus from Cobol with their new OO Cobol and related class libraries and components.

2) The most growth is occurring in client-centric tools such as Visual Basic and 4GL RAD tools such as PowerBuilder and SQLWindows. This is consistent with the rapid increase in client/server development and also with the need to re-engineer existing applications via an added graphical front end.

3) Smalltalk and other object-oriented languages are used by the segment of the developer population we call visionaries. (This includes the tiny fraction of C++ users who have implemented a true object-oriented development framework and develop their own formal reusable class libraries.)

FIGURE 3



Source: IDC Strategic Software Investment Survey, 1995

4) Use of both CASE and 4GLs is increasing (reflecting the need for integrating environments) but CASE is increasing proportionately faster than the classic 4GLs. IDC's interpretation is that CASE vendors are now simplifying the development process without high retraining costs (i.e., traditional CASE, which was shunned by most developers).

Development managers want total process integration, but no single tool can fulfill all the requirements for each step of the development process. To achieve their goal, integration-minded developers

PATROL puts out your fires

Bringing control to in-house applications

Organizations rely on in-house applications to address unique business challenges. But specialized applications require specialized administrative attention. Without it, performance and availability issues can flare out of control. Causing user patience and productivity to go up in smoke.

To change the scenario you need PATROL from BMC Software.

PATROL is the ONLY product of its kind that allows your organization to quickly and easily extend proactive management capabilities to in-house applications. Automating administrative routines while freeing your IT staff to focus on other mission-critical issues.

PATROL also provides off-the-shelf management solutions for industry-leading applications, databases and underlying resources – more than ANY other product on the market.

Only PATROL puts it all together.

Unrivaled database management –

- CA-Ingres
- CA-OpenIngres
- DB2 for AIX
- DB2 for MVS†
- DB2 for OS/2
- Informix
- Microsoft SQL Server
- ObjectStore
- Oracle
- Rdb
- Sybase
- With more in development.

† available 2Q 96

before you feel the heat

Unparalleled application management –

- In-house
- Lotus Notes
- Oracle Financials
- PeopleSoft HR†
- SAP R/3†
- TUXEDO System
- With many more in development.

Unmatched integration today –

- CA-Unicenter
- Cabletron SPECTRUM†
- HP OpenView
- IBM NetView for AIX
- POLYCENTER Manager on NetView
- Remedy ARS
- Solstice SunNet Manager
- Tivoli TME

Unequaled hardware & operating system support –

Only PATROL runs on more than 20 hardware platforms and operating systems including:

- MVS†
- OpenVMS
- OS/2
- Unix
- Windows NT
- Windows 95†
- With more in development.

And with 16 years of experience, more than 100 products and numerous technology partnerships, BMC Software – the world's largest database and application management tool vendor – is the company you can rely on to deliver it TODAY.

For a white paper or for a free trial, call 1 800 811-6766 or 713 918-8800 (ext. 1371). Or visit our home page at http://www.bmc.com/pat

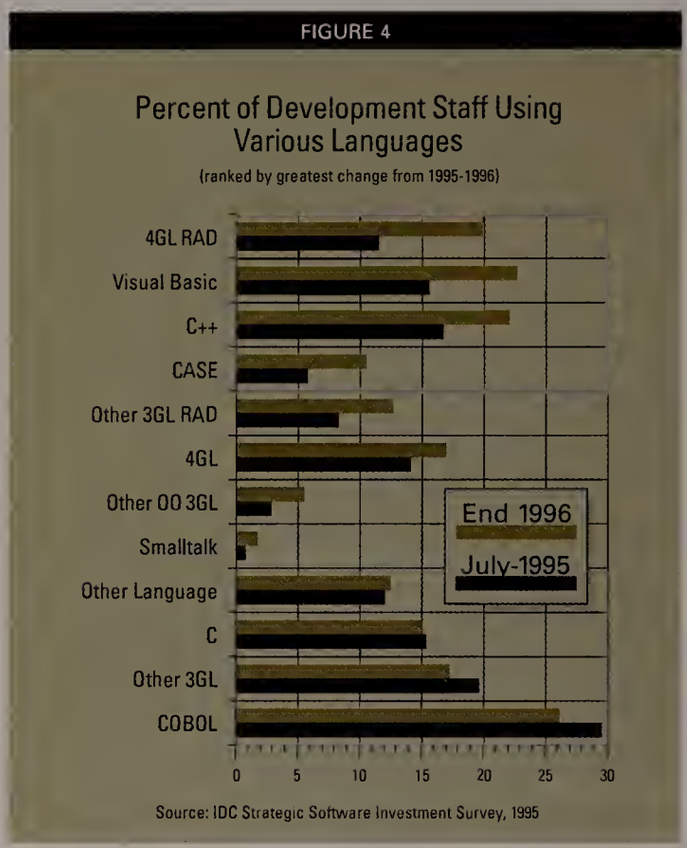
BMC® SOFTWARE

BMC Software offices are located in Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Singapore, Spain and the United Kingdom. Distributor and agent offices in 25 countries. BMC Software and the BMC Software logo are registered trademarks of BMC Software, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. ® and ™ indicate USA registration. All other products mentioned are either trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996, BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved

must combine language tools and non-language or process management tools.

The most popular non-language tools used by developers to integrate their processes are software distribution, configuration and version management, project management and project planning (see Fig. 5). Component software and purchased class libraries will support object-oriented strategies.

FIGURE 4



Growth at this early stage, however, is mainly due to the purchase of components — visual objects — to support Visual Basic programmers.

The change in test tools shown in Fig. 5 is modest, but virtually all of it is in test tools for distributed applications, a category that barely existed two years ago but is now booming. Development managers are realizing that their investment in regression tests is a corporate asset. This realization drives the growth in the integrated testing "platforms" that offer traditional keystroke capture and playback or specification-based testing as well as test suite librarians and test process management software.

Only a fraction of developers currently use standalone repositories. The vast majority prefer their repositories tightly integrated with their 4GL, CASE or object-oriented tool.

No one tool today can deliver a totally integrated development environment. Nor can any single tool deliver cost-effective development across the scalability spectrum. This paradox is that powerful tools that facilitate abstract and automated generation for complex environments are too costly (in terms of licenses and retraining) for simple tasks; easy-to-use tools do not deliver the scalability needed for the high ends of the size or complexity spectrums.

Match tool paradigm with organization

A development tool paradigm is the basic thought process used to create applications. How do YOU think? Do you conceptualize in granular sequential commands, or do you construct abstract business entities? Do you talk to users and prototype workflow processes, or do you create functional hierarchies with generalized operations? Talented developers may attribute much of their success to natural ability, but the truth is, it takes practice to become proficient at any paradigm.

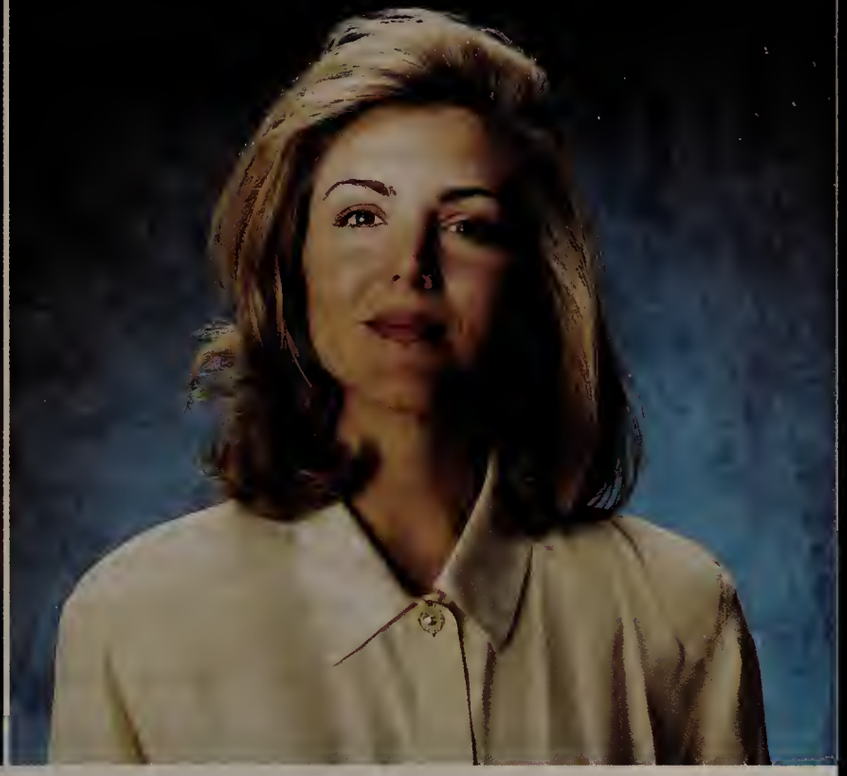
Changing paradigms brings discontinuity to the development process, and discontinuities are expensive for any organization, for they necessitate considerable retraining. For example, if you are skilled at 3GL programming, it is much easier to adopt a new 3GL than to shift to a model-driven CASE paradigm. Making incremental changes in an existing paradigm is cost-effective; leaping from one paradigm to another is not. . . except when the application warrants it.

There are two kinds of costs of change: those of individual adoption and those of organizational adoption. Not only are costs higher when more people are involved in organization-wide paradigm shifts, so are the consequences of a mistake. It took vendors of development tools a generation to learn this: If the organization is not ready to invest in a paradigm shift, it will not adopt new tool technologies. And if it does adopt them, it will fail.

IDC has developed a taxonomy to classify some 200 tool vendors in 20 tool markets, based on what tools do, how they do it, how they are used, their abstraction level and breadth of functionality. It has little to do with application scale. For example, 3GLs

Business managers need software developed to support their business.

Software developers need to prototype, get the design right, and generate code.



VisualMagic™ meets their needs.

Finally, an executable OMT model that is your application!

The ability to deliver application software that supports business requirements often becomes a tug-of-war between Business Managers and Software Developers in communicating what *needs* to be done and what *can* be done. Now, VisualMagic enables *both groups to work together and get it done better.*

VisualMagic is an exciting *new* object-oriented software development tool that dramatically improves the application development process by extending the Rumbaugh Object Modeling Technique to include system execution. As equivalent business *and* application development models are built, you are actually implementing the software. Running this implementation allows managers and application developers to cooperatively develop software that meets the needs of business. As system and business models are incrementally built, a functional implementation of the required software is generated by VisualMagic.

For more information about VisualMagic, call **1-800-522-4321, Ext. 1100**, or contact us on the Internet *now* at **http://www.visualmagic.com**.

VisualMagic

Dynamics Research Corporation, 60 Frontage Road, Andover, MA 01810

VisualMagic logo is a trademark of Dynamics Research Corporation. Copyright 1996

can be used for almost any size application.

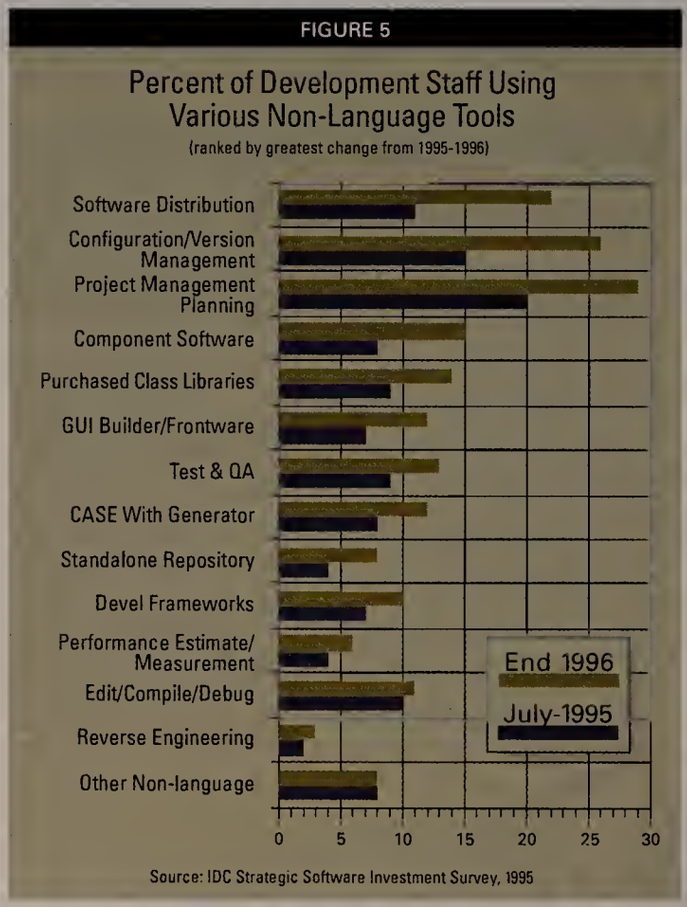
Tools for distributed development fall into five paradigms, each defined by a combination of functions, usage metaphors, lifetime productivity levels and price bands that together determine how cost-effective the paradigm will be for an organizations. Paradigms have as much to do with individual and organizational adoption as with whether the tool can do the job. Costly tools that require more training may be more cost-effective than simpler tools that result in a longer development cycle and more lifetime maintenance resources. The paradigms are:

- Classic 3GLs
- Visual 3GLs
- Classic 4GLs
- Visual 4GLs
- Integrated CASE

The list contains no specific object-oriented paradigm, because object-oriented development is a methodology for using the tools. Many of the tools have specific features to aid developers in defining and reusing classes and objects.

In the survey, development managers were asked which tools they purchased for client/server programmers. Their responses were classified according to these five paradigms. Respondents chose tool paradigms in this order: Visual 4GL, Visual 3GL, Classic 3GL, Classic 4GL and CASE.

FIGURE 5



3GL paradigm: least cost to adopt

The 3GL paradigm still dominates development, although instead of just Cobol, several different 3GLs are often used. Since 1990, Cobol has lost share to C due to C's popularity for programming midrange Unix servers. Now both languages are losing share to C++ for this function, although Cobol is retained for legacy maintenance.

Use of visual 3GLs, led by Visual Basic and Visual C++, is soaring. Visual 3GLs offer easy-to-learn GUI builders and rich sets of pre-built components, and are easy to adopt since they are only an incremental change from traditional syntax-driven and command-oriented 3GLs. They are used for simple client/server development and as a cost-effective way to re-engineer legacy applications to client/server.

4GLs: practical solution for mid-range OLTP

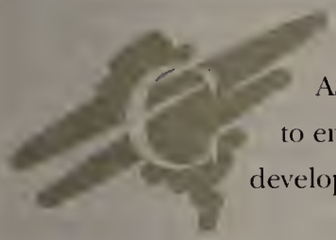
Traditional 4GLs were designed for larger and more complex development tasks. But suppliers enhanced these products' integration with leading DBMSs, creating the DBMS/4GL hybrid powerhouses that now dominate the tool marketplace.

Adopting these integrated 4GLs was only an incremental step for organizations, many of which already had 15 years of experience with relational DBMSs and more with host-based 4GLs. To integrate a client/server 4GL with an RDBMS was a relatively small step but a compelling proposition.

Originally, this integration came from vendors of DBMS-independent 4GLs, who touted their ability to develop applications that interfaced to multiple vendors' DBMSs. DBMS vendors' core competencies were in the database engines themselves, not the tools. Before 1994, their tools lacked a true 4GL paradigm with robust report generators and metadata repositories. But major DBMS vendors, such as Oracle, Sybase, Informix and Progress, have since improved their tools to the point where these tools can compete on their own.

In single DBMS environments, these DBMS-centric tools are often the most cost-effective for OLTP-

type applications. In multi-vendor DBMS environments, the cosmopolitan nature of the tools of the DBMS-independent vendors may provide an edge. Also, some DBMS-independent 4GLs offer more environment support for prototyping, complex logic support, decision support or transaction monitoring. One big concern: Business logic that is hard-coded into vendor-specific DBMS triggers and stored with the data schema is not transportable.



ASE may be about to enjoy a rebirth as a development paradigm.

Most 4GLs have migrated to become visual 4GLs, meaning a developer can now create nearly an entire application by pointing and clicking on visual objects and icons. 4GL syntax is needed only for the more complex logic.

Integrated CASE: saved by complexity

CASE tools have languished for the past two years, because CASE has been organizationally hard to adopt. Vendors were late to generate code for the client part of client/server, and were slow to move CASE's server-based metadata repository off the mainframe and work out ways of managing the models, so teams could work effectively. The mainframe repository operating environment meant these tools carried a high price tag.

CASE vendors have addressed these issues. They now offer flexibility in usage metaphor: Users can do rapid prototyping, the tools generate a generous amount of "default code" and users are not confined to a strict methodology. Their tools have become more cost-effective due to more flexible and lower entry point pricing models, less learning time required due to greater usage flexibility, and functionality increases that truly offer platform-independent models for multi-tier distributed development.

Even though CASE tools still fall short in process tasks such as managing other tools' code and software distribution, they may be about to enjoy a rebirth as a development paradigm for the most complex distributed applications, for large-scale systems involving mainframes and as a means of generating data schemas for visual 3GLs.

Object-oriented methodology: different flavors

Eventually, we are all going to end up using object-oriented (OO) development tools, although how much a developer will have to consciously follow an OO methodology will depend on the tool's level of abstraction. Some developers will deliberately adopt OO tools and formalize a process based on a specific object methodology; others will be seduced into working with objects and learn about the methodology through component-based tools.

Effective use of object techniques demands a methodological focus as rigorous as any associated with CASE. This is because the productivity payoff comes with reuse of classes and associated methods. Reuse, however, requires that class designs be well thought out in a top-down manner, meaning an organization has to buy into the methodology as a whole. Developers are best relegated to complementary roles as class builders (using 3GL-like languages) or object assemblers (using higher-level graphical tools).

Object technologies have been widely adopted by software vendors, since it is in the survival manual of every vendor developer to be a visionary. But businesses, wary of making paradigm leaps, lag by at least three years.

Many tools, including visual 3GLs, visual 4GLs and CASE tools, claim to be object-based. However, true multilevel inheritance, polymorphism and encapsulation still elude object-based tools. Also, reusability of methods for large projects becomes impractical if there are no object librarians with the expertise to help one find appropriate objects and methods. Managing such object libraries to maximize reuse is still a challenge for object-oriented tools. Managing the distributed object environment is another challenge.

The pragmatist early majority will minimize their development risk by opting for an object-based tool as a transition tool, with the promise that the vendor will migrate the tool to true object orientation. This will suffice, as much of the other software needed to manage the distributed object environment is not yet in place. Object-based tools are a seductive way

FIGURE 6

Distributed Application Development Scalability

** Indicates object-oriented tool*

VENDOR/TOOL	PARADIGM	REGION
Andersen/FCS	CASE	3
Antares/ObjectStar*	Classic 4GL	3
Bachman-Cadre/Teamwork	CASE	4
Borland/C++*	Classic 3GL	1
Borland/Delphi*	Visual 3GL	2
Centerline/Object Center*	Classic 3GL	1
Cognos/Powerhouse	Classic 4GL	1
Cognos/Axiant*	Visual 4GL	1
Computer Associates/Visual Objects*	Visual 4GL	2
Computer Associates/Realizer	Classic 3GL	3
Compuware/Uniface	Visual 4GL	1
Dynamics Research/VisualMagic	Visual 3GL/CASE	1
Dynasty/Dynasty*	Classic 4GL	1
Forte/Forte*	Classic 4GL	1
Gupta/SQLWindows	Visual 4GL	2
HP/Distributed Smalltalk*	Classic 3GL	3, 4
IBM/Visual Age*	Visual 4GL	2
IBM/Visual Gen	Visual 4GL	3
Informix/New Era*	Visual 4GL	1
Insync/Passport*	Visual 4GL	1
Intellicorp/DMW*	CASE	4
Intersolv/APS for client/server	CASE	3
Micro Focus/COBOL	Classic 3GL	3
Microsoft/C++*	Classic 3GL	3
Micro Focus/Visual Object COBDL	3GL	3
Microsoft/Visual Basic*	Visual 3GL	2
Nat Systems/NatStar	CASE	3
Next/NeXTStep*	Visual 3GL	4
Oracle/Oesigner 2000	CASE	1
Oracle/Power Objects	Visual 4GL	1
Oracle/Developer 2000	Visual 4GL	1
Progress/Progress	Classic 4GL	1
ParcPlace-Digitalk/Smalltalk*	Classic 3GL	1
Computer Associates/Visual Objects*	CASE	3
Rational/Rose*	CASE	1
Sapiens/Object Pool	CASE	3
SAS Institute	Classic 4GL	3
Silicon Graphics/FORTRAN 90	Classic 3GL	4
Sybase/PowerBuilder Enterprise	Visual 4GL	1
Sybase/PowerBuilder Oesktop	Visual 4GL	2
SEER/HPS 5.3	CASE	3
Software AG/Natural	Classic 4GL	3
Sun/Java	Classic 3GL	2
Sun/Visual Workshop	Classic 3GL	1
Symantec/Enterprise Builder	Visual 4GL	2
Texas Instruments/Composer	CASE	3
Unify/Vision	Classic 4GL	1
USoft/USoft Developer	Classic 4GL	1
VMARK/Object Studio*	Classic 4GL	1

Source: IDC Strategic Software Investment Survey, 1995

to begin learning the basics of the technology.

A final note: Certain types of applications cannot be created cost-effectively without the use of object tools. Examples include complex networked data models (the bill of materials and assembly methods for an airplane), complex event-driven logic, technical applications (CAD/CAE) and location-transparent processing. In the distributed world of today, these applications are becoming more in demand.

Rapid application development

Prior to the advent of graphical client interface builders, building GUIs was extremely difficult. But visual RAD tools allow both 3GL and 4GL programmers to point-and-click their way through a GUI easily enough to involve users in a prototyping activity. This RAD exercise usually reveals valuable design information about the application workflow and/or the business rules. Visual 3GLs have window toolkits that facilitate varying degrees of complexity in the interface design. The best ones render the target client platform transparent to developers and have their own objects to process inter- and intra-screen navigation, to access data in various server environments, and to interface to program logic either locally or on remote devices.

But with RAD tools, scalability issues surface. Multi-tier transactions are difficult to generate without actual programming, which often involves complex logic that accesses data across several platforms and could trigger concurrent processes on multiple computers. At enterprises, scalability requirements are extending to the use of the same application design to target multiple tiers of servers and to dynamically switch processing in realtime based on application runtime criteria controlled by external application monitors. With RAD tools, this is only possible by resorting to the underlying code, which is often very non-RAD-like.

Development tool scalability

During tool selection, IDC recommends that customers first find the tool paradigm that fits the company culture. After appraising the scalability attributes of the intended distributed applications, you are now ready for Phase II: to use size and complexity mapping to narrow your choice further.

Fig. 6 includes both tool name and vendor name, since some vendors offer tools that support multiple scalability levels and apply to different paradigms. Tools are color-coded to indicate their paradigm and are placed on the scalability map to show where they are cost-effective. Any tool in the chart can be put in the other quadrants; the mapping is to position the "median" or mid-level cost-effective user.

The scalability map shows four regions, whose boundaries are defined by the overall centers of competence of present tools. Tools designed for simple applications for small numbers of users are in the lower left quadrant. Tools for the most complex applications for small to medium numbers of users are in the upper left. Tools for the largest scale with high complexity are in the upper right. Tools aimed at the "sweet spot" of the scalability spectrum, where most of the activity is in terms of numbers of sites and developers, are shown in the middle.

Chances are you will find more than one tool in the chart that matches either your current paradigm or the one you want to migrate to. Now the trial test begins. In such trials, the tools should be stretched in both directions to the fullest extent of the complexity and size scales relevant to you.

However, low-priced RAD tools are so inexpensive that serious trials are seldom undertaken. The decision instead revolves around the ease of use for building windows. Since many such tools are sold indirect, without the help of a field technician, it is up to the buyer to construct and conduct the trial. This effort usually costs more than the tool's price tag, often precluding a serious trial, especially to test size scalability. It may be that performance cannot be tested until application rollout. For risk-averse organizations, this is hardly a recipe for success.

Look before you leap!

Here are some final suggestions to help you navigate the tools labyrinth:

- Development managers should choose tools that not only fit their present or intended paradigm but that also suit their application scalability requirements.
- Evaluate your development paradigm now and design a transition plan for getting to object technologies. Consider transition tools in your selection space as a means of minimizing the risk and cost of changing paradigms.
- Consider the lifetime cost of development tools. You are already burdened by a Herculean maintenance task. Invest only in tools that raise the level of abstraction at which the application is maintained.
- Applications will become larger and more complex. Be "realistic" in your scalability estimates.
- Use scalability estimates to test-trial tools, even low-cost ones. Your tool license costs are trivial compared to the costs of maintenance or starting the project all over again.

On the way to objects

As you build distributed applications, your challenges will multiply. On the horizon is the formidable task of linking heterogeneous environments from different enterprises over a variety of intermittently connected communication networks, the Internet, Intranet and mobile users. To do this, you will need platform-independent applications that are distributed according to autonomous rules that define the criteria under which processing shifts among resources to optimize resource use and availability. These applications will be built with objects and maintained by continually changing individual objects and redeploying them in realtime. All objects will be capable of relating to any number of applications. In the distributed object world, individual applications lose their meaning.

No one in your enterprise may currently be thinking of distributed object environments, so you may think you're off the hook for now, and that such a totally integrated paradigm will remain the province of visionaries for the foreseeable future. But as soon as a comparative business advantage can be demonstrated, your line-of-business managers will be asking how long it will take to implement a similar type of application. Soon after, software vendors will figure out how to minimize the risk and lower the cost of the paradigm shift. Tools will be offered. Now you are *on* the hook. The world of distributed objects will be here sooner than you think. ■

If you exclude

the time it takes to learn, the money that it takes to train, the elusive reuse benefits, the resistance to change, the constantly arising trouble spots, the long lead times required to build applications from scratch, complex low-level programming languages, lack of scalability, the shortage of talent, limited platform support, the performance penalties, deployment challenges, heavy maintenance, difficulty in comprehension, and the expense of manually reapplying your customization

object technology is quite beneficial.

INTRODUCING COMPONENTS. PROGRESS VERSION 8.
POWERED BY PROGRESS.

For more information on PROGRESS VERSION 8 *call 1-800-989-3773 ext. 2011 or visit us on the Web at http://www.progress.com. © 1995 Progress Software Corporation.* PROGRESS *and* POWERED BY PROGRESS *are registered trademarks of Progress Software Corporation.*

Add-on stamps Mail as groupware

Offers low-cost alternative to Exchange Server

By Tim Ouellette

Groupware features without the groupware headache.

That's what users of Microsoft Corp.'s Mail messaging software can get with Conference +2.0 from Mesa Group, Inc. The Mail add-on uses that product's electronic-mail infrastructure to provide group discussions, document sharing, distributed applications and electronic forms.

Conference +2.0 appears in the Microsoft Mail environment as a set of folders and menu items. Version 2.0 has added full-text searching throughout conference databases, custom views and remote user support (see chart).

Without Conference +2.0, "if you want to extend Microsoft Mail with groupware features, you are sort of stuck. You have to wait for Exchange, then move over to Windows NT and do God knows what to your systems environment," said Geoffrey Bock, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

Exchange Server is Microsoft's client/server messaging upgrade to Mail that promises to incorporate some groupware features. Observers said migrating to Exchange will require expensive infrastructure changes such as switching to Windows NT servers and upgrading desktop PCs. Some users who are happy with their Mail installation may not want to fork over that money right now.

Mesa not on a plateau

Conference +2.0 provides the following groupware features that run over users' existing Microsoft Mail network:

- Discussion folders, document sharing and electronic forms
- Custom conference folder views and subfolder groupings
- MAPI 1.0 object store that supports OLE objects, controls and attachments
- Support for Visual Basic, C++ and electronic forms applications
- Bidirectional replication, so changes can be moved among discussion folders

Pricing for Conference +2.0 ranges from $25 to $75 per user, depending on the number of seats.

Tony Munos, senior LAN engineer at LCI International, Inc. in McLean, Va., said his firm's human resources department had checked out Lotus Notes to create a job posting application. But the long-distance telephone-service provider already had 1,700 Mail users, so Munos wrote a few applications in Microsoft's Visual Basic and C++ that would run with Conference +2.0 to provide the same features in Mail as in Notes.

Smoothing migrations

For the many Mail sites that eventually will migrate to Exchange, Conference +2.0 will help the two environments coexist, since the software also runs with the Exchange client. Munos said LCI plans to do that by switching to NT Server and moving to Exchange in the next year.

Newton, Mass.-based Mesa also sells software to link Notes databases and Internet newsgroups with Conference +2.0 folders.

Forms automation sees future on 'net

By Stewart Deck

Bank of Boston's chief financial officer was tired of signing travel vouchers. Day after day, another stack of papers landed on his desk requiring his signature. Finally, enough was enough.

"He passed a mandate saying that he didn't want to see another paper voucher," said Bob Nowak, director of systems integration at Bank of Boston. "We have a total of about 77,000 [travel and entertainment] forms a year, and we had to put in place a system that automates the whole travel and reimbursement forms process."

Form-fitting

Bank of Boston estimates it will save each year 77,000 sheets of paper, equivalent to 14 miles of pages. Other benefits of electronic forms include the following:

- Elimination of redundant data entry
- Automatic calculations
- Quick forms turnaround
- No revalidation of data required
- Saved trees

Bank of Boston turned to JetForm Corp. in Falls Church, Va. The company's Filler 4.2 software lets users access the most up-to-date forms from Internet and intranet servers.

The latest release of JetForm Filler, which starts at $80, includes support for Netscape Communications Corp.'s Client Plug-In application programming interface. This lets users view, edit, save and route forms from within Netscape Navigator. Users can send data from the forms to a World Wide Web collection site for processing and analysis.

In Bank of Boston's case, travelers fill out their travel vouchers on-line and send their receipts with a tracer number to the accounting department. The electronic voucher is sent via electronic mail to a manager, who approves it and sends the voucher to the accounting department to be matched with the receipts.

Nowak said it takes a week to complete the process, three weeks less than the bank's paper-based systems.

The process is also linked to the company's database of travel-related information to discover useful company travel trends.

"This kind of forms automation software is going to play a critical role in enabling commerce over the Internet," said Gerry Murray, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "This technology allows transactions to take place much faster and at a much lower cost to catalog providers," he said.

For example, an electronic order form can go to processing, billing and inventory all at once.

POEMS: Ode to open systems

Platinum's framework unifies systems management tools

By Bob Francis

Platinum Technology, Inc. is sending its open systems users a framework to link its products under one systems management umbrella.

The Platinum Open Enterprise Management System (POEMS) will offer a distributed management system for Platinum's database development, database administration and systems management tools. The POEMS Enterprise Console, now in beta testing, lets users manage all these kinds of tools from one console.

Platinum, in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill., later this year will offer integrated security services and event-management software, which monitors system events and automates message traffic, as part of POEMS. Other software, such as performance management, software distribution, job management, problem resolution, storage management and enterprise automation, will arrive piecemeal after that, company officials said.

Buying binge

Platinum has "been on an acquisition binge, and this tells customers that they're going to tie these pieces together," said Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

POEMS won't change any of Platinum's tools but will superimpose object repository, file transfer and event-trigger messaging technologies on top of the applications, company officials said.

Platinum's addition of a console framework puts the company in closer competition with other open systems management tools such as Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-Unicenter and Tivoli Systems, Inc.'s TME Framework.

Platinum's acquisition binge shows no signs of slowing down.

Earlier this year, the company purchased Prodea Software Corp. in Eden Prairie, Minn., which makes on-line transaction processing tools. Another recent Platinum conquest was Advanced Systems Technologies, Inc./Distributed Computing Group in Boulder, Colo., and its client/server transaction management software. Those two acquisitions are Platinum's 26th and 27th in the past three years.

AIG signs with Sybase in bid to stay ahead

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 51

week, policies quoted but not yet committed to and other mainframe-based information that bears directly on the bottom line.

With the new system, end users — from company presidents to underwriters — will be able to get "whatever information they want, right away, themselves," said Jeff Stoll, senior vice president at AIG Data Center, Inc.

AIG is looking to Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder and tools from Cognos Corp. to cut application development time. "That means users get their needs met sooner," Stoll said. In turn, they can put new products on the market faster.

Sybase's SQL Server relational database management system will be used to create data warehouses, into which mainframe data periodically will be copied. User queries will run against SQL Server databases from Windows applications.

Popolano and Stoll say the contract was awarded to Sybase — competitors reportedly included Oracle Corp. — as much on the basis of business philosophy as technology prowess.

"Vendors play leapfrog with technology, but openness to new ideas, corporate culture, vision and approach to doing business are more fixed, and we felt Sybase's were more in tune with ours," Stoll said.

Today, you're faced with an overwhelming number of options for getting your networking infrastructure off the ground. The question becomes: How do you know which partner is best at building an evolving architecture? An architecture designed to continually enhance and extend your network as your business grows?

YOUR NETWORK WILL NEVER GO ANYWHERE IF YOUR ARCHITECTURE IS HOLDING IT BACK.

Anixter. Nobody knows networking like we do. *Especially when it comes to partnering with 3Com. Their high performance scalable networking architecture, combined with Anixter's expertise, lets you build a reliable and easy-to-maintain network. To get your organization up and running, you need a company that will help you soar:*

ANIXTER 3Com

1-800-ANIXTER

http://www.anixter.com

©1995, Anixter Inc, 3Com is a trademark of 3Com Corporation.

Windows NT network security, 64

The Enterprise Network

ATM users seek integrated management

Cabletron, Fore Systems improve Spectrum, ForeView links

By Patrick Dryden

Some early ATM users said they need to manage these high-speed, switched circuits with the same tools they apply to the rest of their network devices. And Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Fore Systems, Inc. told *Computerworld* they plan to improve this capability next month.

Network management

That's when Cabletron will release Version 4.0 of its Spectrum network management platform and associated tools. Then administrators will be able to launch an enhanced version of Fore's ForeView ATM element manager from Cabletron's overhauled ATM module.

Launching the ForeView element manager from inside the Cabletron module offers users more ways to control and evaluate ATM gear from the two Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) partners. Also, Spectrum will now handle alarms and correlate events from both the ATM circuits and other network components.

To do this now, some Spectrum users have figured out how to bolt ForeView onto the platform. These users said they are eager to get better integrated ATM support.

"Managing our 155M bit/sec. ATM backbone should just require one more plug-in module," said Barbara Maaskant, director of information services at the Emory University School of Public Health in Atlanta.

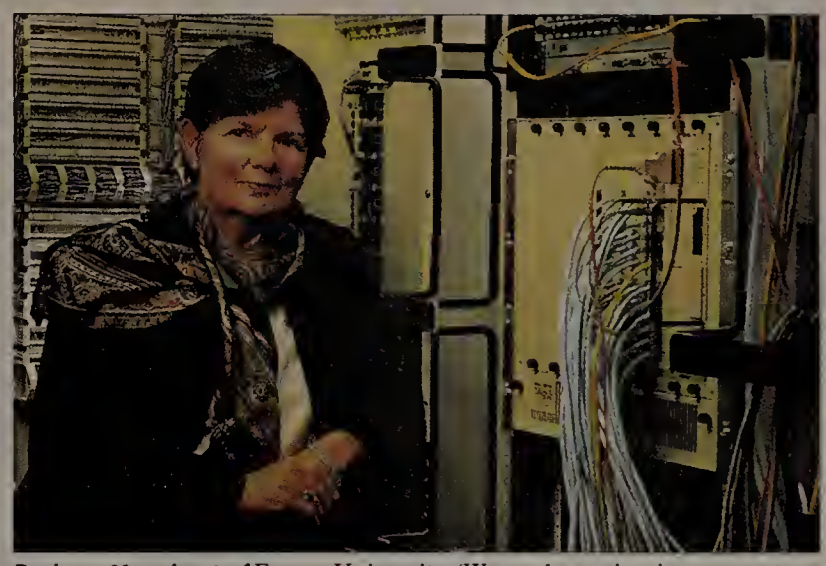
The school's network operators launch ForeView from Spectrum 3.1 to configure and analyze an ATM backbone that links 10 floors. Then Spectrum incorporates these ATM switch elements in its database to help operators monitor network relationships.

Simpler is better

Relying on ForeView is fine as long as the tool does its job and works easily, Maaskant said, "but we would rather have a single console entirely."

Cabletron covers ATM management needs through its module for Spectrum, but some users prefer ForeView for device-level tasks.

"I prefer ForeView over the Cabletron module for ATM administration and so look forward to seeing it fully integrated into Spectrum in one to two months," said John Avallone, a telecommunications service analyst at the Lucent Technologies subsidiary of AT&T Bell Labs in Murray Hills, N.J.



Barbara Maaskant *of Emory University: 'We need one view into our network because dealing with multiple management consoles bites into my resources'*

ForeView soon will appear more seamless to Spectrum operators and add new capabilities, according to officials at Cabletron in Rochester, N.H., and at Fore in Warrendale, Pa.

Two views

For example, customized screen displays will match Spectrum's presentation of the connection paths that carry ATM traffic. Also, an operator will be able to see both Spectrum's logical view of ATM network interfaces and Fore's physical view.

Installing this combination won't require expertise in adapting applications within Spectrum, and ForeView will hook into Cabletron's ATM module to take full advantage of Spectrum modeling, according to officials.

"Certainly a single platform for managing all network elements is desirable," said John Scoggin, a technical consultant at Delmarva Power & Light's Co. advanced technologies group in Newark, Del. "ForeView will be just another window to pop up."

Scoggin said he needs ATM support through Spectrum to prototype a test network, where an ATM server backbone will link application and database servers that support nearly 1,400 users.

Through the Fore/Cabletron integration effort, operators should be able to monitor these ATM circuits and SAP AG R/3 applications, along with 11,000 managed objects throughout Delmarva's network, around the clock, he said.

Citrix offers alternative dial-up access

By Stuart J. Johnston

When the Olympic Games come to Atlanta this summer, city officials will have a message for residents who work downtown: Don't even think about going to work.

During the three weeks of athletic competition, many Atlanta workers will be sitting at a desk at home, linked to their offices by modem.

That also creates a dilemma: How do you give remote users access to local client/server and legacy applications without spending a fortune and still provide performance that is nearly as good as being on the LAN?

Some Atlanta companies will opt for Citrix Systems, Inc.'s WinFrame/Access multiuser application server for dial-up computing.

"In the past, I've said you can't run legacy systems across phone lines. It can't be done," said Wes Barlow, an operations and LAN manager at Creditor Resources, Inc., an insurance company in Atlanta. WinFrame/Access offers users "acceptable" performance when they remotely access the company's Borland International, Inc. Paradox database, which runs on the LAN, he said.

WinFrame/Access lets remote users run a simple client on their PCs, which lets them connect to a Microsoft Corp. Windows NT Server box that runs users' individual Windows applications sessions locally. Only keystrokes, mouse events and screen changes go over the telephone line, so performance is nearly as good as being there, according to five users.

Benefits of using Citrix WinFrame/Access

- **Economical dial-up access** – Multiple users can run on a single communications server
- **Simplified application management** – Windows applications run on the server so they don't have to be transferred to each client
- **Thin client** – Users' client software runs on 640K bytes (2M bytes recommended)
- **Extends PC's life** – A 286-based client PC can run 32-bit applications because the code executes on the server, not on the client
- **Remote administration** Administrators can dial in to perform tasks
- **C2 compliant security** – WinFrame/Access comes with Windows NT Server and uses NT's security
- **Network integration** – Will work with networks running Windows NT and NetWare

Try it for yourself

Visit **http://www.citrix/hotspot.com** to download WinFrame Client software and sample Access via the Internet

Faster than ISDN

One user tried running databases across Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) lines, which offer 128K bit/sec. bandwidth. Even with 5-to-1 compression, performance was really slow, said Mark Marcus, director of new technologies at Imonics Corp., a systems integrator in Atlanta. He said using WinFrame/Access was a lot faster, even with 14.4K bit/sec. modems.

Citrix in Coral Springs, Fla., recently started to ship the package, which costs $2,995 and includes a copy of Windows NT Server and 10 user licenses.

WinFrame/Access lets remote users run Microsoft's Windows 95, Windows 3.1, MS-DOS and Windows NT client sessions on NT Server, which communicates by using Citrix's specially developed communications protocol.

The server package requires a 486- or Intel Corp. Pentium-class

Citrix, *page 66*

WHAT KIND OF APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT POWER DO YOU WANT?

JUST SAY THE WORD AND SHAZAM! STERLING'S **KEY**: SUITE DEVELOPS CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS PREDICTABLY... ENTERPRISE SCALE SYSTEMS THAT ACCURATELY REFLECT YOUR BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS.

STERLING'S **VISION**: SUITE LETS YOU EXTRACT THE VALUE FROM YOUR EXISTING CORPORATE DATA AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, EXTENDING THEIR USEFULNESS AND SAVING YOU THE MOST GREEN.

SEE ALL OF STERLING SOFTWARE'S APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS AT STRATEGIES '96, STERLING SOFTWARE'S CUSTOMER CONFERENCE. SAN FRANCISCO, APRIL 23-25, 1996. CALL 1-800-779-0513 FOR INFORMATION.

STERLING'S **CLEAR:** SUITE GIVES YOU THE FLEXIBILITY TO QUICKLY AND EASILY ACCESS CORPORATE DATA FROM ANY SEAT IN YOUR COMPANY, IN A MANAGED AND CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT.

STAR:FLASHPOINT DELIVERS CLIENT/SERVER TO YOU IN A FLASH -- INTEGRATING MAINFRAME, AS/400,™ CLIENT AND SERVER APPLICATIONS AT YOUR DESKTOP.

INTRODUCING STERLING SOFTWARE'S APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT

POWER LEAGUE

SUPERPOWERS FOR YOUR SYSTEM.

THE FLASH.™* GREEN LANTERN.™* SHAZAM!™* PLASTIC MAN.™* NOW ALL SUPER HEROES, BUT NOT ONE OF THEM WAS BORN THAT WAY. THEY ALL UNDERWENT TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGES TO BECOME... SUPER-POWERED! AND WHAT TECHNOLOGY DID FOR THEM, WE CAN DO FOR YOU.

SURE, WHEN YOU FIRST INVESTED IN YOUR DEVELOPMENT TOOLS THEY WERE PROBABLY THE MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY OF THE DAY. BUT TIMES CHANGE. AND YOUR NEEDS CHANGE, TOO. THAT'S WHERE STERLING SOFTWARE'S APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT GROUP STEPS IN.

WE DELIVER THE POWER YOU NEED FOR NEW AND FUTURE TECHNOLOGIES, WHILE PRESERVING YOUR CURRENT INVESTMENTS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-430-4995.

STERLING SOFTWARE'S APPLICATIONS MANAGEMENT POWER LEAGUE.

SUPERPOWERS FOR YOUR SYSTEM.

STERLING SOFTWARE
Applications Management Group

© COPYRIGHT STERLING SOFTWARE, 1996. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. *SHAZAM!, GREEN LANTERN, PLASTIC MAN, THE FLASH, AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF DC COMICS TM & © 1996.

Banyan aims to spin Web into Vines

By Tim Ouellette

Banyan Systems, Inc. wants to make it easier for Vines network users to access the Internet and exploit some of Windows NT's capabilities.

At the recent Association of Banyan Users International conference in Chicago, the Westboro, Mass., networking company announced a development agreement with Incognito Software, Inc. in Vancouver, British Columbia. Incognito will integrate World Wide Web and Internet services seamlessly with Vines networks. Companies can keep their Vines servers and have Web access.

Banyan also announced an alliance with Attachmate Corp. in Bellevue, Wash., to provide remote access to Vines networks via Attachmate's Remote LAN Node software.

Banyan will replace its own CommServer enterprise gateway with Attachmate's Windows NT-based TCP server. This will give Vines users the option of using either Vines or TCP/IP.

Banyan also is catering to the many Vines users who run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. Banyan announced StreetTalk Access for Windows NT File and Print Services and plans to develop an NT-native version of StreetTalk. StreetTalk Access lets users access the file and printing features of NT via the StreetTalk directory.

"Banyan really reinforced that their direction is Vines and services on NT," said Jim Becker, president of PhilaBUG, the Philadelphia Banyan Users Group. That focus may leave some Unix customers feeling left out, however, he added.

"The vast majority of our users already have NT in their network," said Jeffrey Bernard, director of enterprise marketing at Banyan. "We want to pull critical pieces of NT into the Vines network."

Success Revolves Around the Net.Engine

The following companies serving computing, telecommunications, and networking applications are designing or now delivering systems being driven by the UltraSPARC™ microprocessor. The UltraSPARC net engine -- optimized for the latest version of Solaris™ and Solstice.™ The 64-bit processor with world-class performance. The industry's first microprocessor to fully support the multimedia and bandwidth requirements of today's and tomorrow's network requirements. Please call one of these companies serving your application area now. Or to learn more about the Net.Engine, call Sun Microelectronics at 1-800-681-8845 and check out our website at http://www.sun.com/sparc/nd-cr.

Sun Microelectronics

WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS

Advance Creative Computer Corp. 886-2-999-6709

Aries Research 510-659-1544
http://www.ariesweb.com/aries

Axil Computer Inc. 800-284-AXIL
http://www.axil.com

AXUS Microsystems Inc. 886-2-990-7297

BIPS Computer, Inc. 210-283-6977
pgal@ netxpress.com

Center for Development of Advanced Computing 91-80-558-4205
sasi@ cdacb.ernet.in

Cray Research Business Systems..... 800-BUY-CRAY
http://www.cray.com/PUBLIC/BSD/

The Concorde Group 617-491-0400
http://www.concorde.com

Donovan Products Pte. Ltd. 65-284-4300
http://www.donovan.com.sg

Haitai Electronics Ltd. 82-2-599-9182

Hitron Systems Inc. 82-2-445-9933

Integrix 805-375-1055
http://www.integrix.com

LG Electronics Inc. 82-2-3459-5117

Marner International, Inc. 800-479-1669
http://www.marner.com

NAI Technologies, Inc. 410-312-5800
http://www.naitech.com

OPENtec Pty. Ltd. 61-2-878-1744
robertb@ opentec.com.au

Secure Communication Systems, Inc. 714-547-1174

Servex Corporation 886-2-500-6363 X121

Sidus Systems, Inc..... 905-882-1600
http://www.sidus.ca

Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. 1-800-555-9SUN
http://www.sun.com

Tatung Science & Technology, Inc. 800-659-5902
886-2-592-5252 http://www.tsti.com

Toshiba 81-3-3457-2725
http://www.toshiba.co.jp

Trigem Microsystems Inc. 82-2-561-6222
http://www.trigem.co.kr

Tritec 49-6131-9222-0
WWW: http://www.tritec.de

Western Scientific Inc. 619-565-6699
http://www.wsm.com

TELECOM, NEBS-COMPLIANT, AND NETWORKING

Cabletron Systems Inc. 603-332-9400
http://www.ctron.com

Cincinnati Bell Supply 513-579-8200
tjsteege@ aol.com

Force Computers 408-369-6000

GNP Computers..... 818-305-8484
http://www.gnp.com

Land-5 Corporation..... 619-566-2514
http://www.land-5.com

Pinnacle Data Systems..... 614-487-1150

Texas Microsystems, Inc. 800-627-8700
http://www.texmicro.com

Themis Computer..... 510-252-0870
http://www.themis.com

Briefs

HP targets NT, NetWare management

Hewlett-Packard Co. outlined new management options for networks based on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare. The OpenView platform and its components for network and systems management can better address users' needs now that HP has coordinated once-separate product groups.

IBM to add Notes link to middleware

IBM late this month will add a Notes link to the version of its MQSeries messaging middleware that runs on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX operating system. The link, which lets desktop Notes users connect to back-end transaction servers through MQSeries, is already available on IBM's AIX and OS/2 platforms. The HP-UX release of MQSeries will also support the latest versions of that operating system. Shipments start on March 29.

Wireless travel info

Wireless network developer **Geotek Communications, Inc.** in Montvale, N.J., has reached an agreement to deliver traveler information via SmartRoute Systems in Cambridge, Mass. The information will be delivered over Geotek's digital wireless networks. The services will be aimed at commercial vehicle operators with dispatch operations. They will be offered in Boston in April and will then be expanded to other cities with Geotek networks.

WHAT LIGHTNING DID FOR HIM, STAR: FLASH POINT™ CAN DO FOR YOUR CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT.

AND YOU WON'T HAVE TO WEAR RED TIGHTS AROUND THE OFFICE.

THE FLASH™ IS THE FASTEST MAN ALIVE™*...BUT HE WASN'T BORN WITH THE FOOTSPEED TO OUT RACE HIS OWN SHADOW.*

HE WAS BORN AS WALLY WEST.™ AND HE GAINED HIS SUPERPOWERS AS A BOY WHEN, WHILE VISITING HIS UNCLE'S LAB, A BOLT OF LIGHTNING* ***CRASHED*** *THROUGH HIS WINDOW, AND KNOCKED A CHEMICAL CABINET ON TOP OF HIM!!!*

THAT LIGHTNING BOLT AND THOSE CHEMICALS SUPERCHARGED THE ONCE NORMAL WALLY AND TRANSFORMED HIM INTO THE FASTEST MAN ALIVE... ***INTO THE FLASH!***

AND JUST AS THAT BOLT OF LIGHTNING AND CHEMICAL REACTION INSTANTLY TRANSFORMED WALLY INTO THE FLASH, ***STAR:FLASHPOINT*** *FROM STERLING SOFTWARE CAN INSTANTLY TRANSFORM YOUR HOST APPLICATIONS TO CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS.*

WITH ***STAR:FLASHPOINT****, YOU CAN INTEGRATE MAINFRAME, AS/400™, CLIENT AND SERVER APPLICATIONS ALL AT YOUR WINDOWS™ DESKTOP.* ***STAR:FLASHPOINT*** *ALSO LETS YOU INTEGRATE NEWLY DEVELOPED* ***AND*** *EXISTING APPLICATIONS, SO YOU CAN QUICKLY DELIVER AN EASY-TO-USE GRAPHICAL INTERFACE THAT WILL SIMPLIFY YOUR BUSINESS WORK FLOW.*

SO IF YOU WANT CLIENT/SERVER IN A FLASH, CONTACT US AT 1-800-964-0154, EXT. 2245, OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.STERLING.COM/FWD.
STAR:FLASHPOINT*. CLIENT/SERVER IN A FLASH!*

STAR:FLASHPOINT.™ *IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.*

STERLING SOFTWARE

© COPYRIGHT STERLING SOFTWARE, 1996. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. *TH

Windows NT network users get more security

Security Dynamics package requires log-in and password authentication

By Laura DiDio

A new software package secures Windows NT Workstation and NT Server-based networks for local and remote users. Users and analysts said it is one of the first such products for the Windows NT environment.

ACE/Client 2.0 from Security Dynamics, Inc. (SDI) gives users of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server and Windows NT Workstation two levels of log-in and password authentication to help ensure secure local and remote network access.

ACE/Client 2.0 for Windows NT works with SDI's ACE/Server software and SecurID token-security products, said Eric Ogren, a product line manager at SDI in Cambridge, Mass. ACE/Server is SDI's flagship security offering. It runs on industry-standard Unix platforms such as Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Sun OS, IBM's AIX and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX.

Network management

The combination of ACE/Server, ACE/Client and the SecurID token component is like an employee badge. Users enter a six-digit personal identification number each time they access the network; a light-emitting diode device (about the size of a credit card) displays an access code that lets users log on.

The technology provides more of an impediment to would-be hackers because the access code automatically changes every minute.

This type of functionality is important to early users such as Kim Takayama, a network manager at American Cyanamid Agricultural Research Center in Princeton, N.J. The center is increasing the number of remote users who access the network, Takayama said.

"The ACE/Server and Client software has worked wonderfully for us," Takayama said. "Used with the SecurID token, it's very tough for anyone to get on the network and compromise security."

Takayama said he also likes that SDI's ACE/Server and ACE/Client software lets end users and network administrators use standard Windows NT Workstation and Server commands and management utilities when they log in. This means American Cyanamid's administrative tasks can be performed via NT's User Manager and Event Viewer utilities.

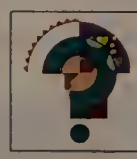
"It's a very smooth integration and a very practical one. Our administrators don't have to learn a different set of security commands," Takayama said.

Besides authenticating the user's identity, the ACE/Server and ACE/Client packages give administrators an audit trail that records all access attempts.

Michael Howard, president of Infonetics, Inc., a San Jose, Calif., consulting firm, said SDI's ACE/Client software leads the pack in providing advanced authentication for Windows NT. In the past, Howard said, one of the biggest obstacles for users who wanted to implement security was the high price per seat.

"It wasn't unusual for security software to cost twice the price of the PC. But at under $150, the ACE/Client for Windows NT is very cost-effective and one of the more reliable products I've seen," Howard said.

ACE/Client costs $149 per PC; ACE/Server pricing starts at $2,450. The SecurID token starts at $34 per client token.



Dilbert

JUNE 17-19, 1996
WASHINGTON, D.C.

If you are responsible for information technology strategy and investment decisions you need to understand today's strategic issues:

- How to apply technology to meet customer needs
- How to justify investments in technology
- How to leverage today's systems to create an effective banking environment
- How to exploit emerging technologies
- How to develop new delivery and payments systems
- How to transform repositories of data into strategic information

BAI's Bank Technology Forum brings together bank technology experts and leading industry providers to address these and other topics vital to your organization's success.

If you are looking for ways to increase revenue and productivity through new technologies, you cannot afford to miss this event!

CONFERENCE FEES
BAI Member Fee: $895
Non-member Fee: $1,195

Register Before April 22, 1996 and Save $100!

Team discounts are also available!

For More Information or to Register Call 800-224-9889 or 312-553-4600.

Register via the Internet. Our address is http://www.bai.org

BAI®
OPA62

UP AGAINST THE EVIL PRESENCE OF RIGID, RAW DATA?

THEN YOU NEED *CLEAR:* FLEXIBILITY.

PLASTIC MAN™ HASN'T ALWAYS BEEN AN ULTRA-MALLEABLE DO-GOODER. HE USED TO BE A NORMAL HUMAN BEING UNTIL HE WAS SHOT AND DOUSED BY A VAT OF ACIDS — WHICH INSTANTLY CHANGED HIM INTO THE SUPERFLEXIBLE CRIME FIGHTER HE IS TODAY.

*WITH **CLEAR:**™ FROM STERLING SOFTWARE, YOUR SYSTEM CAN BE INSTANTLY TRANSFORMED, TOO, LETTING YOU ACCESS AND MANAGE DATA WITH ALL THE FLEXIBILITY YOU NEED.*

*WITH **CLEAR:ACCESS**, YOUR INDIVIDUAL WINDOWS™ AND MACINTOSH DESKTOPS WILL SEAMLESSLY AND TRANSPARENTLY RELAY INFORMATION TO AND FROM YOUR DATABASES... USING AN ARCHITECTURE FLEXIBLE ENOUGH TO ENABLE BOTH NOVICE AND POWER USERS TO BUILD COMPLEX QUERIES, CHARTS AND MULTIDIMENSIONAL VIEWS.*

***CLEAR:MANAGE** DELIVERS TRUE MANAGED ACCESS. SO YOU'LL HAVE TOOLS THAT BALANCE, TUNE, TAILOR, TIME, MONITOR AND RECORD USER ACCESS ACROSS THE ENTERPRISE — ALL FROM A SINGLE MANAGER WORKSTATION.*

*IF THAT'S THE KIND OF ADAPTABILITY YOU WANT, **CLEAR:ACCESS** AND **CLEAR:MANAGE** DELIVER IT. AND WE'LL GO TO ANY LENGTH TO GET IT TO YOU. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-522-4252. OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.CLEAR.STERLING.COM.*

***CLEAR:** FROM STERLING SOFTWARE. IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.*

STERLING SOFTWARE
Data Access Division

© COPYRIGHT STERLING SOFTWARE, 1996. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. [illegible] ELEMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY [illegible] COMICS TM & © 1996.

Pan-European data network OK'd

Hermes, to start midyear, will use railway cable infrastructure

By Elizabeth de Bony
BRUSSELS

The European Commission recently approved Hermes, the joint venture for a pan-European network dedicated to cross-border data traffic that primarily uses railway cable infrastructure.

The advantage to users is convenience: Instead of having to negotiate with the telephone provider in each European Commission country, they can deal with one source for data needs across borders.

Hermes is an alliance of GTS Hermes, Inc., 10 European national railways and Racal-BR Telecommunications Ltd. (Racal-BRT). It aims to be a carrier's carrier, used by public network operators, carrier consortia, cellular telephone companies and other authorized telecommunications operators, according to the European Commission.

Cross-border appeal

Hermes should also appeal to large European companies with cross-border communications needs, said Rob Ollerenshaw, an analyst at CIT Research Ltd., a market researcher in London.

The pan-European network will start operations midyear. That's when the member states are required to end all national restrictions on the freedom of alternative infrastructure operators to supply services such as data transmission.

European legislation approved earlier this year set July 1 as the deadline for member-state compliance.

The European Commission believes Hermes may grab a large share of the market for pan-European data transport networks. But it will face powerful competition — such as the current national telecommunications operators.

GTS Hermes, Inc. supplies value-added telecommunications services; Racal-BRT supplies business and operational telecommunications services to the British Railways Board.

GTS Hermes is a subsidiary of the Global TeleSystems Group in the U.S., and Racal-BRT is a subsidiary of the U.K.'s Racal Electronics group.

Within the European Union, all national railway undertakings, except those from Portugal, Ireland, Luxembourg, Greece and Finland, are participating. The Swiss national railway is also part of the venture.

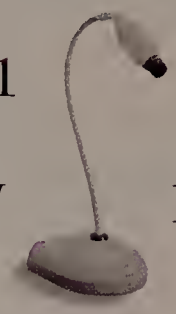
De Bony is an IDG News Service correspondent in Brussels. Joanne Taaffe in the News Service's Paris bureau contributed to this story.

COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia

Play COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia Game and Win Big Prizes

A Bahamas cruise for 2 with a chance to win $5,000

onboard the ship...A Sony CD-ROM Discman™ PRD-150 Player...A Sony CCD-PC1 Computer Video Camera...plus weekly prizes! • • • • • • • •



HERE ARE A FEW OF OUR WEEKLY WINNERS TO DATE:

J. Schaedler/Sr. Analyst
McNeil Consumer Products

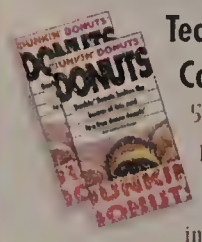
B. Wood/Systems Manager
Nucor Bearing Products

P. Cannone/Sr. System Programmer
Great Atlantic & Pacific

S. Matthews/Information Security
Wachovia Bank

Sony Magic Link™ Personal Communicator
1 weekly prize winner

Dunkin' Donuts TechnoTrivia Tuesday Coffee Break
5 weekly prize winners
Dunkin' Donuts gift certificates (or alternative coffee shop) for 20 people that includes coffee and donuts.



R. Palaka/System Administrator-NT
General Electric

D. Sacks/MIS Director
The Jack Morton Co.

S. Syville/PS Team Administrator
Morgan Stanley

S. Gallup/Systems Developer
Kmart Corporation

R. Higgins/Sr. Technical Fellow
Federal Express Co.

A. Kiel/ Manager of MIS
Asmussen Waxler Group

For details on how to play Computerworld's TechnoTrivia, go to page 104 in this issue.

Citrix

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

server with 16M bytes of RAM for the basic system and server software, and between 4M and 8M bytes of RAM per concurrent user session on the server. The client software requires at least 640K bytes of RAM on the end user's PC; 2M bytes are recommended.

Lower costs vis-a-vis other options, such as Symantec Corp.'s PC Anywhere, are also a factor in information technology managers' choice of Citrix.

"With PC Anywhere, you have to pay a license fee for every user who has a copy of the client software, plus you have to have a dedicated machine for each user who dials in," said Cortne Pappas, an account manager at National Business Group Reseller, a large systems integrator in Atlanta. "A single WinFrame/Access server can support 55 concurrent users," he added.

WHAT A GREEN POWER RING DOES FOR HIM, ***VISION:**** PRODUCTS CAN DO FOR YOUR ENTERPRISE.

AND ALL IT TAKES IS A ***RING*** FROM YOU.

KYLE RAYNER"" IS THE GREEN LANTERN.""" HIS RING GIVES HIM HIS SUPERPOWERS, AND THE ONLY LIMIT TO THESE POWERS IS HIS IMAGINATION...

BUT HE USED TO BE JUST LIKE YOU AND ME -- UNTIL HE WAS SELECTED TO BE THE LAST GREEN LANTERN.

*NOW KYLE CAN TRANSFORM INTO THE SUPERPOWERED GREEN LANTERN WHENEVER CHAOS REARS ITS HEAD...WITH **VISION:** YOU AND YOUR STAFF CAN BE INSTANTLY SUPERPOWERED, TOO.*

*FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU WANT TO ACCESS INFORMATION FROM VARIOUS DATABASES AND PLATFORMS QUICKLY, EASILY AND SECURELY, **VISION:** GIVES YOU THAT POWER.*

*WITH **VISION:**, YOU CAN PREPARE YOUR ENTIRE APPLICATIONS UNIVERSE FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM, BECAUSE **VISION:** EMPOWERS YOU TO DISCOVER AND MODIFY ANY DATE OR DATE-RELATED FIELD ACROSS YOUR ENTIRE SYSTEM.*

*IN FACT, **VISION:'S** ONLY REAL LIMITATION IS YOUR IMAGINATION. IF THAT'S THE KIND OF POWER YOU WANT FOR YOUR ENTERPRISE DATA AND APPLICATIONS, GIVE US A RING AT 1-800 587-1002, OR HTTP://WWW.STERLING.COM/IMD/IMD.HTML.*

***VISION:** FROM STERLING SOFTWARE.*
IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

STERLING SOFTWARE
Information Management Division

"VISION:™" SUITE OF PRODUCTS FROM STERLING SOFTWARE. © COPYRIGHT STERLING SOFTWARE 1996. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. "GREEN LANTERN AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF DC COMICS TM & © 1996

New Products

Smart Storage, Inc. has introduced SmartCD Archive NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) 1.51 software.

According to the Andover, Mass., company, SmartCD NLM 1.51 software lets users access data stored on CD-recordable media. It provides native access to CDs by presenting the CD storage structure as a mountable Novell, Inc. volume.

Administrative tasks such as changing CDs and configuring devices are performed via a menu-driven interface or from the command line.

Users can view CDs on the system as a single volume or individually with a volume that corresponds to each disc.

SmartCD Archive NLM 1.51 is device-independent. It lets users add and mix SCSI CD readers and jukeboxes in one modifiable storage structure.

Pricing for SmartCD Archive NLM 1.51 starts at $495 and is based on specific devices in the CD storage structure.

▶ *Smart Storage*
(508) 623-3300

Optical Data Systems, Inc. has unveiled Micro-Infinity Plus, a switching hub for Ethernet and Token Ring LANs.

According to the Richardson, Texas, company, Micro-Infinity Plus has 10 slots for Ethernet or Token Ring modules that support up to 180 Ethernet or 160 Token Ring users on one hub. It was designed for midsize workgroups on different floors of a building or remote sites connected by a high-speed backbone.

Pricing for Micro-Infinity Plus starts at $5,080.

▶ *Optical Data Systems*
(214) 301-3811

Syrius Research, Inc. has introduced RouteOne, an electronic-mail application.

According to the Los Angeles company, RouteOne is a workflow routing system. It integrates with Microsoft Corp.'s Mail, Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise.

It was designed to integrate with PC DOCS, Inc.'s PC DOCS Open for retrieval and management of routed documents. RouteOne gives E-mail users immediate access to documents for review, modification and distribution.

RouteOne lets users watch the routing sequence of messages and document receipts and requested actions. It lets users change routing sequences, add or delete recipients, cancel routing actions and delete documents at any point in the process.

RouteOne's pricing starts at $89 per user.

▶ *Syrius Research*
(310) 643-4550

CheckPoint Software Technologies, Ltd. has announced CheckPoint FireWall SecuRemote, client encryption software.

According to the Redwood City, Calif., company, CheckPoint FireWall SecuRemote enables secure, private communications by mobile and remote users through dial-up connections on the Internet. The product encrypts data before it leaves the laptop and provides a client-to-firewall connection. When the data reaches the gateway, FireWall software decrypts the data and sends it to its destination in the network.

CheckPoint FireWall SecuRemote features support for dynamic Internet protocol addressing and includes public-key technology for user authentication.

CheckPoint FireWall SecuRemote works with CheckPoint's FireWall-1 Internet gateway software on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and Solaris, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. Pricing will be announced in June.

▶ *CheckPoint Software Technologies*
(415) 562-0400

Stampede Technologies, Inc. has announced Remote Office Gold 3.0, a mobile communications product.

According to the Dayton, Ohio, company, Remote Office Gold 3.0 lets mobile users run IP and IPX simultaneously, so users can access office resources and use a network's Internet access through TCP/IP in one telephone call. It includes docking station support, corporate security features and dual-mode modem support.

Pricing for Remote Office Gold 3.0 starts at $1,095 for an eight-port version.

▶ *Stampede Technologies*
(513) 291-5035

Custom Publications. COMPUTERWORLD

The Computerworld Custom Publications Program

Your Technology Solution Showcase

"Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped Hewlett-Packard reach a broad range of new customers with a comprehensive message."

"When it came time to decide what vehicle we should use to get our message across to customers, we had a number of critical requirements. We wanted the piece to convey the strength and completeness of our solution for IT organizations. In addition, it needed to highlight the experience and success of our customers and present a comprehensive point of view. Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped us fulfill these requirements, and more.

The transition our customers are making is dependent on the smooth integration of client/server hardware, relational database, operating software, applications, and other software tools. This publication allowed us to include information about the products and services offered by our strategic open systems partners — thereby providing customers with an integrated view of the complete solution.

Once completed, the piece was placed in three computer industry journals. And our sales force is now equipped with a valuable marketing tool.

The bottom line is that it works. Our survey results show that custom publication readers more readily recall Hewlett-Packard as a provider of flexible, enterprise-wide computing solutions. That's why Computerworld's Custom Publications Program has become a key part of our marketing strategy."

Lora O'Haver
Solutions Marketing Manager
Hewlett-Packard Company

Copyright 1996 Computerworld Custom Publications

For more information, please contact Carolyn Medeiros, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-343-6474

WHAT SAYING "*SHAZAM!*™*" DOES FOR HIM, *KEY:*™ DOES FOR YOUR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT.

AND ALL YOU HAVE TO SAY IS *WHEN.*

BY SAYING, "SHAZAM!," YOUNG BILLY BATSON™ IS INSTANTLY TRANSFORMED INTO THE SUPERPOWERED SHAZAM. WITH KEY: FROM STERLING SOFTWARE, YOUR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT CAN BE INSTANTLY TRANSFORMED AND SUPERPOWERED, TOO.

BY LINKING SYSTEM MODELING WITH INDUSTRY-LEADING VISUAL DEVELOPMENT TOOLS, KEY: BRINGS SPEED AND QUALITY TO YOUR APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT EFFORTS.

AND THE INTEGRATION OF BUSINESS USERS INTO YOUR PROJECT TEAMS THROUGH BUSINESS MODELING MAKES THOSE TEAMS TRULY SUPERPOWERED.

WITH KEY:, YOU'LL HAVE THE POWER TO BUILD ENTERPRISE SCALE, CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS THAT TRULY REFLECT YOUR BUSINESS NEEDS, AND DO IT FAST.

SO IF THAT'S THE KIND OF POWER YOU WANT, JUST SAY THE WORD, AND STERLING SOFTWARE WILL DELIVER IT.
FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-338-4130,
OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.KEY.STERLING.COM.

KEY: FROM STERLING SOFTWARE. IT'S THE SUPERPOWER YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR.

STERLING SOFTWARE
Applications Development Division

*RIGHT STERLING SOFTWARE, 1990. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. *SHAZAM! AND ALL RELATED ELEMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF DC COMICS TM & © 1994*

Fast

to deliver lightning-quick service on a per-user basis

Reliable

to handle your mission-critical applications

Flexible

to work in new or familiar surroundings

and Smart (of course)

to lead you to the ultimate in virtual networking

SYNTHESIS

CABLETRON SYSTEMS

The Complete Networking Solution™

35 Industrial Way
Rochester, NH 03867
(603) 332-9400
Fax: (603) 337-2211
Internet: http://www.ctron.com/

the Cabletron SmartSwitch™ Family

Let's Talk Speed

A dedicated ASIC-based switching engine forwards packets at a blazing 750,000 packets per second. Add support for 16,000 MAC addresses and you have a switch that significantly outperforms its nearest competitor.

Let's Talk Reliability

With built-in alarm thresholding, redundant links and RMON support, Cabletron's new SmartSwitches lay the foundation for a highly manageable switched infrastructure. If something has to get through, you'll want it traveling on a SmartSwitch.

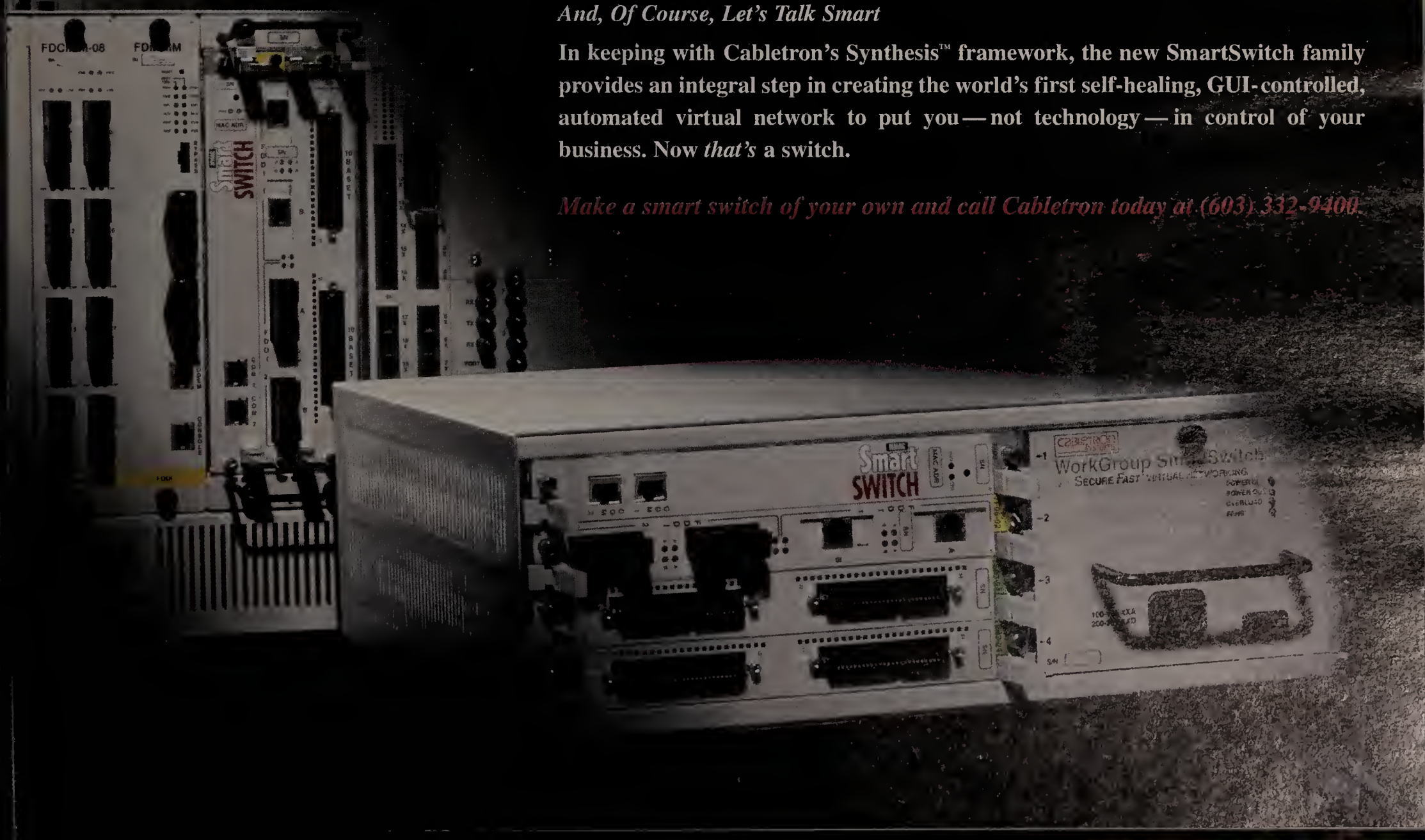
Let's Talk Flexibility

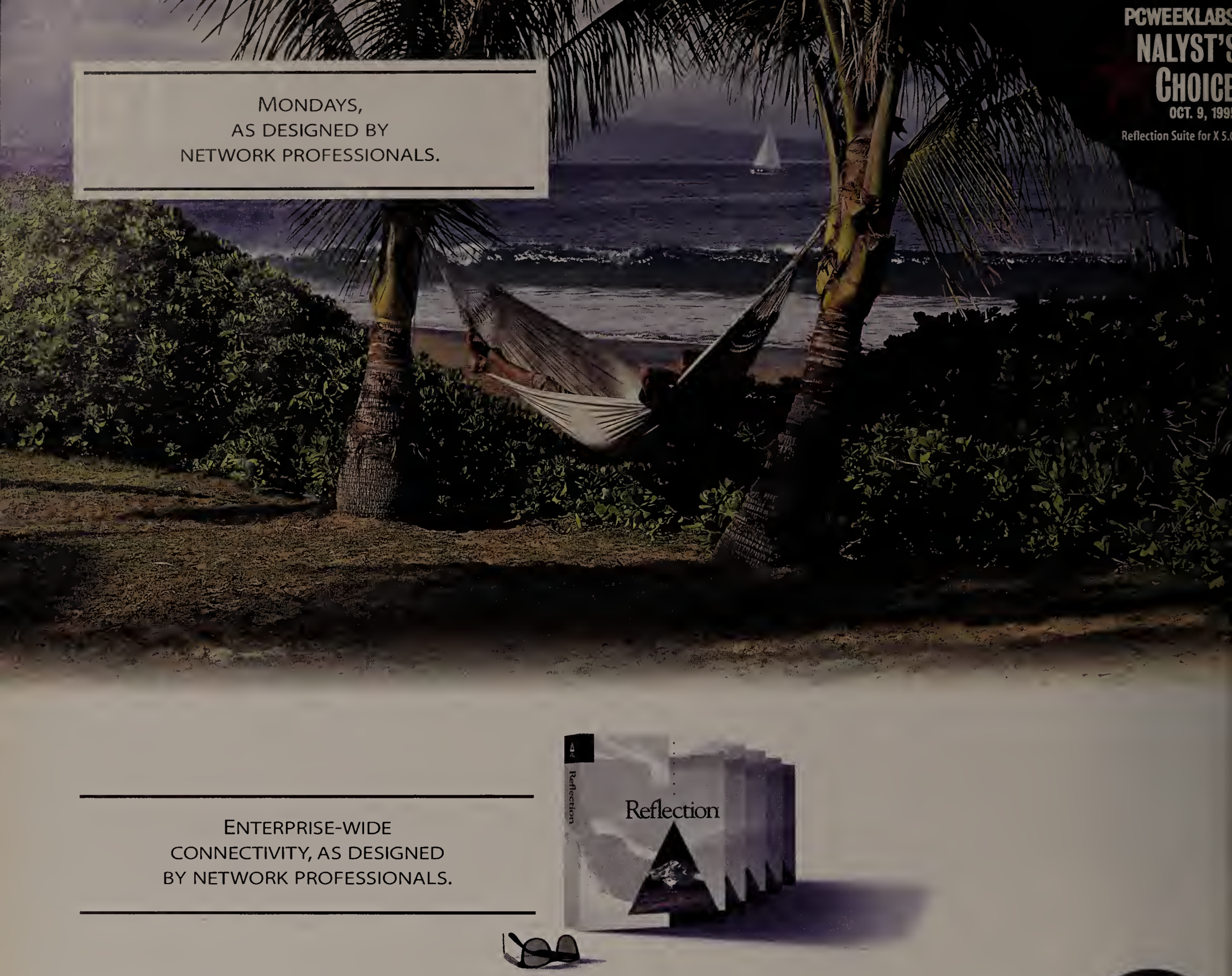
Whether you're starting from scratch or building off an existing network, SmartSwitches are the perfect fit. The MMAC and MMAC-Plus SmartSwitches protect investments as they leverage the security and reliability of a "smart hub." The modular Workgroup SmartSwitch provides up to 48 switched Ethernet ports as well as a high-speed uplink, and includes many of the same fault tolerant features you'd expect from a Cabletron hub.

And, Of Course, Let's Talk Smart

In keeping with Cabletron's Synthesis™ framework, the new SmartSwitch family provides an integral step in creating the world's first self-healing, GUI-controlled, automated virtual network to put you — not technology — in control of your business. Now *that's* a switch.

Make a smart switch of your own and call Cabletron today at (603) 332-9400.





ENTERPRISE-WIDE
CONNECTIVITY, AS DESIGNED
BY NETWORK PROFESSIONALS.

If it were up to you, your hard work would finally pay off. Mainframes, PCs, minicomputers and servers would all fit together seamlessly, and Monday would be just another day at the beach.

Impossible? Not with Reflection® from WRQ. Reflection offers complete, integrated PC connectivity software for your entire enterprise—including transport protocols, PC X server software, and terminal emulation. All with the management features, open standards, and service and support you need.

TCP/IP

To try connectivity designed from your point of view, call today for a free evaluation copy. We'll make sure that from here on out, your Mondays go swimmingly.

REFLECTION® SOLUTIONS

REFLECTION PC-TO-HOST CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE

- UNIX, X, HP, DIGITAL, AS/400 AND 3270 CONNECTIVITY
- WINDOWS, DOS, AND MACINTOSH PLATFORMS
- INTUITIVE OPERATIONS, FAST FILE TRANSFER, ADVANCED TEXT AND GRAPHICS EMULATION, AND POWERFUL PROGRAMMING TOOLS

REFLECTION NETWORKING SOFTWARE

- COMMUNICATIONS: TCP/IP, UDP, LAT, NS/VT, IPX/SPX, SLIP, CSLIP
- ARCHITECTURE: VxD/DLL DESIGN; 100% WINDOWS SOCKETS COMPLIANT
- FULL FEATURED APPLICATIONS (FTP, LPR/LPD, INTERNET ACCESS)
- EASY CONFIGURATION AND MANAGEMENT
- OPTIMIZED FOR MOBILE/WIRELESS COMPUTING

AVAILABLE AS SUITES AND INDIVIDUAL PRODUCTS, TAILORED FOR ANY ENTERPRISE CONFIGURATION.

For a FREE evaluation copy of any Reflection® product, call

800.926.3896

WRQ Reflection
CONNECTIVITY FOR A CHANGING WORLD

CALL 800.926.3896 IN EUROPE, CALL +31.70.375.11.00
OUTSIDE EUROPE, CALL 206.217.7100
INTERNET: sales@wrq.com WEB: http://www.wrq.com

[illegible] AVENUE NORTH SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98109 USA | FAX: 206.217.0293 ▲ BUITENHOF 47, 2513 AH DEN HAAG, THE NETHERLANDS [illegible] ▲ [illegible] M MAPP HAUS HEINRICH HEINE ALLEE 53, 40213 DUSSELDORF GERMANY FAX +49 211 8307 360 ▲ LE DÔME, BP 10910, 1 RUE DE LA HAYE, [illegible] FRANCE FAX [illegible] 149.19.2216 ▲ WRQ AND REFLECTION ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF WALKER RICHER & QUINN, INC. [illegible] ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS

Hitachi brings personal touch to Web browers, 74

The Internet

On-line services buzz with deals and debuts

By Mitch Wagner

The on-line services industry was chockfull of activity, confusing plot twists and intrigue earlier this month.

In about a dozen announcements over a three-day period, CompuServe, Inc. and America Online, Inc. announced alliances with Microsoft Corp., Netscape Communications Corp. and other vendors. All the deals were designed to beef up the proprietary on-line services' access to the Internet and attract more consumers.

For businesses trying to market their goods and services on the Internet, this was good news because on-line services such as AOL and CompuServe can bring millions of consumers to the Internet (see chart).

Among the deals, AOL upgraded its Internet browser offerings and announced a plan to license the Java programming language from Sun Microsystems, Inc.

"This is great," said Eric Goldreyer, president of Inns & Outs, Inc., an Austin, Texas-based publisher of an Internet guide to bed-and-breakfast inns.

"It means AOL and the proprietary networks are getting it in gear, with browsers that will support functionality that users are interested in. Our site uses frames technology and Java applets, and, frankly, if you come to the site via AOL currently, it's not going to look that good," he said.

Changing fancy

America Online, based in Vienna, Va., said March 11 that it will offer the Netscape Navigator browser as a replacement to the inferior World Wide Web browser now offered with AOL. A day later, the company snubbed Netscape and announced that Microsoft's Internet Explorer will be the primary browser for AOL, with Netscape Navigator available only as an option.

Microsoft, meanwhile, said it will bundle AOL access with the Windows 95 operating system and make the AOL icon available from the Windows 95 desktop — alongside the icon to launch The Microsoft Network.

Furthermore, America Online announced that both Netscape and Microsoft have licensed compression technology designed to work on both audio and video on-line traffic. That means users might one day be able to use a single software package for audio and video on the Internet, rather than the current confusing array of incompatible software packages that handle video or audio but not both.

CompuServe, based in Columbus, Ohio, has been active, too. It recently announced a deal with Netscape not only to offer the Navigator browser, but also to make custom versions of the browser available for corporate customers.

CompuServe already provides intranet, networking and electronic-mail services for more than 900 corporations. Under the terms of the Netscape deal, those users will be able to customize the Netscape browser to point toward specific, preset Internet or intranet sites. Corporate users also will be able to redesign the browser to display their corporate logo.

1995 on-line service subscriptions

Total subscribers: 15 million

Source: Simba Information, Inc., Wilton, Conn.

Search tools help lost users find 'net resources

By Kim S. Nash

No one knows how much data is on the Internet.

Likewise, the average end user of an intranet probably needs some help figuring out exactly what information is on the internal company network.

As companies build intranet applications for processing data that is more complex than simple telephone directories or lists of health benefits, the need for search tools is becoming critical. A lack of an easy means to find important information could even nix a company's intranet plans altogether, some observers said.

Rescue party on the way

Lost users aren't happy users, said Gordon Benett, a lead consultant at Techne Group.

"Finding a needle of value in the corporate haystack is the central problem," Benett said. Techne Group, a World Wide Web consulting company in Waltham, Mass., is building an intranet for a large New England utility. Part of the project is thinking through a search-engine strategy.

Techne relies mostly on free products downloaded from the Internet such as Glimpse and Harvest. However, new Web servers from Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp. could change that, Benett said.

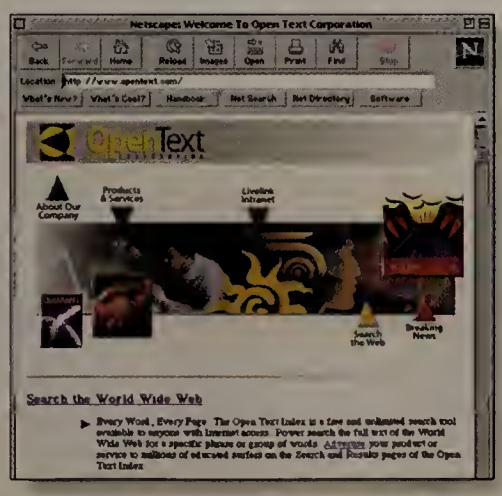
Microsoft's Internet Information Server and Netscape's Enterprise Server both contain search mechanisms. For example, Netscape users are due to get search capabilities in two ways next month. One is a new $995 search engine called Catalog Server; the other consists of built-in search functions in Enterprise Server 2.0, also priced at $995.

"This is extremely good news. What good is information if you can't find it?" asked Tamas Doszkocs, a computer scientist at the National Library of Medicine in

Search tools, *page 74*

Where on the Web?

OpenText has started to market a search engine to intranet users. These other vendors have also begun to target IS:



- **America Online** http://www.webcrawler.com/
- **Digital Equipment** http://www.altavista.digital.com
- **Lycos** http://www.lycos.com/
- **OpenText** http://www.opentext.com
- **Yahoo** http://www.yahoo.com

Web server helps users manage, track site data

By Mitch Wagner

Pacific Coast Software plans later this month to announce a database server for the World Wide Web, along with several other tools webmasters can add to their site maintenance Swiss Army knives.

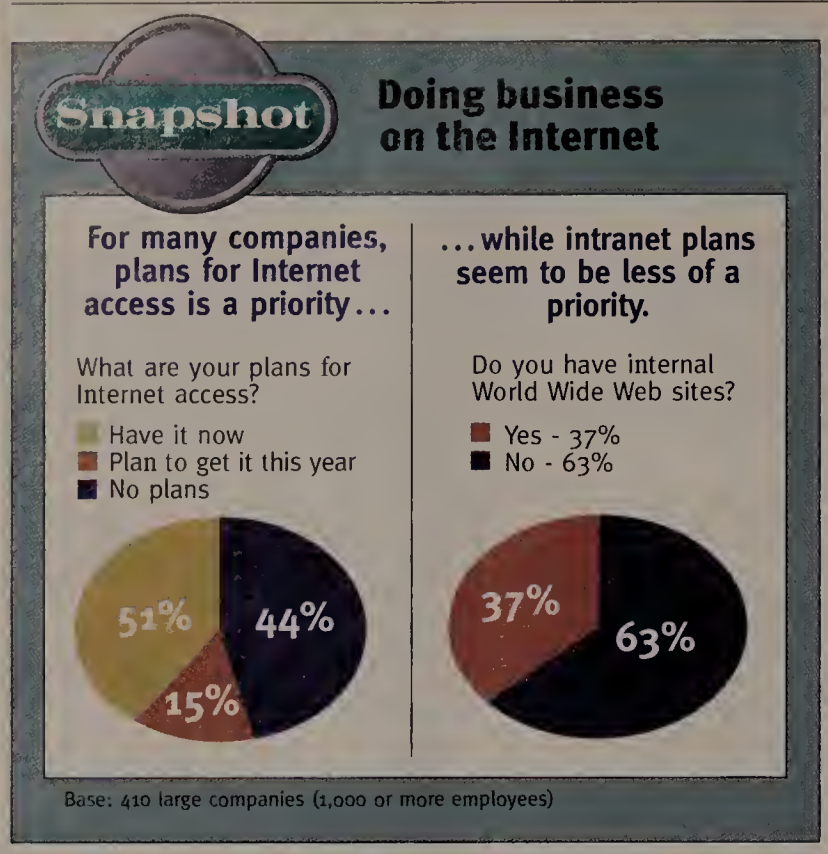
WebCatalog stores data in its own database. In response to queries from visitors to a site, WebCatalog generates pages on the fly and displays them immediately.

Fast choice

Matthew Steele, vice president of systems development at Paper Site in San Francisco, said he chose WebCatalog over software from Sybase, Inc. and Oracle Corp. Paper Site is a San Francisco-based Web site where people can buy and sell paper in industrial quantities over the Internet.

"WebCatalog is by far the fastest

Web sites, *page 74*



Source: O'Reilly & Associates, Sebastopol, Calif.

Hitachi brings personal touch to Web browsers

By Mitch Wagner

Hitachi Software plans today to announce a software tool that allows users to create personal indexes of the World Wide Web.

ZooWorks is a Windows 95 application that runs alongside almost any Web browser, tracks which pages a user visits and creates a database of the text of those pages on the fly.

Later, the user can call up ZooWorks from within a browser to look up sites by keyword and subject.

Users cheer

The tool should come in handy.

"I lose stuff all the time on the Web," said Ira Machefsky, an analyst at Giga Information Services, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. "It takes a while for me to find material that I found some months ago and lost and now have to find again."

Machefsky said the software serves as a complement to public-access search engines such as Yahoo and Alta Vista from Digital Equipment Corp. ZooWorks lets researchers and frequent Internet users answer the question, "What was the location of that site I saw a while ago about...?"

The software lets users delete references to Web pages that they find useless, annotate entries for Web pages or organize references to pages in folders according to subject or by any other hierarchy.

User Jim Gurfein, co-founder of the Diners' Grapevine, an on-line restaurant directory in Port Chester, N.Y., said a user-driven indexing tool such as ZooWorks could be pretty handy. "I think it's wonderful, given the availability of a plethora of information," Gurfein said.

However, what users really need are screening tools to separate the useful sites from the fluff, he said.

Find it fast

ZooWorks uses the Topic search engine from Verity, Inc. to index the uniform resource locator and full text of every document visited. A free beta version of ZooWorks will be available March 25 at http://zoosoft. com. The software will be generally available within eight weeks after that, priced at $39.95.

By the end of June, the company plans a server version that will index the Web and corporate intranets for workgroups.

Hitachi Software is a business unit of Hitachi Computer Products America, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

New product

It knows where you've been

ZooWorks keeps track of all Web pages you've visited and keeps a running index of the text on all those pages.

- **Platforms supported:** Windows 95 client accessible from any Web browser on the same machine.
- **Availability:** March 25, beta version; product version is due out eight weeks later; LAN server version will be available in June.
- **Price:** Beta version is free; product version is $49.95.

Web sites

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

thing out there in terms of speeding data to the Web," Steele said.

The WebCatalog software was designed for any database application. It stores data in a flat file and generates pages automatically when visitors to a site request information, said Grant Hulbert, vice president of engineering at Pacific Coast Software in San Diego. Stored objects can include text, images and pointers to multimedia objects stored separately.

WebCatalog costs $695 for Apple Computer, Inc. systems.

Pacific Coast (http://www.pacific-coast.com) has also announced SiteEdit, an editor for Web sites that works within any forms-capable Web browser; and SiteCheck, which allows users to test out connections between two Web sites.

SiteEdit lets users edit Web sites using a forms interface on any Web browser; it doesn't require special software for uploading. Users access a special uniform resource locator (URL) connected to their site, which gets them a list of all the documents on a site. They pick one, then replace it with new text and coding, which is input using browser forms. The URL can be password-protected.

SiteEdit is available now for the Macintosh and will be available for Windows NT by the end of the month. It is priced at $39.95.

SiteCheck is a kind of automated proofreader for links from one Web site to another. SiteCheck automatically checks such links to be sure they actually connect to live Web sites on the other end. "Usually, companies hire a college kid to sit and click on links all day to make sure they're accurate," Hulbert said. "This is something that site operators can do."

SiteCheck is priced at $79.95 and will be available at the end of March for the Macintosh.

Search tools help lost users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 73

Bethesda, Md.

Fulcrum Technologies, Inc. plans to announce this week a set of search products compatible with popular Web servers and targeted at intranet builders. Digital Equipment Corp., meanwhile, plans to make its Alta Vista engine available to information systems groups that create intranets.

But users must examine what they get for their search dollars. The search tools in Netscape's Enterprise Server, for example, index information on only a single Web server; Catalog Server can manage data stored on several servers.

The ability to comb information for concepts, rather than just keywords, is also important, said Zac Tolley, an information center analyst at a large U.K. company. That way, users don't have to know the precise name of a document or topic they are seeking, he said.

But even thorough search engines can't help users find everything they need, Tolley noted. The structure of an interface or application is what counts. "At the end of the day, a search engine cannot replace a well-planned Web server interface," he said.

Where to look

The Intranet Journal is an active on-line discussion group that tackles hot button issues for Internet-curious IS managers. Check out **http://www.brill.com/intranet.**

The search is on

Features to look for in intranet search facilities include the following:

- Customizable software agents that can search both intranet systems and the public Internet.
- Electronic-mail notification that sends users messages when a new piece of data appears that meets predefined criteria.
- Natural language capabilities that let users enter English words and phrases rather than structured word strings.

But today's search engines don't do some life-simplifying functions, said Tamas Doszkocs, a computer scientist at the National Library of Medicine.

For example, many search engines don't return results in chronological order. "But that would be a very simple thing because Hypertext Markup Language can be time-stamped," he explained.

— Kim S. Nash

Briefs

HP buys in to Web

Hewlett-Packard Co. recently bought in to **Business@ Web**, an Internet business applications development firm headed by former SAP America, Inc. President Klaus Besier. Financial terms weren't disclosed. The firms will use Business@Web's object-oriented OpenScape tools to jointly design and build Internet links to customers' strategic business applications. Business@ Web is a spin-off of Cambridge Technology Group.

Internet access

Encore Computer Corp. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., has introduced a software/network adapter combination that provides Internet access to data stored in its Infinity SP disk arrays that support mainframes and Unix servers. Internet Data Facilities includes a blocking feature that lets customers keep portions of their data inaccessible to World Wide Web browsers. Annual licensing fees start at $25,000.

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window 8:00 AM

Back Forward Home Reload Images Open Print Find Stop

Netsite: TOP 10 REASONS TO SUBSCRIBE TO COMPUTERWORLD

What's New? What's Cool? Handbook Net Search Net Directory Newsgroups

TOP 10 LATE NITE at COMPUTERWORLD TOP 10

Top 10 Reasons to Subscribe

10. Computerworld's 71 reporters, editors, writers, and designers are still burning the midnight oil – even after the networks sign off the air.

9. Computerworld doesn't leave ink all over your fingers or make a mess like your daily newspaper.

8. You'll find quotable quotes from industry notables to put that know-it-all boss in his place.

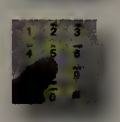
7. You'll get bonus issues of Client/Server Journal, so you have the ammunition you need to sell your ideas to the CEO.

6. When you strut around your office with Computerworld under your arm, you'll be recognized as a person of great intelligence and technological vision.

5. If you're looking to shift your career into high gear, you'll appreciate Computerworld's Best Places to Work and our Annual Salary Survey – both free with your subscription.

4. Computerworld covers the world of IS until late Friday night, so you get all the latest breaking news delivered right to your desk.

3. Over 143,000 IS professionals already subscribe to Computerworld to get ahead of the competition. Way ahead.



2. The phone call and postcard are free. To subscribe, call 1-800-343-6474 or return the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue.

1. At $39.95 for 51 information-packed issues, it's a no brainer.

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

New Products

InText Systems, Inc. has announced InText WebPack, a tool for World Wide Web site development.

According to the San Francisco company, InText WebPack lets users build dynamic, searchable Web sites through a point-and-click interface. It also lets users automatically convert Windows documents in more than 80 file formats into Hypertext Markup Language and generates hyperlinks between documents. It stores documents in folders and builds an index to make the documents searchable.

InText WebPack includes a retrieval engine that helps users find specific information on their Web site or company intranet. It also includes document summarizing and natural language querying features.

Pricing for InText WebPack starts at $12,500. An evaluation copy is available at http://www.intext.com.

▶ *InText Systems*
(415) 391-5290

NetCarta Corp. has introduced CyberPilot Pro, a navigation tool for the World Wide Web.

According to the Scotts Valley, Calif., firm, CyberPilot Pro operates alongside most popular Web browsers. The product lets users create maps of any site to help pinpoint exact information. The maps are condensed visual representations of the structure and content of Web "spaces."

These spaces can be an individual site, a collection of sites or a collection of individual Web pages unified by a common theme.

CyberPilot Pro was designed to give users Web management, advanced navigation, site analysis and structure-based search and retrieval functions.

CyberPilot Pro costs $100.

▶ *NetCarta*
(408) 461-8920

Quarterdeck Corp. has introduced WebCompass Personal Edition, a metasearch engine that prepares an index of search results and an abstract of all query data through a point-and-click interface.

According to the Marina del Rey, Calif., company, it works with all major World Wide Web browsers.

It also requires an Intel Corp. I486 or higher processor, 8M bytes of RAM and 3M bytes of disk space. It runs on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.x, Windows 95 or Windows NT.

WebCompass Personal Edition costs $39. A free trial version is available at http://www.quarterdeck.com.

▶ *Quarterdeck*
(310) 309-3700

Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. has introduced its ISDN Internet Surfer PC Card, an Integrated Services Digital Network terminal adapter.

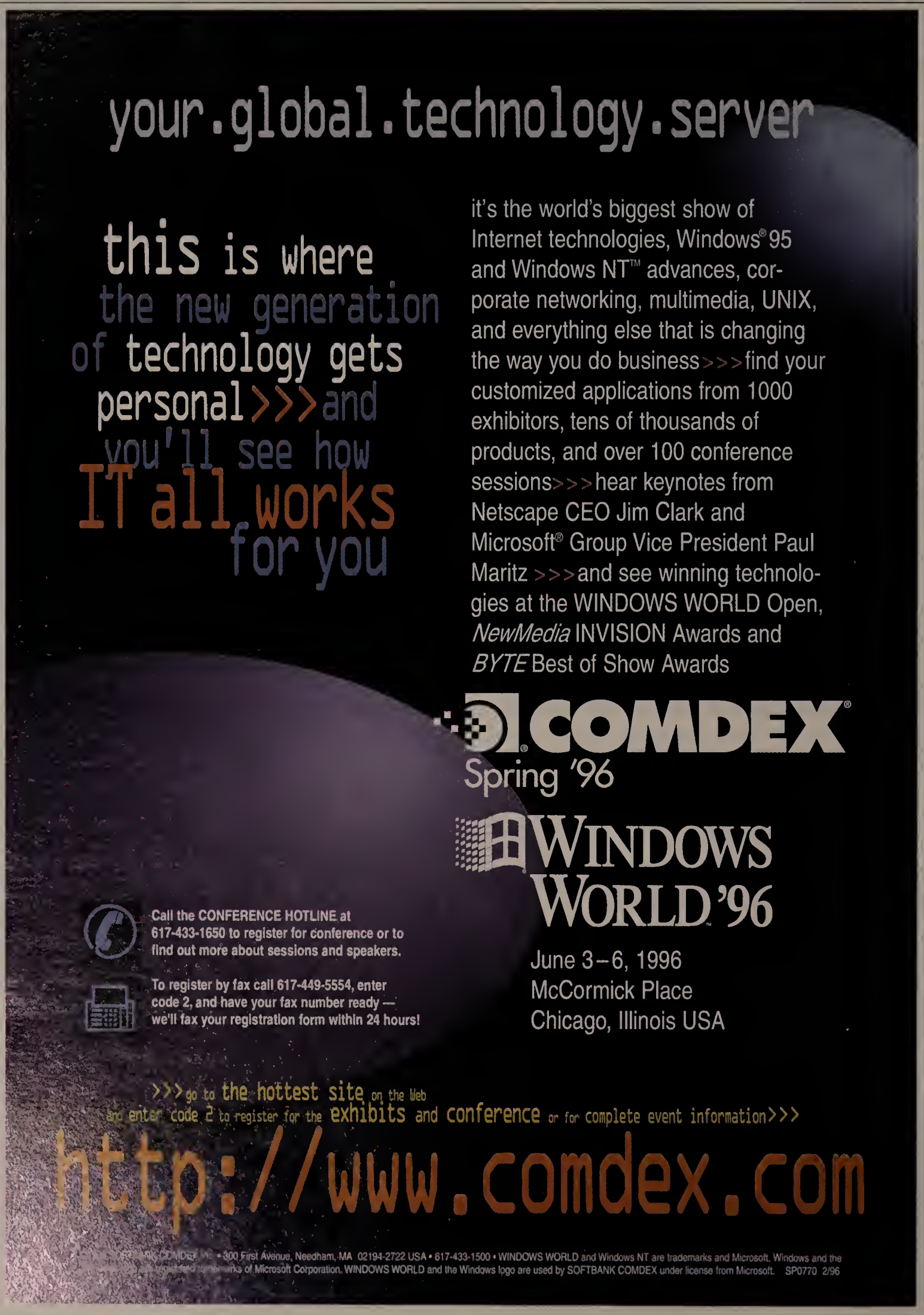
According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the card gives mobile users high-speed access to the Internet. It is Windows 95-compatible and was designed to offer data transmission rates two to three times faster than those delivered by a conventional 28.8K bit/sec. modem.

ISDN Internet Surfer includes a service map that illustrates the regions of ISDN availability across the U.S. It costs $369.

▶ *Fujitsu Microelectronics*
(408) 922-9000

Product short

Sausage Software Ltd. in Doncaster, Australia, has announced Egor, a commercial applet for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java. Egor lets users design animation sequences in the graphics interchange format for World Wide Web pages. It can animate clip art and images. Cost: $50. Egor can be purchased only through Sausage Software's Web site at http://www.sausage.com.



INVITE TOP I.T. STUDENTS
to work for your organization in Computerworld's 1996-97 Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept 18
1-800-343-6474 x8201

R A I D S Y S T E M S

IF YOU LISTEN CLOSELY YOU CAN ALMOST HEAR THE DATA **SCREAMING.**

For network storage managers, data that screams means clients who don't. Brighten up your client/server environment by pushing information at hypersonic speed with a Symbios Logic MetaStor Series 3 RAID subsystem.

Only MetaStor products combine industry-leading performance with the highest fault tolerance and the lowest price in their class. The DS-20—with up to 84GB of capacity and 4,600 I/Os per second—is ideal for enterprise storage, while our DS-10, with up to 42GB, is the best solution for LANs. Both are available in desk-side or rack-mount configurations and support all major operating systems. To back-up these superior performers, nothing is better than the MetaStor DLT Tape Array, which can back-up 160GB at 20GB per hour.

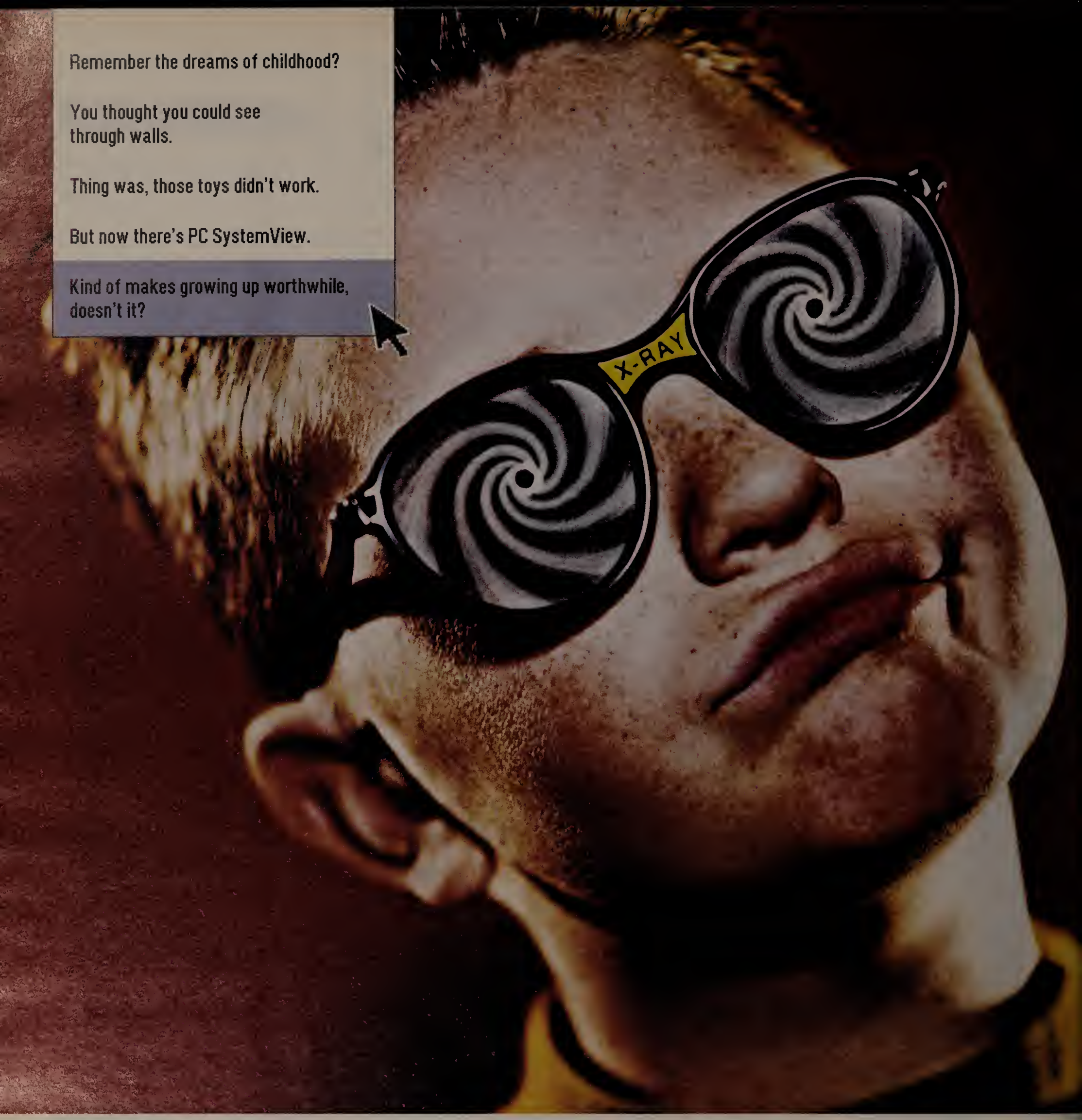
MetaStor™

Symbios Logic is the world's leading authority in RAID technology. We developed the first RAID chip set, and we build our MetaStor products from the silicon up. That's why they're the fastest, the most reliable, the best value out there.

Learn how Symbios Logic can help you put fear into the heart of slow-moving data. Call 1-800-86-ARRAY, or find us on the Worldwide Web at http://www.symbios.com.

(4,600 I/Os/sec)

Symbios Logic and MetaStor are trademarks of Symbios Logic Inc.



IBM PCs and PC Servers with PC SystemView
3 year warranty[1] • Toll-free, 7-day, 24-hour support[2]
5.9% financing now available[3]

[Can your computer do this?] IBM PCs and PC Servers with built-in PC SystemView® (a.k.a. NetFinity™) software let you inventory all your PC assets on screen from where you're sitting. And, PC SystemView will alert you before problems become problems, so you can take preventive action and manage all your PCs better – whether they're made by IBM or anyone else. Call 1 800 426-7161[4] or visit us at http://www.pc.ibm.com.

IBM®
Solutions for a small planet™

Copies of IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty are available by calling 1 800 772-2227. 2 Excluding some holidays. 3 ICC financing available to qualified commercial customers only. 4 M – F, 8 am – 8 pm EST. In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document #75196). IBM and SystemView are registered trademarks and NetFinity and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. *© 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.*

6155

Corporate Strategies

Security principles are being developed to guide IS professionals, **80**

Nasdaq tool pays dividend

WinRunner speeds quality assurance testing

By Thomas Hoffman
TRUMBULL, CONN.

Until recently, checking the quality of the software applications it rolls out to its subscribers was a time-consuming exercise for The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc.

Now, thanks to an automated testing tool, the all-electronic stock market is seeing 8-to-1 productivity gains.

In the past, Nasdaq's quality assurance analysts spent hours testing individual workstation and host applications.

Nasdaq's "acid test" and bitmap verification tests would ensure that data in each application program field was accurate and wouldn't, for example, change other programs.

To streamline its testing procedures, Nasdaq began looking for an automated tool. There were plenty on the market, but Nasdaq was able to find only one that handled Neuron Data, Inc. graphical user interfaces (GUI). Nasdaq uses a Neuron GUI as a front end to its Nasdaq Workstation II applications.

The tool that supported Neuron Data was WinRunner from Mercury Interactive Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., according to Robert J. Hughes, director of quality assurance production services at Nasdaq.

To ensure WinRunner's effectiveness, Nasdaq paid $75,000 to test the software over a 90-day period beginning in November 1994.

Time-saver

Its first functional test with the tool came in early 1995 with its Automated Confirmation Test (ACT) system, a Tandem Computers, Inc.-based trade reconciliation system. With WinRunner, Nasdaq tested 2,100 lines of ACT code in 80 minutes. Manual testing typically would have taken five hours.

"With this tool, we're getting better-quality products by being able to regression-test more effectively," said Anthony W. Szerszen, manager of configuration management and test tool development in the quality assurance group at Nasdaq.

Regression testing makes sure that a new application has no effect on other applications in the same operating environment.

Since purchasing the software for another $60,000 last spring, Nasdaq has used it to test its Small-Order Execution System (SOES) and SelectNet.

SOES is an automatic order system used for orders of up to 1,000 shares. SelectNet is an online screen negotiation and execution service that lets companies send orders of any size for any amount to market makers over a Nasdaq PC.

Nasdaq's end users appreciate WinRunner's speed.

"It's much easier to use [WinRunner] than to do manual regression testing," said Carson Shaw, a quality assurance analyst. He has used WinRunner for the past six months to test Nasdaq's ACT and other systems.

Shaw and other Nasdaq technicians need to remain focused on moving the world's second-largest stock exchange forward — especially given Nasdaq's recent problems.

Government probe

Nasdaq is being investigated by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the U.S. Department of Justice for the wide spreads between the "bid" and "ask" prices for Nasdaq stocks. The current spreads tend to favor brokerages at the expense of small investors, for whom Nasdaq was originally created.

"Rolling out new applications is important to [Nasdaq], but the heat is on their policies right now," said Larry Tabb, a technology analyst at The Tower Group, a financial services consultancy in Wellesley, Mass.

This summer, WinRunner will be used to test a Tandem-based application that shows the most recent sale price for a stock and other historical information, Szerszen said.

JERRY VALENTE

Nasdaq's quality assurance analysts *Robert J. Hughes, left, and Anthony W. Szerszen have seen productivity gains in the company's application testing procedures since Nasdaq began using Mercury Interactive's WinRunner*

Northpoint Properties' Tom LeCain *says the wireless MLS gives brokers more mobility. Freed from the need to return to the office to check a listing, brokers are more productive.*

Wireless MLS is moving in

By Mindy Blodgett

Let's say you have been promoted to an important new position.

The bad news is that in just a few weeks you have to move to a city halfway across the country. You call your local real estate agent, who whips out a laptop and makes a wireless connection to a national database.

Within an hour, you and the agent have whittled down a large list of properties to a handful of interesting prospects, and the agent sets up appointments for you to view them during a weekend visit to your new town.

This scenario may be fantasy at the moment, but a budding wireless Multiple Listing Service (MLS) spearheaded by IBM's Wireless Group eventually could lead to just such an efficient means of house-hunting. In a few cities, users who have portable devices can already look up property information in participating MLS listings.

The wireless MLS is being tested in sections of New Jersey over the RAM Mobile Data USA L.P. network. It is being tested in Phoenix using the CellularOne network via Cellular Digital Packet Data. A wireless MLS program via the ARDIS Co. network in Atlanta is about to go commercial.

Tom LeCain, executive vice president of Northpoint Properties in Roswell, Ga., has outfitted 12 agents with wireless laptops. He said wireless MLS is ideal for the hot Atlanta real estate market, which is noted for its rapid turnover.

"The wireless MLS allows us to be as productive as possible and to get information as quickly as possible," LeCain said. "In this business, we work astronomical hours — 70, 80 hours a week. Not only does this wireless system make us

Wireless MLS, *page 80*

Security plan hopes to give IS protective custody

By Gary H. Anthes
ORLANDO, FLA.

Perhaps the most common shortcoming in a company's security plan is that it has no plan.

That will be a lot easier to fix when the Generally Accepted System Security Principles (GSSP) roll off the presses or are posted at a World Wide Web site near you.

The GSSP are intended to guide vendors and users and will join the ranks of similar guidelines for the medical, legal and accounting professions. Some of the guidelines are available already; more detailed suggestions will be available later this year.

At least one customer has put the GSSP to good use. Consumers Gas Co. in North York, Ontario, used an early draft of the GSSP to help migrate its mainframe-based security plan to a client/server environment. "I used their principles as a template," said Wes McClean, manager of security planning. McClean said the guidelines were very useful and gave the company "an organizational structure in which to place things."

A recent survey of more than 7,000 organizations turned up widespread support for the GSSP among information security professionals. But it also showed mixed awareness of, and support for, the GSSP among top managers (see chart).

Development of the GSSP was a high-priority recommendation in "Computers at Risk," an influential report about computer security published by the National Research Council in December 1990.

"The basis of a profession is to profess, to declare in front of others that you will abide by certain principles," said Kristen Noakes-Fry, president of Noakes-Fry Associates in Seminole, Fla., and a member of the committee that drafted the GSSP.

The private sector is driving the development of the GSSP; that includes top managers who are increasingly concerned about information security. "The boardroom asks, 'Is there one document we can turn to to see if we are in compliance?' The answer is, 'No, there is not,'" said Will Ozier, president of OPA, Inc. in Petaluma, Calif.

Moving ahead

Ozier is chairman of a 30-person committee formed by the Information Systems Security Association in 1992 to develop the GSSP. He recently outlined progress on the GSSP at the MIS Training Institute conference here on open systems security.

The security principles will occupy three tiers in a hierarchy.

At the top are nine "pervasive principles" such as "Information security accountability and responsibility should be explicit." These are included in Draft 2.0.

At the second level will be 50 to 75 more detailed principles such as "Computer systems must have logical and physical access controls." A draft of these principles is set to be released in July.

At the lowest level will be many detailed, frequently changing principles such as "Passwords must be at least eight digits long." The GSSP committee hopes to begin drafting these guidelines by the end of this year and complete them a year later, Ozier said.

The security principles will carry some risk, experts warned. "When they become the standards for due care, there will be a legal implication," said Hal Tipton, principal at HFT Associates, Inc. in Villa Park, Calif.

"Vendors can be liable for not building the principles in to their products, and users can be held liable for not following them," said Tipton, one of the authors of the National Research Council report.

Safe and sound

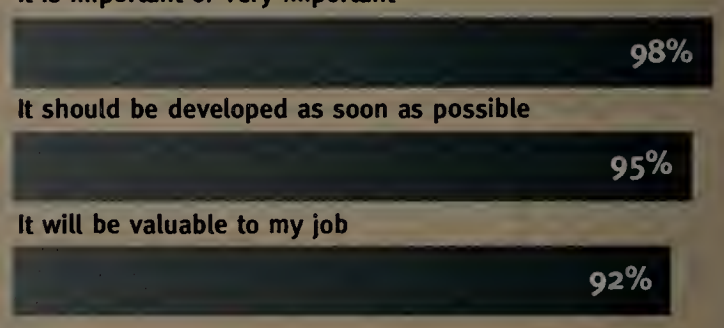
"GSSP would establish a set of requirements for good practice that would be well-understood by systems developers and security professionals, accepted by government and recognized by managers and the public as protecting against security breaches."

Source: "Computers at Risk," 1990, National Research Council, Washington.

The buzz on GSSP

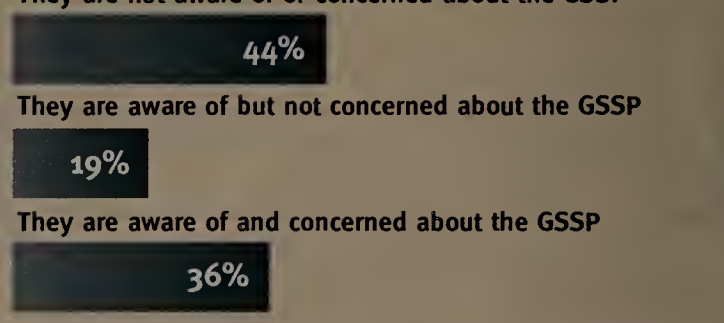
While many security professionals feel strongly about the GSSP . . .

What are your opinions on the GSSP?



. . . senior management does not feel as strongly.

What is the opinion of your senior management when it comes to the GSSP?



Base: 700 security professionals

Source: OPA, Inc., Petaluma, Calif.

Wireless MLS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 79

more productive, it gives us more of a life. Not having to spend so much time at the office gives us more free time."

Real estate agents can connect from anywhere to get new listings and other kinds of information; they don't need to return to the office or search for a telephone line for dial-up access, LeCain said. This raises productivity, he said.

The wireless MLS, which is sold through Inacom Corp., a reseller based in Omaha, comprises IBM notebooks and wireless modems and software from Software Corporation of America in Stamford, Conn. IBM notebooks come bundled in the deal, but other notebooks can work with the service, according to IBM officials.

Pricing is still being set. Agents can lease a modem, computer and software from IBM's Wireless Group for $190 per month. The agents also pay a monthly charge of $20 for access to regional MLS listings.

Despite his enthusiasm for MLS, LeCain, who hasn't been charged for network use during testing, said he is concerned about airtime costs linked with wireless transmissions.

"But ARDIS said they may be charging us a flat fee of $65 for unlimited use each month, which would be great," LeCain said.

"The everyday [agent] might have trouble configuring the equipment, as well. I'm computer-savvy, so I set up the systems for my office, but I think concern about technical aspects of this is slowing implementation for others," he said.

Michael Boyd, manager of business development at IBM's Wireless Group, said the system is better for busy real estate markets. But he said that interest from agents across the country is high, and he expects there soon will be wireless MLS programs up and running across the country.

Briefs

The future is clear

Information Discovery, Inc. in Hermosa Beach, Calif., has announced IDIS Predictive Modeler, a tool that analyzes large relational databases. It costs $1,900 for the Windows version and $25,000 for the version for Unix servers. IDIS Predictive Modeler requires IDIS, another Information Discovery product, which costs the same as the modeling tool.

CSC wins deal with Johns Hopkins

Johns Hopkins Health Systems, the parent company of Johns Hopkins Health Care in Baltimore, a mid-Atlantic managed health care provider, has signed a five-year outsourcing deal with **Computer Sciences Corp.** (CSC). Under the pact, CSC will provide technology and services to help manage John Hopkins' eligibility verification and claims processing systems.

Floral service plants desktop services pact

Unisys Corp. has won a three-year, $10.6 million desktop services contract from **Redbook Florist Services** to deliver, install and support Unisys PW2 advantage PCs to 15,000 florists nationwide.

Bank launches home PC services

Financial Trust Corp. in Carlisle, Pa., a bank with $1.1 billion in assets, will let customers pay their bills by telephone and will offer PC-based home-banking services to customers via electronic services offered by **Fiserv, Inc.** and **Checkfree Corp.** Financial Trust has outsourced its data-processing operations to Fiserv for 24 years.

Denny's orders out

Flagstar Cos., a Spartanburg, S.C., firm that owns more than 2,500 restaurants, has signed a 10-year outsourcing deal with **IBM** worth $323 million. IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. subsidiary will manage Flagstar's systems, networks, application development and help desk operations. Flagstar expects to save more than $150 million over the life of the deal. It is the largest franchisee of Hardee's restaurants and owns and operates Denny's, El Pollo Loco and Quincy's Family Steakhouse.

Visit us at
Networld+Interop
at Booth 5782

MacNFS™ teaches your Macintosh and UNIX to share.

Not long ago, Macintosh and UNIX machines were about as compatible as, well you know. Now, you can achieve true NFS connectivity with MacNFS from TSS. MacNFS lets users share information with multiple-vendored UNIX machines as if they were on a local Macintosh volume.

- **The only Open Transport Ready NFS client available**
- **Shares data with UNIX, DOS, and Windows applications**
- **The fastest and most reliable NFS client for the Macintosh**
- **MacNFS is as easy to use as AppleShare**

For an immediate NFS solution for your Macintosh, contact us today!

TSS

Thursby Software Systems, Inc.

5840 West Interstate 20 • Arlington, TX 76017 U.S.A. • Telephone: (817) 478-5070
Facsimile: (817) 561-2313 • Internet: sales@thursby.com • www: http://www.thursby.com

Mac OS

©1996 Thursby Software Systems, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license.

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS™

THERE'S ONLY ONE PLACE YOU'LL NOTICE A DIFFERENCE BETWEEN OUR MEMORY AND THE SYSTEM MANUFACTURER'S.

It's a little-known fact. Kingston® memory has exactly the same components, technology, and specifications as the leading workstation manufacturer's memory. Yet it costs up to 50% less. Maybe that's why more and more computing professionals are choosing Kingston, the memory specialists. After all, Kingston is the world's leading manufacturer of memory. Our engineers customize the design of each module according to the specifications set by workstation manufacturers.

In fact, Kingston has licensing agreements with Sun Microsystems® and Silicon Graphics,®* plus service agreements with DEC™ and IBM.® And just to prove how confident we are in our memory, we give it a lifetime warranty. To get the memory that's just right for your workstation, call our toll-free number: (800) 588-5351. You'll find that our memory is the same as your workstation manufacturer's in every way, except one: the price.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5351 ISO 9001 SGS *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/cw.htm*

*Kingston has licensing agreements with Sun Microsystems to manufacture 100% compatible memory for SPARCserver 20, SPARCstation 20, SPARCserver 10, SPARCstation 10, UltraSPARC 1, and UltraSPARC 2; and with Silicon Graphics to manufacture 100% compatible memory for ONYX workstation, Challenge server, and Power Challenge computer systems. Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.

©1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other products or services are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Managing

HAVE A HAPPY MILLENNIUM!
TURN TO PAGE 86 FOR A LISTING OF YEAR 2000 CONFERENCES, WEB SITES AND GROUPS.

Everybody knows about the year 2000 problem, but The Equitable decided to

BRIAN SMALE

Face up to it

Bill Born has great credentials for fixing The Equitable Life Assurance Society's year 2000 problem — he helped create the mess 20 years ago.

As a young programmer, Born was assigned to find out why the insurer's Computer Assisted Policyholder Service (CAPS) system continued to report policies dating back to the late 1800s as new business.

Born discovered that the problem was that CAPS, similar to most other systems of the day, used only two-digit year codes, so the system couldn't differentiate between centuries.

Face up to it, *page 84*

BY ROBERT L. SCHEIER

Face up to it

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

Because the oldest policy in the system is from 1893, Born had changed CAPS to regard policies with a date over "92" as old business. That would work until the early 1990s, when "nobody was expecting these systems to still be around," he remembers.

But CAPS is still around, accounts for $1 billion in annual premiums and hit the wall again in 1993. This time, Born says, "it hit me that I had put the problem in."

The wake-up call gave The Equitable a head start in fixing CAPS and other applications that will run into trouble by the year 2000. The firm was also lucky because it still employs information systems veterans who know CAPS and insurance inside out. Its ambitious approach to solving the problem seems to be working because the New York-based company finished a pilot of its year 2000 conversion in December, and team members are 80% confident that they will finish the work by year's end.

Choose your weapon

The CAPS team considered four ways to solve the year 2000 problem. They chose the first; another choice might be best for you.

THE APPROACH
Fix the system by converting existing code and data.
WHEN TO CONSIDER IT
System is mission-critical; prohibitive time or cost to rewrite. Have good in-house expertise.

THE APPROACH
Replace the system.
WHEN TO CONSIDER IT
System is a commodity application with little value-add for your company. You are sure the vendor (or your staff) can deliver the new system on time.

THE APPROACH
Run your homegrown code through an outside service firm's "black box."
WHEN TO CONSIDER IT
You have confidence in the vendor and understand you'll still have to do a major analysis of the existing application and test the converted code.

THE APPROACH
Leave it to the software company that developed the application.
WHEN TO CONSIDER IT
Vendor is large and viable enough to do the conversion. You'll still have to retrofit the new version on top of any customizing you've done to the existing version.

Advance planning

The plan for CAPS Millennium, as it came to be called, was unveiled on Nov. 1, 1994 after seven months of work by a team headed by division manager Jim Fox. The team proposed splitting the year 2000 fix into manageable subtasks and improving CAPS at the same time.

Fox and his team didn't want to rewrite CAPS on a client/server architecture, which Senior Vice President and Chief Information Officer Leon Billis estimates could cost upward of $250 million — with no guarantee it could even be done. The team was also skeptical of vendors' "black box" solutions of taking CAPS code and returning it year 2000-compatible. Even if the vendor delivered, The Equitable would still have to figure out which fields to convert and debug the interfaces among the 1,500 CAPS modules.

The team's solution reminds Born of the joke about how to eat an elephant: one bite at a time. Fox proposed correcting CAPS one module at a time, with Cobol "bridges" analyzing data streams between corrected and uncorrected modules and doing any needed translation. This means that work on individual modules can proceed without waiting for other modules to be fixed. Once the code is corrected, the team will convert the 2.1 million master records in the CAPS database using the same bridge programs.

Fox also needed to make the elephant appetizing. Early cost estimates for the fix ran upward of $8 million, a high price just to fix a problem. Fox stayed under the budget radar until he had a defensible plan. He took technical director Ron Johnson and senior systems analyst Joe Cherichella off other projects so planning work wouldn't require formal funding.

The resulting proposal not only included expanding the date fields to four digits, but also expanding other elements such as the face amount on policies, which determines how much the insured can be paid in case of a claim. The team also proposed recompiling the application so it no longer would rely on a Cobol compiler, which IBM will stop supporting this summer. Fox's proposal reads like a marketing piece with its own logo and the words "The Time is NOW!" Enhancements, not the date problem, were the centerpiece of the proposal.

Billis approved the first, or "risk avoidance," phase in late 1994 but ordered that its $2.6 million price be cut. He was already exploring the idea of using offshore programmers to lower information technology costs and drove a hard bargain with HexAware Technologies, Inc. in Princeton, N.J., and Bombay, India. HexAware is doing much of the work in Phase 1 for little or no profit, which Fox estimates will cut the Phase 1 cost to just under $2 million. In return, HexAware gets experience and an inside track on future work.

Fox's team did a pilot on the "automatic collections" portion of CAPS, which consists of about 75 modules that represent a cross-section of code and platforms found in CAPS. As part of the pilot, the team also revised four separate test environments to reflect the expanded year fields. Despite the immaturity of the automated tools and the incompatibilities between the old and new versions of Cobol, the pilot went into production on schedule, and Fox says he expects the CAPS code conversion to be done by year's end. The only real risk, Born says, would be losing key members of The Equitable or HexAware teams.

The year 2000 work "is just a big maintenance project," Johnson says, but that makes it sound easy. The Equitable was in a good position because it understood CAPS, owned the source code and had proven maintenance methodologies and test suites. When an information technology organization doesn't hold such cards, it must consider other options (see chart).

Ron Johnson, Ralph Thomas and Jim Fox are manning the front lines as The Equitable grapples with the year 2000 conversion

BRIAN SMALE

Some critics argue that The Equitable risked failure by overloading the year 2000 conversion with other work. Born admits the team "agonized" over that but points out that the other changes open up new business opportunities.

"We've got 2 million lines of code," Johnson says. "We've got to look at them all and recompile them all" just to change compilers and the date elements. "Once we've gone through this, we don't want to look at all that again." Eating an elephant once is enough, no matter how many pieces it's in. ■

Scheier is a *Computerworld* senior editor, Management.

F.Y.I.

Database dynamos

Here's an obscure marketing award you should know about: the Information Technology and Analysis Awards, recently handed out by the New York-based Database Marketing Association.

The reasons you should know about this award are: 1) Great ideas, 2) Advanced technology, 3) Information systems had little to do with them.

Consider A. B. Data in Milwaukee, a direct marketer that specializes in fund-raising. Its winning neural network application in a telemarketing campaign increased profit per donor from $1.22 to $1.62 in eight months.

Research director Gary Plouff says the system predicts which donors are "highly likely to be very profitable" in the next year. That lets fund-raisers focus on them, a switch from targeting Daddy Warbucks donors who may require expensive coaxing.

Plouff built the system, which contains 12 individual neural network models running off a database, using neural network software on a 66-MHz 486-based PC. The software is from Advanced Software Applications in Pittsburgh. IS just loaded the client's data onto A. B. Data's Novell, Inc. network, Plouff says.

That endeavor is hard to beat unless you are Judith Behrens, database marketing manager at the direct response division of Allstate Life Insurance Co. in Northbrook, Ill. The division's average premium paid per customer has increased 287% since April 1985.

How? Behrens' team created a database that consolidated information on each customer: the Allstate policies they hold, the contacts they've had with the insurer, their responses to past promotions and demographic data.

Now marketers can finesse which policies to pitch and how they pitch them based on how customers respond. "Instead of a couple of mass mailings a year, we are making more contacts with people and more customized contacts. They are the kinds of contacts people want," Behrens says.

The IS role? Not much. Metromail Corp., a service bureau in Lombard, Ill., created and maintains the database. The team member from IS did little more than help select the outsourcing vendor. — *Allan E. Alter*

The only thing as good as a brand-new server

is a server that stays brand new.

If you purchase SMP servers, keeping up with changing technology is your greatest challenge. But with Unisys SMP 61000 10-processor servers, as soon as a new Intel processor is introduced, you can take advantage of it. This ability to lock into the best available performance as technology changes makes this family the smart choice for the long run.

Our revolutionary server design supports multiple speeds of Intel processors at one time, and lets you upgrade simply by adding new processor boards. And you can mix boards of different speeds within a cabinet to protect your previous investments while you grow. Unisys SMP 61000 servers even support upgrades to Intel's Pentium® Pro processor family.

Our servers run industry-standard UNIX® System V Release 4.0 operating systems as well as UnixWare® and Windows® NT,* plus popular applications and databases such as Oracle,® Informix® and Progress.®

Contact us today and learn more about the SMP servers that stay brand new while the others just keep getting older.

intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

1-800-874-8647, ext. 204 or http://www.unisys.com/adv

*NT will be qualified later in 1996. © 1996 Unisys Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd.
The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

HAPPY MILLENNIUM!

Don't let Jan. 1, 2000 be a day of wailing and gnashing of teeth. Start solving the year 2000 problem now with the help of these user groups, on-line sites, publications and events.

BY ROBERT DIETERICH

ISSUE/USER GROUPS

Millennium User Group
Contact: Steve Hamilton
Computer Horizons
Cincinnati
(513) 769-3355

Though established with help from Computer Horizons, a year 2000 service provider, this user group was designed to be independent and nationwide in scope. Membership isn't limited to the company's clients, and representatives of more than 50 large companies have joined so far.

Arizona Millennium Group
Contact: Stan Price
City of Phoenix Information Technology Department
Phoenix
(602) 261-8391
E-mail: sprice@ci.phoenix.az.us

At vendor seminars and other year 2000 events, Price kept running into the same people and managers from other IS departments in his region. He reasoned that regular contact among this group might prove more helpful than anything else. The group has close to 30 members. There are no fees for joining.

Midwest 2000 Share Group
Contact: Len Schulte
St. Louis
(314) 827-2264
E-mail: schultelf@maritz.com

Brainstorming is the key activity at this regional group's bimonthly meetings, Schulte says, although one vendor usually is invited to give a short presentation. Companies are asked to pay a $150 fee to help administer the group. Meeting sites rotate.

The newsletter "Tick Tick Tick" (see above) provides a list of people who are forming — or want to form — new year 2000 issue/user groups.

ON-LINE RESOURCES

Year 2000 Information Center
http://www.year2000.com.

This site is maintained by Peter De Jager, self-described "awareness guy" for the year 2000 issue [CW, Nov. 20, 1995]. It provides information on tool vendors and service providers, lists articles and events and answers frequently asked questions.

Year 2000 Mail List
Send electronic mail to listmanager@hookup.net with "subscribe year2000" in the body of the message.

Also from Peter De Jager, this discussion list targets managers who deal with year 2000 issues. It gets hundreds of postings every week and a lot of practical advice.

REPORTS

"The Year 2000 and 2-Digit Dates: A Guide for Planning and Implementation" can be downloaded from an IBM Web page: **http://www.s390.ibm.com:80/stories/tran2000.html.**

This 180-page "customer guidance paper" was published by IBM last October. It is particularly useful for finding out what IBM software is or isn't year-2000-ready, but it also provides a solid introduction to the issue and a good bibliography.

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Information Technology Association of America (ITAA)
Contact: Deborah Head
ITAA
Arlington, Va.
(703) 284-5306
http://www.itaa.org

A trade association for software vendors and service providers, ITAA has published a short white paper and a buyer's guide for year 2000 tools and services; a directory of year 2000 vendors is in the works. The publications are free. It has run several year 2000 seminars at government agencies and plans another in Washington in April.

PUBLICATIONS

"Tick Tick Tick, The Newsletter for Millennial Management"
2000AD, Inc.
New York
(800) 643-8425

Subscriptions are $75 per year for this quarterly publication. Bill Goodwin, editor of this independent newsletter, provides discussions of conversion tools and service providers, tales of the experiences of year 2000 project managers, event listings, vendor advertisements and gossip. He is helping regional issue/user groups form.

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

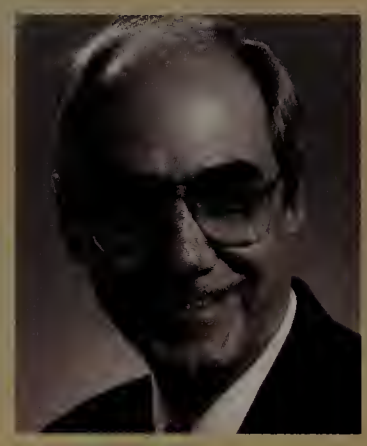
Year 2000 Conference and Exposition
April 3-4, Chicago
Sept. 11-13, San Francisco
Contact: Linda O'Donnell
Software Productivity Group
Westboro, Mass.
(508) 366-3344, ext. 244
http://www.spgnet.com.

Insurance, Banking & Financial Services: IT Systems Conversion for the Year 2000
June 17-18, Boston
Contact: Sarah Bock
IBC USA Conferences
Southboro, Mass.
(508) 481-5400, ext. 252

Year 2000: Issues and Answers
June 19-20, Boston
July 31-Aug. 1, Austin, Texas
Oct. 3-4, Orlando, Fla.
Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc.
Andover, Mass.
(508) 470-3880
http://www.dciexpo.com
E-mail: confreg@dciexpo.com

Mutual Survival

MassMutual's Ron Cote doesn't want to wear sackcloth when the millennium dawns



At Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., the year 2000 conversion effort is part of an effort called the Survival Project. "If we don't do this, it's shut the lights off and go home," says Ron Cote, a year 2000 project leader.

Cote says MassMutual in Springfield, Mass., has been aware of the year 2000 issue for more than 10 years. The information systems department developed some work-arounds but found them unsatisfactory. It became clear, Cote says, that "we needed a more concentrated effort in this area. We had to pick up and identify year 2000 as a survival issue."

MassMutual has hired three service providers to do the actual work. The job entails reviewing 45 million lines of code companywide and making changes as needed. Then there's the testing of the converted software and its implementation. MassMutual's schedule calls for completion of the Survival Project by the end of 1998, providing a one-year cushion.

Cote's advice to other IS professionals? "Start now. Don't wait. Take our word for it. There is a problem, and you need to get involved."

Cote says that attending a conference can be a nice place to start, "and the year 2000 Web site has a lot of good stuff." If you work in an IBM shop, he adds, the IBM year 2000 white paper is "very useful."

Dieterich is a freelance writer in New York.

In technology, there's a fine line between news and history.

This is news.

Let's face it. Everybody's worried that by the time they get a new computer, it's already old. That's why we're bringing you the latest technology sooner, so you can use it longer. Namely, Intel's hot-off-the-press 133 MHz Pentium® processor, now in two powerful AST® notebooks. The Ascentia™ P Series is packed with slick features like our SmartBay™, which houses a removable high-speed CD-ROM drive that you can swap with an extra battery or floppy drive. The Ascentia J Series is just as newsworthy, yet more affordable. Among other things, it boasts built-in 16-bit audio, integrated modem, and a Lithium Ion battery. And of course, they both offer the latest processor. So call 800-876-4AST for a reseller near you. Or check the net at: http://www.ast.com. After all, you deserve a notebook with a future.

Ascentia P *133 MHz Pentium processor, 8 MB RAM standard, 1.2 GB hard drive, 11.3" (diagonal) Super VGA TFT screen, Lithium Ion battery, SmartBay modular 4X CD-ROM and floppy drive.*
Ascentia J *133 MHz Pentium processor, 8 MB RAM standard, 800 MB hard drive, 10.4" (diagonal) Super VGA TFT screen, 16-bit audio, Lithium Ion battery, integrated modem.*

AST® COMPUTER
Where things are HAPPENING

©1996 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, "Where Things Are Happening", SmartBay and Ascentia are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The Pentium processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Information subject to change [illegible]

The 1996 Executive Technology Summit

Guiding the Distributed Enterprise

Where IS Executives Get Answers on:

- **Doing Business on the Internet**
- **Enterprise Networking**
- **Enterprise Application Development**
- **Distributed Systems Management**

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY SUMMIT'96

April 24-26, 1996

Westin Mission Hills Resort
Rancho Mirage, California

Presented by:
SIM International
and **COMPUTERWORLD**

Your time has never been as valuable.

That's why you'll attend ETS '96. Presented by the Society for Information Management (SIM) and Computerworld, this exclusive educational event is designed by and for CIOs and Senior IT executive to give you the latest information on the top technology issues you face today. With its array of Practitioners Forums, Solution Labs, and networking opportunities, ETS is the essential tool for senio IT professionals.

The ETS Master of Ceremonies, Scott Shuster, the founding editorial director and ongoing chairman of *Business Week's* conference program, as well as keynote speakers Colin Crook, Senior Technology Officer, Citicorp and David C. Moschella, Vice President of Research, International Data Group, are guaranteed to provide keen insight and focused, on-target answers. The ETS program will help you meet your business objectives and provide peer-to-peer networking.

Practitioners Forum

Globalization. Increased customer expectations. Rapidly changing technology. All of these hurdles add up to a major challenge for IT executives and the creation of the distributed enterprise. At ETS '96 you'll learn how leading edge companies are responding to the increasing pace of change and how they're facing a more competitive global marketplace. These four hard-hitting, provocative panel sessions of high-impact interaction, will focus on practical applications of emerging technologies.

Doing Business on the Internet

Panel Moderator:
Gay Slesinger
Vice President
Giga Information Group

Panelists: Jim Banister, Warner Bros. Online • Brian Boyd, United Video Satellite Group • Steve Dieringer, Banc One • Steven Sayre, Lotus Development Corporation

Discover what this phenomena means to business and the distributed enterprise.

Find out if the Internet is "an aging technology looking for problems," or the prototype of a new world of networks that will change the face of business.

Enterprise Networking

Panel Moderator:
Tim Andrews
Vice President
CSC

Panelists: Tom Brake, Pacific Gas and Electric • Marc Dodge, UPS • Alan Guibord, R.R. Donnelley & Sons • Tom Thomas, 3COM Corporation

Examine how the latest in converging communications technologies has been implemented to meet challenges faced by top corporations worldwide.

Hear candid discussion on building infrastructure, deploying high-speed communications, internetworking and implementing new broadband applications, which combine voice, data and images.

Enterprise Application Development

Panel Moderator:
Alan Alper
Editor
Computerworld Client/Server Journal

Panelists: Richard L. Hudson, Global Marine, Inc. • Mitchell Kertzman, Powersoft Corporation and Sybase • Gary R. Osborn, Hughes Space and Communications Company • Roger Thibodeau, Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company

Explore the latest advances in application development, including the "killer-app of the '90s," data warehousing.

Listen to panelists reveal which new advances in application development work...and which don't.

Distributed Systems Management

Panel Moderator:
Maryfran Johnson
Executive Editor
Computerworld

Panelists: Brian Buck, Platinum Technology Incorporated • Chet Geschickter, Judith Hurwitz Consulting Group • Andy Mullins, Candle Corporation • Frank Petersmark, Amerisure Technical Services • Tim Tokarsky, Merrill Lynch

Learn how top CIOs faced and solved challenges such as tracking PC hardware and software, capacity planning, disaster management, roll back and recovery, systems tuning and more. Determine how leading CIOs meet the technology expectations of top management and users.

Solution Labs

See for yourself the techno ogy solutions from first ra IT vendors. In these small highly interactive educatio al forums you will explor specific solutions to the issues facing you and you organization. Come visit with the following spon 3COM Corporation, Candle Corporation, Compuware Corporatio Lotus Development Corporation, Microsoft Corporation, Netscape Communications, Nov Incorporated, Platinum Technology Incorporat Sybase Incorporated and IDG Books Worldwide.

SIM's CIO Forum Attendees get **FREE REGISTRATION at ETS '96!**

Time is short...be smart

Call today to register or for more information 1-800-ETS-9746

Sponsored by:

Candle · COMPUWARE · Lotus · Microsoft · NETSCAPE · Novell · PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY · SYBASE

Executive Track

Crown Books Corp. announced that **Keith Hammer** has been appointed vice president and chief information officer. Hammer joined the Landover, Md., bookstore chain in 1994 as assistant vice president and director of information systems. Hammer previously served as a director of MIS at Circuit City Stores, Inc.

Max D. Hopper, the retired IS chief at AMR Corp., has been named a director at large by the **Microelectronics and Computer Technology Consortium** in Austin, Texas.

Sears, Roebuck and Co. in Hoffman Estates, Ill., has promoted **Jerry Miller** to the new post of vice president, logistics systems. He reports to Joseph Smialowski, Sears' CIO. Miller was senior director, logistics systems at the retailer.

Cablevision Systems Corp. recently promoted **Thomas C. Dolan** to senior vice president and CIO. Previously, Dolan was vice president and CIO at the Woodbury, N.Y., cable television systems provider.

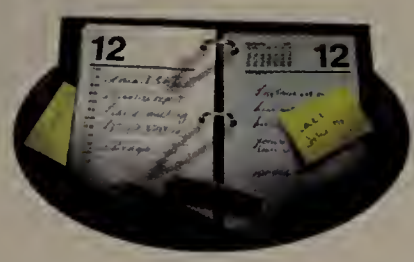
Louis Roberts and **Michael Livolsi** are now vice presidents of information technology at **First Montauk Securities Corp.**, a subsidiary of Montauk Financial Corp. Roberts, who previously worked at Bellcore, will be responsible for First Montauk's systems and software and will evaluate new technology. Livolsi will run the Red Bank, N.J., brokerage's database and networks. He previously worked at AT&T Corp.

Larry L. Thomas is the new vice president of IS at **Electronic Clearing House, Inc.** Thomas has held management positions at Unisys Corp. and Burroughs Corp. He is also an author and speaker on wireless communication standards and Internet-related subjects. Located in Agoura Hills, Calif., Electronic Clearing House is a provider of point-of-sale equipment, credit-card processing and check guarantee services.

Kenneth Craig was named vice president and CIO of **Philips Consumer Electronics Co.** in Knoxville, Tenn. The company is a division of Dutch giant Philips Electronics N.V. Craig led a double life at his last job: He served as president of SAP Brazil, while he was a managing director at Origin Technology and Business, Inc. in Murray Hill, N.J.

Ann C. Sullivan was named CIO at **Maimonides Medical Center**, a hospital in New York. She was formerly the hospital's chief operating officer and chief financial officer.

The **National Association of State Information Resource Executives** has announced the following appointments among its members: **Doug Couto** has been named Information Management Coordinator for **Iowa.** This is a new position within the Department of Management. **John McDowell** has been appointed deputy director of the **Arizona Information Resources Management Group.**



May workshops

A listing of workshops for IS managers. Most workshops are also offered later in the year in other cities. To find the time and location most convenient for you, call the contact phone number.

Communicating with IS Clients and Customers. Boston, **May 2-3** — Fee: $750. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., Wellesley, Mass. (800) 395-1109.

Systems Analysis and Design for Information and Business Professionals. Los Angeles and Princeton, N.J., **May 6-9** — Fee: $1,350 to $1,550. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

Connecting to the World Wide Web. Philadelphia, **May 7-8**; Dallas, **May 13-14**; Boston, **May 20-21** — Fee: $895. Contact: Data Tech Institute, Clifton, N.J. (201) 478-5400.

The Crossing the Chasm/Inside the Tornado Seminar Series. Chicago, **May 7-8** — For managers and those incorporating information technology in the enterprise. Fee: $1,285 to $1,395. Contact: Marketwise, Inc., Boulder, Colo. (800) 300-3846.

Business Process Re-engineering: Strategies, Techniques and Tools. Washington, **May 7-10** — Fee: $1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733.

Information Management: The Next Generation. Boston, **May 7-10** — Fee: $475 to $1,950, depending on days attended. Contact: Delphi Consulting Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 247-1025.

Project Management: Skills for Success. Washington, **May 7-10** — Fee: $1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733.

Software Engineering for Project Managers. Philadelphia, **May 9-10** — Fee: $650 to $750. Contact: Project Management Institute, Upper Darby, Pa. (610) 734-3330, ext. 17.

How to Manage, Motivate and Coach Support Professionals. Dallas, **May 13-14** — Fee: $595 to $695. Contact: Help Desk Institute, Colorado Springs, Colo. (800) 248-5667.

Workflow: Joining the Islands of Automation. Boston, **May 13-14** — Fee: $1,095 to $1,295. Contact: Delphi Consulting Group, Boston, Mass. (617) 247-1025.

Communication and Interpersonal Skills: A Seminar for Technical Professionals. Chicago, **May 13-15** — Fee: $1,195 to $1,375. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

Re-engineering the Computer Help Desk. Phoenix, **May 14-15**; San Francisco, **May 16-17** — Fee: $895. Contact: Data Tech Institute, Clifton, N.J. (201) 478-5400.

Joint Application Development Facilitation & Methodology Using Object-Oriented Software Engineering Seminar. Greenwich, Conn., **May 14-16** — Fee: $1,475. Contact: Pierson Applications Development, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (203) 322-1606.

Identifying and Confirming User Requirements. Los Angeles, **May 14-17** — For those responsible for identifying user needs in a project. Fee: $1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733.

Specifying and Managing Software Requirements. Santa Clara, Calif., and Washington, **May 14-17** — For project managers developing requirements specifications. Fee: $1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733.

Information Systems Project Management. Minneapolis and Princeton, N.J., **May 15-17**; San Antonio, **May 20-22**; Newport Beach, Calif., **May 22-24** — Fee: $1,295 to $1,490. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

Strategic IS Planning. Los Angeles, **May 15-17** — For senior managers. Fee: $1,350 to $1,550. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

Consulting Skills for IS Professionals. Detroit, **May 16** — Fee: $345. Contact: Karten Associates, Randolph, Mass. (617) 986-8148.

Understanding Client/Server Computing: Planning, Designing and Implementing a Client/Server System. Somerset, N.J., **May 16-17** — Fee: $895. Contact: Data Tech Institute, Clifton, N.J. (201) 478-5400.

Quality Review Techniques for Information Technology Professionals. New York, **May 20-21** — Fee: $1,195 to $1,375. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

Measuring and Controlling Software Projects. Chicago, **May 20-22** — Fee: $845 to $945. Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, Orlando, Fla. (407) 363-1111.

Negotiating Skills for Technical Managers and Professionals. Los Angeles, **May 21-24** — Fee: $1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733.

Implementing Major Change: The Human Dimension of Re-engineering. Waltham, Mass., **May 22-23** — Fee: $1,500. Contact: Hammer and Co., Cambridge, Mass. (617) 354-5555, ext. 106.

Improving Your Internal Consulting Skills: For IS Professionals. Chicago, **May 22-24** — Fee: $1,295 to $1,490. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

Managing Telecommunications: Technologies Your Company Can't Do Without. New York, **May 23-24** — Fee: $1,250 to $1,435. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least eight weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

Steve Ulfelder, Computerworld,
500 Old Connecticut Path,
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Fax: (508) 875-8931

Buyer's Guide: Client/Server

Re-tooling

A new generation of client/server development packages promises to help corporations build applications that reach beyond the workgroup. Vendors hope to address user demands for transaction processing, integration of legacy applications and heterogeneous networks.

By Alan Radding

The enterprise has emerged as a mecca for vendors of client/server development tools.

Sensing that client/server development is about to be rolled out in large-scale applications, vendors have slapped the enterprise label on almost any tool in hopes of tapping in to the high-end tool market. That market is projected to hit $3 billion by 2000, according to Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

Tool vendors are also rushing to add 32-bit support so their tools will work with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Windows 95. "We're going through a redefinition period right now," says Dick Heiman, a senior analyst for application development tools at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Outdated definitions

The traditional classifications identify a tool as workgroup/departmental or enterprise. But these labels no longer serve as a useful guide because development projects fall along the spectrum between workgroup and enterprise.

Even the term "enterprise" has taken on new meaning. Enterprise used to mean mainframe, says Brent Williams, research director of application development technologies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. The tools are often associated with mainframe computer-aided software engineering (CASE). They have used extensive formal methodologies and have provided full life-cycle application development — from analysis and design to code production and deployment.

Today, enterprise means large-scale projects, with or without a mainframe. The new enterprise tools often have analysis and design features, multiplatform capabilities, team management facilities and code partitioning for scalable deployment, says David Kelly, director of application development service at Hurwitz Consulting.

Other characteristics include support for mission-critical, transaction-oriented production applications through features such as two-phase commit, integration with transaction monitors and tools for team and systems management.

Workgroup/departmental applications, on the other end of the scale, refer to small applications that support one, a few or up to several dozen users. "You might push these tools further depending on the developer's skills," Williams says.

The tools, which primarily are SQL-centric, are used to create graphical database applications that access back-end relational databases. They build fat client applications, where the application logic is buried under graphical user interface (GUI) components. They swap fast, iterative prototyping for extensive up-front analysis and design.

Client/server development is moving past smaller workgroup applications, but not every organization is ready to embark on large-scale, mission-critical client/server production. To be useful, a client/server tool taxonomy needs to provide more options. Traditional workgroup/departmental and enterprise classifications are still valid, but IDC has added a Division group that is beyond workgroup/departmental but isn't quite enterprise. A miscellaneous category covers special cases.

The summary on pages 90, 91 and 92, compiled from interviews with consultants at IDC, Hurwitz Consulting and Gartner Group, considers how some tools fit within such a taxonomy and describes the high points and key features of each tool.

Radding is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.

What's inside:

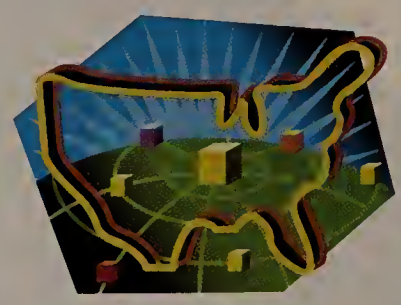
Hurwitz Consulting Group's David Kelly homes in on the core functions of **high-end client/server development tools.** *Page 94*

COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S SATISFACTION SCORECARD

See how users rate the top **workgroup tools**, in our Buyer's Satisfaction Scorecard. *Page 96*

FIRING LINE

Java developers discuss the hot language everyone else is talking about, in Firing Line. *Page 98*



Enterprise

Seer HPS
Seer Technologies, Inc.
Cary, N.C.
(800) 499-7337
http://www.seer.com
With its roots in the mainframe world, Seer HPS (High Productivity System) offers the full life cycle of client/server application development, including analysis, design, deployment, testing and configuration. The tool isn't expressly object-oriented, but it lets developers work with modular pieces of code that have some object-oriented characteristics, such as inheritance.

It includes a repository (a central place to store objects) and messaging middleware (which helps objects communicate among themselves).

Dynasty 2.0
Dynasty Technologies, Inc.
Lisle, Ill.
(708) 769-8500
An object-oriented fourth-generation language (4GL) pioneer, Dynasty 2.0 includes four partitioning schemes, Tuxedo-compatible code generation (for use with Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo transaction monitor), support for two-phase commit (a technique for ensuring the integrity of distributed transactions) and asynchronous messaging.

Dynasty 2.0 also has expanded its database.

It lets developers build large-scale applications by using high-level, reusable business objects and rules. An automatic code generator cranks out partitioned C code, SQL statements and remote procedure calls to create a complete application.

Server Development Tools for the enterprise

Client/server development terms

Tiers: The levels of a computing architecture at which various services can be executed. Many vendors promote a three-tier architecture that includes a presentation tier, an application services tier and a data services tier.

Partitioning: The process by which a developer breaks an application in pieces and specifies which part will run on a client or any of several servers.

Controls: Independent parcels of code that can be dropped in to a developer's on-screen workspace. They allow reuse of code to provide basic functions.

Inheritance: A process by which developers can reuse code by referring to an existing parcel of code rather than copying or rewriting source code. Using inheritance, most functions performed by a software component will remain untouched; new or modified functions are written as code.

Properties box: A pull-down box containing elements that describe the functions or appearance of a software control or other object. The box lets a developer change details of how a control will appear on-screen or specify links with other application elements.

Interpret: To execute a program by examining and performing each line of source code in a high-level language at runtime. Applications built with some development packages may be limited to running in interpreted mode.

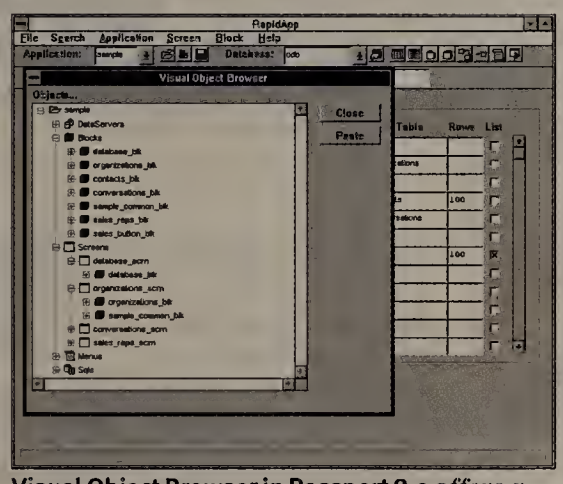
Forte 2.0
Forte Software, Inc.
Oakland, Calif.
(510) 869-3400
http://www.forte.com

This tool introduced scalable object technology to large-scale client/server development. Forte 2.0 includes an object repository and an object-oriented graphical 4GL that relieves the developer from wrestling with C++. Through the repository, Forte 2.0 provides team management capabilities and automatically creates three-tier applications.

Forte recently integrated analysis and design capabilities with the development environment.

Passport 8.0
Passport Corp.
(formerly InSync Software Corp.)
Ronkonkoma, N.Y.
(516) 981-3000

Passport often is overlooked, but the tool handles large-scale, event-driven and real-time applications particularly well through a specialized event handler.



Visual Object Browser in Passport 8.0 *offers a hierarchical view of objects*

The event handler will let developers create a single generic piece of event-processing logic for all objects instead of requiring developers to create event-processing logic for each object.

Passport 8.0 separates logic code from the object, which makes it possible to reuse objects and logic code separately. Developers can write and maintain specialized event logic.

Passport 8.0 also generates native compiled code, which results in high performance.

Composer 3.0
Texas Instruments, Inc.
Plano, Texas
(800) 838-1843
http://www.ti.com

With Composer 3.0, Texas Instruments has transitioned its mainframe-oriented, CASE-based development tool — Information Engineering Facility — to client/server computing. Composer 3.0 combines analysis and design tools with a code generator and middleware. Developers work with objects that represent familiar high-level business entities, such as a customer. Composer 3.0 combines traditional information engineering tools with rapid development.

The tool was created for very large-scale development. Developers don't have to do any coding. All development is done through various design components. Composer 3.0 automatically generates all the code, including the user interface, business logic and database.

Workgroup/ Departmental

SQLWindows (16-bit version) Centura (32-bit version)
Gupta Corp.
(now Centura Software Corp.)
Menlo Park, Calif.
(800) 876-3267
http://www.gupta.com

Although it often bested Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder in functionality, SQLWindows never could win market share. With its built-in database, repository, team management facilities and extensive use of object technol-

Re-tooling for the enterprise, *page 92*

Re-tooling for the enterprise

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

ogy, SQLWindows is an effective departmental rapid application development (RAD) tool loaded with ease-of-use features. Centura, the 32-bit version, has support for partitioning, which gives it improved scalability.

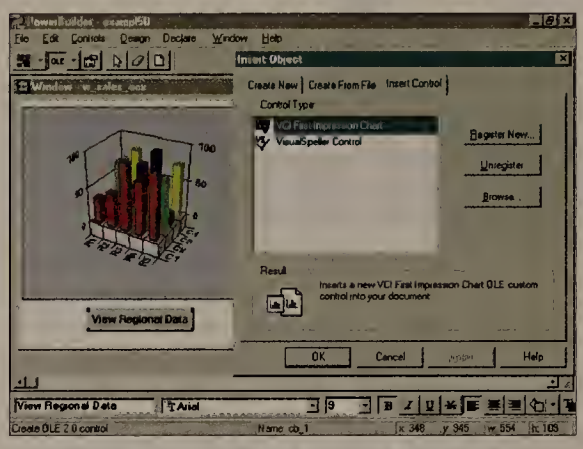
Delphi 2.0
Borland International, Inc.
Scotts Valley, Calif.
(800) 331-6877
http://www.borland.com

Borland raises the ante for Visual Basic with Delphi 2.0. Both tools compete in the low-end graphical database access application market. Delphi's trump card has been its better use of object technology and its scalable database architecture based on Interbase Software Corp.'s relational database management system engine.

Delphi is stretching into enterprise space by adding an object repository, an open application programming interface (API) to allow integration with third-party design tools, a library of reusable components and a data dictionary.

PowerBuilder 4.0
Powersoft Corp.
Concord, Mass.
(800) 395-3525
http://www.powersoft.com

PowerBuilder defined the client/server RAD market. This version lets developers build solid workgroup/departmental database access applications. It supports a measure of partitioning and limited object capabilities, which lays the foundation for more comprehensive object support in the future. Its integration with S-Designor gives the tool design and analysis abilities.

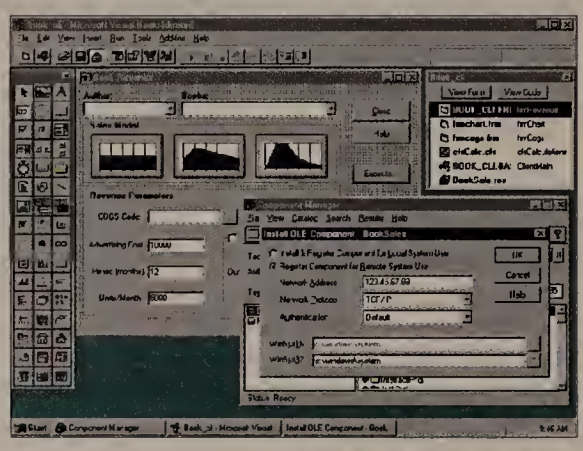


PowerBuilder 5.0, *which is due this year, features new levels of OLE control integration*

Visual Basic 4.0
Microsoft Corp.
Redmond, Wash.
(800) 426-9400
http://www.microsoft.com

The quintessential workgroup tool, even Visual Basic aspires to enterprise status. It builds graphical, large-scale, database access applications. Visual Basic Enterprise Edition 4.0 features Data Access Objects, Microsoft's Jet 3.0 database engine, remote automation, Object Database Connectivity (ODBC), ODBC API and remote data objects that expand the tool's database access capabilities.

The additions were intended to address complaints that the tool wasn't sufficiently database-aware. It's highly debatable whether the improvements elevate the tool to enterprise class.



Visual Basic 4.0 *has a component manager tool that helps users access remote OLE servers*

Division

Progress 8.0
Progress Software Corp.
Bedford, Mass.
(617) 280-4000
(800) 477-6473
http://www.progress.com

Progress Software Corp. is known primarily as a relational database vendor. Its Progress 8.0 provides developers with an extended version of the company's 4GL.

Progress 8.0 features SmartObjects, a graphical component structure and a mechanism for building and linking those objects.

Progress 8.0 also includes eight prebuilt, database-aware SmartObjects, which encapsulate business logic such as queries.

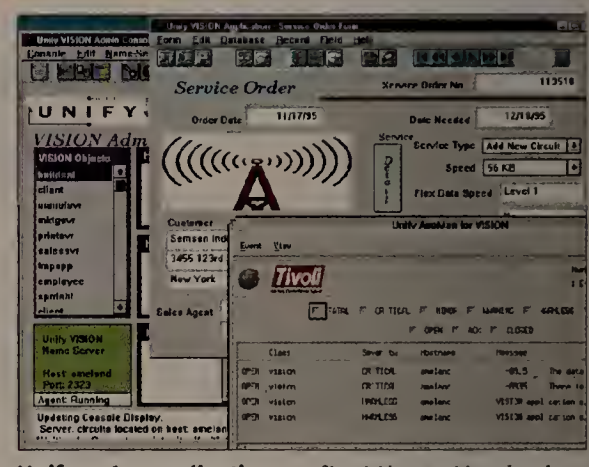
Support for 32-bit code and partitioning are promised for the future.

Uniface 6.0
Compuware Corp.
Farmington Hills, Mich.
(800) 365-3608
http://www.compuware.com

Uniface 6.0 is a powerful development environment. The product makes extensive use of modeling to separate interface, business logic and database components, which forms the basis of partitioning.

It offers robust database access through a set of native database drivers.

Uniface 6.0 also lets developers build industrial-strength transaction processing applications through support for several transaction processing monitors.



Uniface 6.0 applications *reflect the native look and feel of several interfaces*

Vision 2.1
Unify Corp.
San Jose, Calif.
(800) 248-6439
http://www.unify.com

This tool, known for its Unify 2000 database and command line 4GL, is graphical. It provides automated partitioning, team management and an object repository. An open messaging API and global and local naming services allow the application to efficiently use components that are distributed across the network.

Vision 2.1 *features built-in functionality that eliminates a lot of code writing for developers*

Special cases

Magic 6.0
Magic Software Enterprises, Inc.
Irvine, Calif.
(800) 345-6244
http://www.magic/sw.com

Magic 6.0 is a highly efficient rapid application development tool for building complex, portable client/server applications.

Magic 6.0 was based on a unique approach to software development in which the underlying code is highly abstract.

The code is represented as entries in a database table. The resulting application is a database file in which the definitions, specifications and values of the application — including the layout of the screen to business rules — are stored as data in tables.

At runtime, the Magic 6.0 engine steps through the file to execute the application.

The benefit of this approach is that users can develop fast, code-free applications that can be ported easily to any platform for a Magic 6.0 engine.

Elements Environment 2.0
Neuron Data, Inc.
Mountain View, Calif.
(415) 528-3450
http://www.neurondata.com

Neuron Data's Elements Environment 2.0 falls in the special cases category because it has components from four areas: GUI development, data access, business rules and interprocess communications.

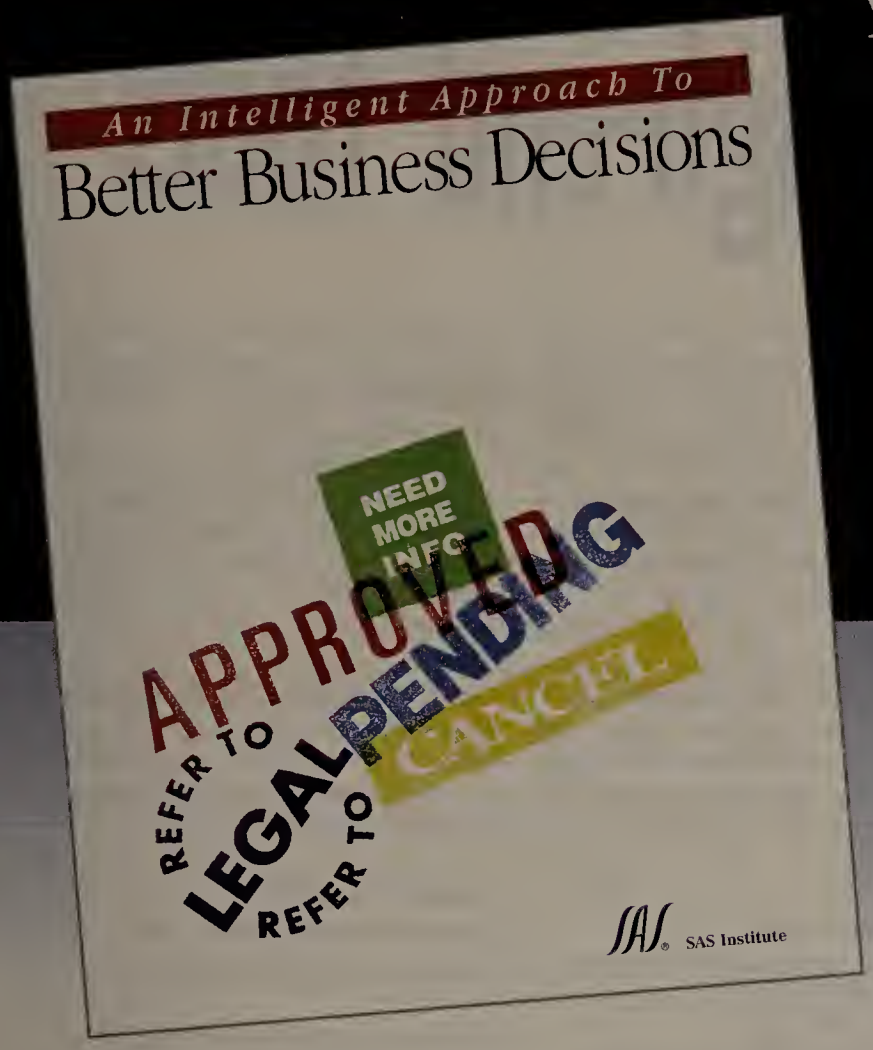
The components are linked by a set of integration facilities, which includes visual editors, an extensible script language, C and C++ interfaces and low-level, portable application services.

The environment is delivered in a set of four tool products.

Neuron Data employs a messaging facility that operates the same way as an object request broker, which lets developers create scalable, distributed, multitier partitioned client/server applications.

Elements Environment 2.0 provides a complete object-oriented environment and generates compiled C++ code.

Yours Free for a Limited Time



An Intelligent Approach to Better Business Decisions

Find Out How SAS Institute Makes It Easier Than Ever to Reach the Right Decisions...for Your Business and Your Budget.

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours. We're SAS Institute, the recognized leader in decision support solutions.

From providing immediate access to more than 50 databases and file formats, to turning raw data into real information using a full spectrum of applications, you'll find SAS software is your complete Business Intelligence solution.

- *On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)*
- *Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)*
- *Decision Support Systems*

SAS Institute puts it all together in one package, complete with menu-driven interfaces to make it all quick and easy.

And, since our software works the same across all your hardware, you won't have to purchase and support single-shot software packages that weren't designed to work together in the first place.

For Your Free Guide, Just Give Us a Call.

We believe every Business Intelligence solution should provide applications breadth and depth... a consistent interface to all your business data... client/server capabilities... and portability across all your hardware.

You'll find all that and more in software from SAS Institute. But first, we invite you to find out the facts for yourself in our free introductory guide... containing insights from SAS Institute, our software users, and leading publications.

Simply call our World Headquarters now at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at **cw@sas.sas.com**

Visit us at Booth #113 at DATABASE and CLIENT/SERVER World.

SAS®

SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

For Dates and Locations of Free SAS Seminars,
Visit Us on the World Wide Web at http://www.sas.com/

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

Core functions of high-end tools

By David Kelly

Enterprise client/server application development tools come with a bewildering array of capabilities and functions. Understanding what each one does, let alone comparing them, can be an arduous task made more difficult by confusing marketing hype.

Businesses should evaluate tools by building a clear understanding of their company's business and technical problems. From this understanding, craft a list of minimum technical specifications. Use this list to identify enterprise application development tools that provide the needed functionality. To make your purchase easier, consider the following high-level capabilities:

• **Analysis and design capabilities.** The task of embedding business rules in a large-scale application can demand a level of functionality that is difficult to achieve with a simple, graphical, ad hoc prototyping approach. Enterprise-level tools should include a built-in analysis and design component or interfaces to third-party tools. Without some form of analysis and design functionality, enterprise development efforts most likely will spin out of control or create poorly understood business-critical applications that will prove unmanageable and difficult to modify as a business grows and changes. Analysis and design tools become an important way for developers to share application designs quickly. This is a key consideration as the scale of a project and its financial risk grow.

Questions to ask:

Does the tool require or support a specific methodology?

Does it support third-party, object-oriented and non-object-oriented analysis and design tools?

If so, are the interfaces bidirectional? (That is, are changes made in the development environment reflected in the analysis or design environment?)

• **Repository.** A repository is centralized storage for application designs, business rules and programs. A repository is essential to control a large-scale or complex project. A full-featured repository should include tools that let developers graphically browse and select application components. To facilitate team development, a repository should include version control and configuration management capabilities. This lets managers implement controlled builds of applications and review developers' work to identify training needs and productivity patterns.

David Kelly: *Design and analysis functions are crucial*

Questions to ask:

Can outside objects (C++ code, OLE controls) be stored and used in the repository?

Is the repository proprietary or can standard relational database management systems be used?

How well does the tool support third-party version control systems?

• **Database integration.** Data is the linchpin of almost every business application. The way a development environment interacts with database management systems is key in determining an application's performance and functionality. A high-end development tool should automatically generate most of the data-handling logic needed to specify and control transactions. It should also let developers modify or add their own highly tuned, data-handling logic. Some tools automatically generate database tables and structures. This lets developers focus on creating applications rather than becoming experts on relational database theory.

Questions to ask:

Can you modify or override generated SQL?

Can the tool automatically generate SQL?

Does the tool require you to write SQL?

• **Application management facilities.** In a distributed environment, system operations personnel need explicit tools and explicit logic within applications to guarantee the reliability and integrity of applications, gather performance information and troubleshoot runtime problems.

Systems management staff must be able to coordinate with developers to manage application upgrades or modifications — from finalizing the configuration of runtime executables for deployment scenarios to automating the distribution of software across a network to target PCs. The development environments should support developer efforts to create management hooks and developers' error-handling and performance collection.

Questions to ask:

Can the tool generate Simple Mail Transfer Protocol events or traps?

What events and parameters can the tool monitor?

What release and distribution mechanisms does the tool provide? ■

Kelly is director of the application development service at Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

Tools, tools and more tools

There are other client/server tools that you may want to consider. Most are enterprise-oriented, but a few are departmental.

Omnis
Blyth Software, Inc.
Foster City, Calif.
(800) 346-6647
http://www.blyth.com

NatStar
Nat Systems International, Inc.
McLean, Va.
(703) 620-9200
http://www.natsys.com

SuperNova
Four Seasons Software, Inc.
Edison, N.J.
(800) 949-0110
http://main.street.net/4s

Obsydian
Synon Corp.
Larkspur, Calif.
(800) 947-9666
http://www.synon.com

ObjectStar
Antares Alliance Group
Dallas
(214) 447-5500
(800) 416-2888

Galaxy
Visix Software, Inc.
Reston, Va.
(800) 832-8668
http://www.visix.com

Enterprise Developer
Symantec Corp.
Cupertino, Calif.
(800) 441-7234
http://www.symantec.com

Jam 7
JYACC, Inc.
New York
(800) 458-3313
http://www.jyacc.com

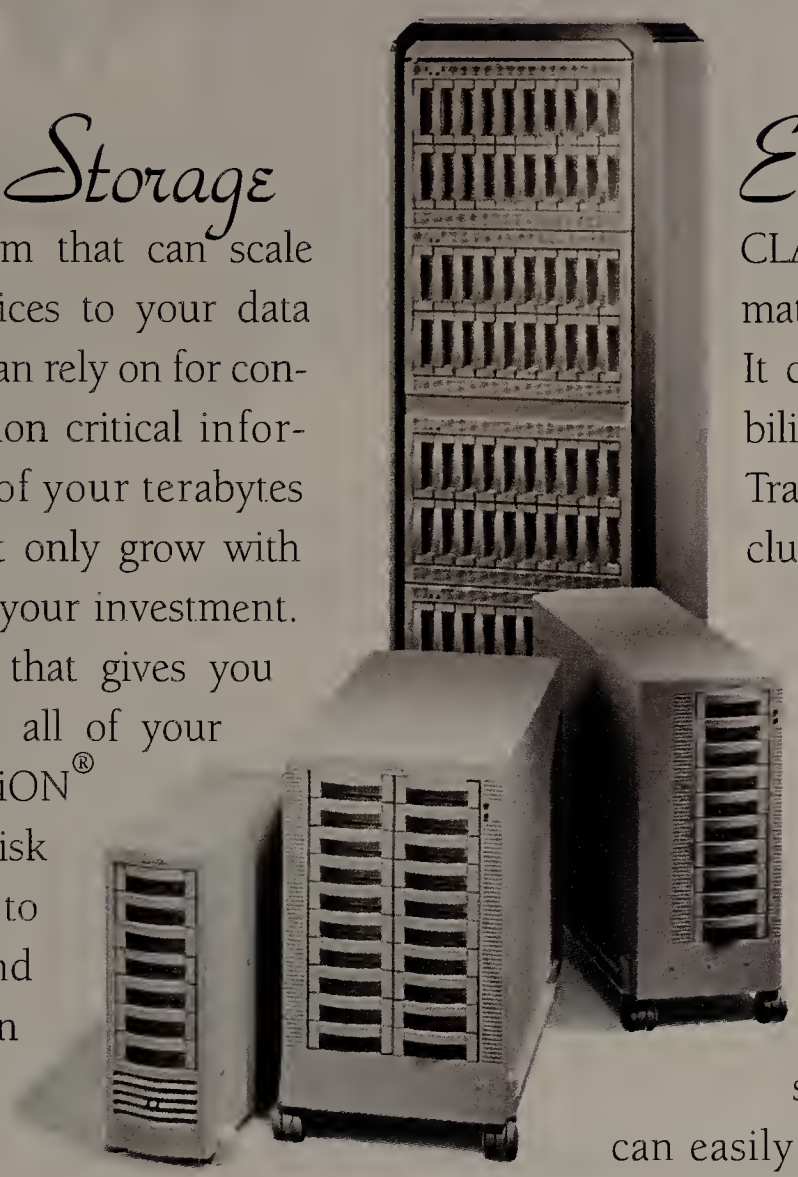
Entera
Open Environments Corp.
Boston
(800) 562-5969
http://www.openenv.com

CA-OpenROAD
Computer Associates International, Inc.
Islandia, N.Y.
(800) 225-5224
http://www.cai.com

VisualAge
IBM
Somers, N.Y.
(800) 426-3333
http://www.ibm.com

Visual SmallTalk Enterprise
ParkPlace-Digitalk, Inc.
Sunnyvale, Calif.
(800) 759-7272
http://www.parcplace.com

THINKING *Enterprise* STORAGE



WORLD CLASS ENTERPRISE *Storage*

You need a storage system that can scale from your distributed offices to your data warehouse. One that you can rely on for continuous access to all mission critical information-and for security of your terabytes of data. One that will not only grow with you, but will also protect your investment. A RAID storage solution that gives you tools to centrally manage all of your data storage. With CLARiiON® you have a world-class disk array solution optimized to ensure that the integrity and availability of information throughout the enterprise is never compromised.

FOR THE *Open Systems* ENTERPRISE

Managers today need to select the best storage technology. That's why we've designed CLARiiON to be the premier open storage system for virtually any server and for any application environment. Scalability was never so easy!

Manage YOUR STORAGE

Getting a handle on data storage throughout your enterprise is easier than ever. Our ArrayGUIde™ software lets you configure, monitor and manage all of your CLARiiON arrays, with just a glance at a single graphical display.

Extended HIGH AVAILABILITY

CLARiiON extends availability of information "outside the box" to your servers. It can support automatic failover capabilities for I/O channels (Application Transparent Failover-ATF), and even clustered server failover for SUN and IBM with our GuardWare™ software. With CLARiiON, mission-critical information is always available.

INVESTMENT *Protection*

We've built CLARiiON for maximum scalability and flexibility. As your business grows and information storage needs increase, CLARiiON can easily expand with your business while on-line. And your vital information will be protected like never before. CLARiiON's entire family of products provide the utmost in heterogeneous server support.

THE *Thinking* IS CLEAR

CLARiiON is the most widely accepted storage solution. So when you're thinking mission critical storage, upgradability, data integrity, performance and connectability, think CLARiiON, which was chosen as "the best RAID product of 1995" by Network Computing Magazine.* For more information, our internet address is http://www.dg.com or call 1-800-67-ARRAY.

NETWORK COMPUTING WELL-CONNECTED AWARD 1·9·9·5

CLARiiON
Advanced Storage Solutions

CLARiiON is a business unit of Data General Corporation. CLARiiON is a registered trademark and ArrayGUIde and GuardWare are trademarks of Data General Corporation. © 1995 Data General Corporation. All other brands and products are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.*"The 1st Annual Well-Connected Awards", Network Computing, April 1, 1995.

COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S SATISFACTION SCORECARD

Delphi delivers the goods

Delphi Client/Server
Borland International, Inc.
Scotts Valley, Calif.
(800) 233-2444
http://www.borland.com
(42 users surveyed)

PowerBuilder 4.0
Powersoft Corp.
Concord, Mass.
(800) 395-3525
http://www.powersoft.com
(50 users surveyed)

Visual Basic 4.0
Microsoft Corp.
Redmond, Wash.
(800) 426-9400
http://www.microsoft.com
(50 users surveyed)

SQLWindows 5.0
Centura Software Corp. (Gupta Corp.)
Menlo Park, Calif.
(800) 876-3267
http://www.gupta.com
(50 users surveyed)

By Kevin Burden

The new kid on the block is having an impact.

Borland International, Inc.'s Delphi has been in the client/server development tool market for only a year. But Delphi has satisfied its users more than competitors have because it is the first tool to include features that developers need to build faster stand-alone applications — ones that don't require runtime modules such as a code compiler.

Satisfaction ratings for other packages — including Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic 4.0, Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder 4.0 and Gupta Corp.'s SQLWindows 5.0 — are noticeably lower than Delphi's, but still positive. All four vendors are replacing their products with new versions; for example, Delphi 2.0 recently started to ship.

Computerworld contracted First Market Research Corp. in Austin, Texas, to survey at least 40 users of each client/server product. The goal was to find out what factors led users to choose a client/server product and how well the package has performed.

Delphi Client/Server Suite

Client/server development tools have matured in the past several years, which is why it's been rare for one to receive an "A" for overall satisfaction from half its users. But Delphi Client/Server edition came very close this year.

Borland has pioneered a RAD paradigm with Delphi that runs faster and produces applications that perform better and don't require a runtime module. Delphi's approach combines a visual design environment with an object-oriented language. But the key that will further unleash its performance is a true native-code compiler that Borland has added to Delphi 2.0. It will compile its Pascal source code directly into machine code.

When we asked users what led them to their development package, only Delphi users listed "speed of developed applications" among their Top 5 reasons.

"We develop application suites, so performance is very important to us," says Jeff Carlson, manager of systems research and development at Quintiles, Inc. in Research Triangle Park, N.C. "And what we've built with Delphi runs faster than any application we built with other tools."

Users speak

How would you rate your overall satisfaction with your development package?

	Very Good	Good	Average
Delphi	48%	40%	7%
Visual Basic	38%	48%	4%
PowerBuilder	26%	50%	16%
SQLWindows	10%	60%	24%

(Percentage of users. Some users offered no opinion or gave "poor" grades.)

Would you choose the same product again?

	Yes	No
Delphi	81%	5%
Visual Basic	78%	18%
PowerBuilder	60%	24%
SQLWindows	58%	22%

(Percentage of users. Remaining users were undecided)

Visual Basic 4.0

Visual Basic 4.0 applications have the same lethargic performance that users of previous versions have complained about, but Release 4.0 represents enough of an improvement over Release 3.0 that 86% of the users surveyed gave the product favorable grades for overall satisfaction.

The consensus showed that users are happy about how Microsoft has changed Visual Basic to meet market needs. Some of the tool's most notable improvements include 32-bit support, a shift from Visual Basic controls to OLE controls and the introduction of Remote Data Objects and Remote Data Control — data access objects optimized for Oracle Corp. and SQL Server databases.

The interface wasn't changed much, to the relief of some users. Most of what is different are the new Windows 95 controls, such as the right-click of the mouse.

A consistent interface also has contributed to the atmosphere of developer friendliness. Users of all four products ranked "ease of use by developers" as their first or second most critical reason for their product choice. But Visual Basic had the most users (17) who ranked it first, and all gave the product an "A" or "B."

PowerBuilder 4.0

Overall satisfaction scores show that Powersoft's PowerBuilder 4.0 could be past its prime. Version 4.0 has been on the market since 1994, which means it lacks hot technologies such as custom controls or compiled code. "It needs to improve with new features," says Gregory Corbin, a senior systems analyst at Glaxo Welcome, Inc. in Research Triangle Park.

In past Buyer's Scorecards, PowerBuilder placed first or second in the satisfaction ratings. Its scores tended to closely match Visual Basic's. Its current scores are still mostly positive but aren't in the same class as Visual Basic's or Delphi's. "It's like everything is passing it," Corbin says.

The good news is PowerBuilder 5.0 is on the way. It is scheduled for release in the second quarter.

Version 5.0 will include Watcom International Corp.'s C compiler engine, which turns PowerBuilder applications into machine-code executable files. Watcom is a sister company of Sybase-owned Powersoft. Version 5.0 also will support three-tier architectures and OLE controls, which makes it more similar to Delphi.

SQLWindows 5.0

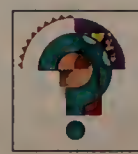
For the second straight year, Gupta Corp. (now known as Centura Software Corp.) finished last in user satisfaction ratings with its SQLWindows.

But until the release of Delphi, Visual Basic 4.0 and soon PowerBuilder 5.0, SQLWindows 5.0 arguably was the more powerful development environment of the bunch. Part of its problem is "it's never been intuitive enough that I would say it's easy to use," says Tori Rosenthal, a business administrator at Micro Motion, Inc. in Boulder, Colo.

Gupta also had the fewest users who said they would buy the same product again. But more than just functionality is influencing that decision, users say. "Their financial stability is a real concern for us," says Marshall Miller, a systems programmer at Grant County Public Utility District in Ephrata, Wash. Gupta hasn't posted a profitable quarter since the fourth quarter of 1993.

Gupta also is concentrating on Centura, a 32-bit enterprise client/server development package that it will release this month. Gupta named the 32-bit tool after itself to indicate its commitment to the next generation of application development.

Gupta says it will still support the 16-bit SQLWindows 5.0, but several users interviewed said they would rather use the product that gets most of the vendor's attention. ■



Interface Manager

We pushed the envelope,
ripped through it,
wadded
it up,

and kicked
it into the corner

No compromises. No incremental advancements. Just one huge leap. Introducing the Sun™ Ultra™. The most powerful workstation you can get. From the inside out, it has been re-architected and re-engineered to completely redefine computing. The most efficient convergence of CPU, networking, graphics and I/O technology impossible to find anywhere else. So don't look to SGI, don't call HP, and forget DEC. If you want supercomputing class performance from a desktop machine, there's only one place you can get it—Sun Ultra. Best of all, it costs only a fraction of what you'd pay to kludge a similar solution with anyone else. So go on. Push the envelope. Go Ultra. For information about our competitive trade-in program,* contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 380.

Sun
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

©1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun Logo, Ultra, and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. in the United States and other countries. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems. Standard features vary by model. *Trade-in program valid for HP, DEC, and SGI users. Program ends on June 2[illegible], 1996. [illegible]

Java needs time to mature

By Kevin Burden

Does Java deserve its hype? Sure, users say. But since it's the only language that does what it does, users are willing to accept some of its idiosyncrasies.

Java is Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s object-based development language that lets developers build applications that can be circulated over the Internet and run anywhere in a highly distributed network.

Java applications are platform-independent, but differences between Java and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Netscape browser prevent applications from looking the same across all platforms.

"Run our Wall Street [World Wide Web] page on a Windows 95 box [with Netscape], and it will look different than it does on a Sun Solaris system," says Scott Milener, CEO of BulletProof Corp. in Los Gatos, Calif. The problem, according to users such as Milener, is rooted in Netscape's interpretation of the Java language.

And Java development tool kits are very primitive, users say. But for those who consider the tools completely useless, building their own tools is an acceptable alternative, "if that is what it takes to use Java," Milener says.

Four Java developers were asked to rate their satisfaction with the language in several areas. The developers' firms include BulletProof, Strategic Technology Resources, Century Computing, Inc. and Mitsubishi Electric Corp.

Ease of use

B B B B

Learning Java is easiest for C++ programmers, since Java essentially is C++ without some of the hazardous functions that get developers in trouble — pointers, for example.

Experience with C++ syntax helps developers, but knowing the fundamentals of object-oriented programming is a definite prerequisite, according to Larry Podmolik, director of technology at Strategic Technology Resources in Chicago. "Learning syntax is one thing; grasping entire concepts is quite another," he says.

The biggest obstacle for everyone who wants to learn Java is the industry's lack of experience with it. Milener says his learning curve was quite steep for the first few months. There were no training classes or experts with whom to consult. "We just learned by trial," he says.

Java is easier to learn than C++ because Sun included only those functions that are absolutely necessary. "C++ has every function you could want, but you have to learn them all, too," Podmolik says. But there are some functions that developers sorely miss in Java, including templates. With templates in C++, developers can create families of related class files by writing the class only once. In Java, each class file has to be written individually.

Besides being functionally lighter, Java is easier to use because of its modular building style, which makes team development more manageable and application changes less dangerous. "Bugs only affect the module they are in, so it's impossible to screw up the rest of the program by making changes or adding functionality," Milener says.

Development Tools

C B D B

The Java Development Kit from Sun was adequate for two of the users, but the other two said they needed to build their own tools.

"Its debugger is horrible," Milener says. He says he developed his own tool set after testing some stock sets. "Same with Borland [International, Inc.'s] Java tool kit — it's downright unprofessional," he says. "It looks like they rushed it out the door." None of the users had tested Symantec Corp.'s tool kit, Espresso.

Everyone agreed the compiler included in the Java Development Kit worked well. "It's more stable than most production C++ compilers we've used," said Steve Clark, software engineer at Century Computing in Laurel, Md. Java code is compiled for efficiency, and it's done so that it won't be specific to any system. Java applications remain platform-independent in this way. Podmolik says he misses having a drag-and-drop tool for building graphical interfaces when using Java vs. more mature environments. Java screens are designed by writing code.

But third-party tools such as JFactory from Rogue Wave Software, Inc. in Corvallis, Ore., are expected to help.

Application Performance

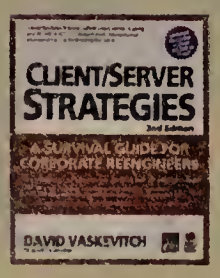
B B B- C

The four developers said they are satisfied with the performance of their Java applications but that there is still room for improvement.

"Performance is fine for interactive GUI applications, but Java isn't good enough for high-volume servers right now," Podmolik says. It won't be ready until a just-in-time compiler is released, he says.

The download time for Java applets needs a lot of attention, users say. The time it takes to download a Java application depends on a network's bandwidth, "but no attention has been given to compressing the information before it comes over the wire," Milener says. ■

Books



Client/Server Strategies
By David Vaskevitch
$29.95
IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.
(800) 762-2974

Real World Client/Server
By Steve Krantz
$29.95
Maximum Press
(800) 989-6733

Client/Server Technology for Managers
By Karen Watterson
$17.95
Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
(800) 822-6339

Conferences, etc.

Client/Server Application Packages
April 10-12
Toronto
Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc.
(508) 470-3880

Designing Distributed Client/Server Systems
April 17-19
Chicago
Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc.
(508) 470-3880

Software World and Client/Server Developers Conference and Exposition
April 10-12
Toronto
Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc.
(508) 470-3880

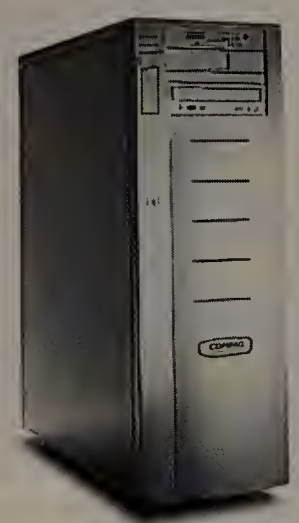
Client Server Coffeehouse

"The first Internet home page dedicated to discussing the real issue of implementing client/server in your organization."
(http://dgoats.onr.com/clients.html)

Now is a particularly good time to buy a Compaq ProLiant 4500 server. (As if there were ever a bad time.) That's because from now until June 30, Compaq will give you an

Buy Any Qualifying Compaq Server Now And We'll Throw In An Extra Processor Board.

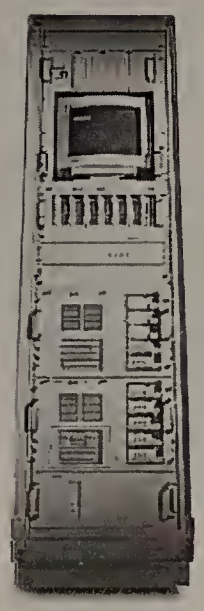
(Free)



Compaq ProLiant 4500 Tower

additional processor board at no additional cost.* Depending on the model you buy, that can mean up to an 80% boost to the server's performance. And if you decide later to upgrade to Pentium® Pro technology, you can protect your investment with our premium-free upgrade program.†

To take advantage of this offer, call your local reseller today. Or call us at 1-800-410-8458 to locate the Compaq Reseller nearest you. Buying a ProLiant server is always a smart decision. Buying one now could get you a corner office.



Compaq ProLiant 4500 Rack

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Offer valid in the U.S. only. *Qualifying models are ProLiant 4500 and 4500R 5/100 MHz and 5/133 MHz only. Applies to all ProLiant 4500R models. Limit one upgrade per server. For more details on this offer call 1-800-410-8458. For more information on our full line of servers, call 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com.

INTRODUCING
YOUR NEXT STEP IN CLIENT/SERVER

Taking the next step in client/server can be tricky. You need larger, more scalable applications. But which architecture will you use? How will you keep up with emerging Internet technologies? How will you make it all work together?

Prepare for your next step with the new Centura™ family of products from Centura Software Corporation (formerly Gupta Corporation). Centura products are not only scalable, Internet-enabled, and open, but also flexible enough to support any application architecture.

SCALE UP. Tackle bigger, more demanding applications. Work with more developers, more databases, more users.

REACH OUT. Move beyond traditional corporate networks to embrace the Internet. Create applications that enhance your business.

CONNECT IT ALL. Unite disparate databases and integrate mobile users. Make all your data and applications work together.

Centura Software Corporation solutions have been proven by more than 100,000 developers and more than a million users. Now we're ready to help you step nimbly into the future of client/server.

CENTURA™
SOFTWARE CORPORATION
formerly known as **GUPTA®**

CALL TODAY to qualify for your **FREE** Next Step Evaluation Pack, including a demo and in-depth technical information. Or visit our World Wide Web site and register to **WIN** a copy of Centura Team Developer.

1-800-444-8782 x407

http://www.centurasoft.com

CENTURA

1060 Marsh Road • Menlo Park, CA 94025 • (415)321-9500 • FAX:(415)321-5471

Centura, Centura Ranger, the Centura logo, Gupta, the Gupta logo, Gupta Powered, the Gupta Powered logo, Fast Facts, Quest, QuickObjects, SQL/API, SQLBase, SQLBase Ranger, SQLConsole, SQLGateway, SQLHost, SQLNetwork, SQLRouter, and 3.2Talk are trademarks of Gupta Corporation and may be registered in the United States of America and/or other countries. SQLWindows is a registered trademark and TeamWindows, InterWindows and EnterWindows are trademarks exclusively used and licensed by Centura Software Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.

In Depth

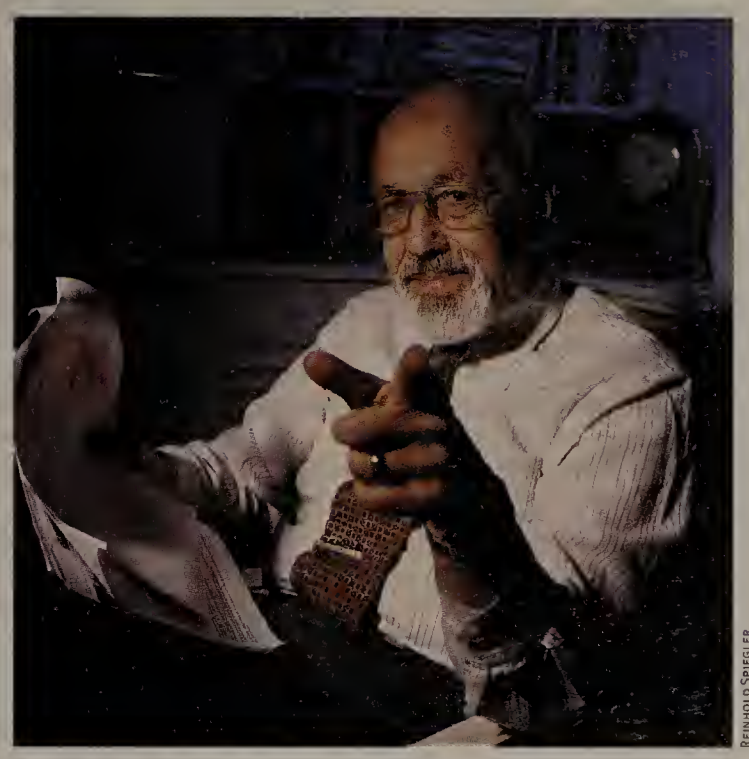
Is OOP right for enterprise IS?

STEVEN CURITS

SOUND OFF!

AT ISSUE:

Object-oriented programming is billed by some as the answer to corporate America's software development problems. OOP promises to help companies save time, resources and money, they say, by quickly creating fully functioning enterprise applications from predefined autonomous objects. But skeptics point to steep learning curves, dashed hopes and compatibility problems. Who's right?



REINHOLD SPIEGLER

YES!

By John A. Strand III

Object-oriented programming (OOP) is not only viable for building enterprisewide applications — it's preferable. As a matter of fact, at Sprint, we're re-engineering our entire enterprise to be object-oriented.

IF you ever used Lincoln Logs, Legos or Tinker Toys when you were a child, you understand object orientation. Using Lincoln Logs, you could build a cabin, dismantle it and reuse the components to build a fort. Prefabricated parts were the heart of the Industrial Age; prefabricated objects, components and software-integrated circuits are the heart of the Information Age. Without them, software development can't move forward as a healthy, thriving entity. It's amazing that these simple concepts can't be grasped, because they are intuitively obvious.

At Sprint Corp., not only are we using OOP to build new enterprisewide applications, but we're also distributing and sharing objects enterprisewide via object request brokers — such as San Diego-based Expersoft Corp.'s PowerBroker — to dispel our legacy nightmare with a distributed, heterogeneous information infrastructure. This gives us the ultimate vendor leverage — because we have no proprietary dependencies — as well as object interoperability with our partner enterprises.

Objects have many ramifications for information systems throughout the enterprise. Several facets of OOP require a fun-

Yes, *page 102*

Strand is director of technology planning and integration at Sprint Corp. in Overland Park, Kan.

ABSOLUTELY NOT

By Martin A. Goetz

With the inevitability of death and taxes, classic OOP, as defined in the mid-1980s, will fail as a programming paradigm for building information systems enterprise applications. Organizations that try to live by classic OOP will die by it.

WHAT are some of the characteristics of "classic" OOP? The OOP implementation is in an OOP language such as C++ or Smalltalk. An object's logic and variables are encapsulated together. The OOP implementation uses the top-down hierarchical model for defining object classes and dependencies. Business logic is put into individual methods in a class hierarchy. The objects inherit functionality higher in the hierarchy.

This isn't the profile of a paradigm that will succeed.

Don't get me wrong. I'm all in favor of finding new and productive ways to build IS applications. Heaven knows we need them. But OOP isn't the answer. For every OOP success story you've read, there are 50 failures that have been shoved under the computer room floor. For every IS Cobol professional who has successfully adapted to OOP, there are 50 others who, after months of training and trying, still don't understand how to apply OOP theory successfully.

Just last month, *Computerworld* ran a story on Page 1 that de-

Absolutely not, *page 102*

Goetz is president of Goetz Associates in Teaneck, N.J. As founder and past president of Applied Data Research, Inc., he has been an advocate of new application development technology for more than 30 years.

YES!

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

damental change in the way large companies approach software. It's important to understand these aspects of OOP and how they mandate both cultural change and a difficult but achievable paradigm shift throughout the enterprise.

Encapsulation is a key aspect of OOP that brings all information pertaining to a particular real-world object, such as a customer, into a single "digital master" object. This master object resides in a virtual object warehouse that is accessible by applications throughout the enterprise. This encapsulation represents an enormous cost savings and increase in efficiency on maintenance costs alone, not to mention improved accuracy and better customer service.

By contrast, a legacy system may keep some information about a customer in one database and other information about the same customer in another database.

Additionally, the same information about a given customer is typically in more than one database, but each may contain mistakes. To make matters worse, the databases are sometimes proprietary or homegrown, difficult to integrate and require large maintenance staffs.

Encapsulation also prevents brittle "rat's nest" code by reducing assumptions, thus supporting rapid changes to applications. New tools are available, such as one from Apertus Technologies, Inc. in Eden Prairie, Minn., that we're using to perform automated mappings from flat or relational databases to objects. These tools provide ways to achieve legacy database migration sooner rather than later.

One of the most often noted advantages of OOP is software reuse. It's a benefit of huge proportions because it slashes development time and, therefore, costs. Where software development managers sometimes go wrong is in selling reuse as a silver bullet. These managers often are unwilling to schedule the extra time required to create reusable code.

True object-oriented languages such as Smalltalk and Java support reuse by means of inheritance. If you've already written the code for a general class of "ball" objects, you don't have to rewrite that code for subclasses such as "baseball" or "golf ball." You write only the code that's different for each subclass — "has seams," for instance, or "has dimples." Due to inheritance, reuse appears as a by-product during normal development in OOP.

When IS is chartered with building a new system, typically there's deep reluctance to decipher someone else's cryptic legacy code. Instead, programmers write new code or pile another layer on top of the old stuff, compounding the problem.

Contrast this with object-oriented programmers. The really good ones are part plagiarist, part artist, part systems integrator. They take objects from anywhere, reuse them, modify them if necessary and integrate them at blinding speeds. But to take full advantage of their work, a corporation needs an "object czar" who coordinates their efforts.

STRAND:

"OOP's detractors are those who stand to lose the most: control-centric empire builders evaluated on the size of their staffs, not on their savings to the enterprise."

So why has OOP failed to gain more widespread acceptance? One reason is that it presents a serious threat to traditional IS organizations. OOP's main detractors are typically those who stand to lose the most: the control-centric empire builders who are evaluated on the size of their staffs, not on their savings to the enterprise.

Another reason is the difficulty or lack of commitment that some organizations encounter when trying to make the paradigm shift to objects. It's just this paradigm shift that OOP naysayers raise as a cause for avoiding OOP. Don't listen! This fundamental change is needed to produce significant change, and it takes time. When the promises of OOP aren't realized right away, managers blame the technology, cancel all further classes and abort halfway through the paradigm shift. Then the IS oldtimers rejoice, for their jobs and empires are secure once again, and the perceived pain of learning something new goes away.

In the near future, all software will be object-oriented. The trend is obvious, with the growth of OOP languages such as Smalltalk, C++ and now Java.

The reason for this movement is that software objects mirror the real world. Records, fields and structures are computer-oriented; objects are people-oriented. After you understand objects in software the way you played with objects as a child, OOP becomes obvious.

Do you want to be on the trailing edge of this paradigm shift while your competitors are using objects to consistently maneuver inside your development cycle? We constantly hear the question, "Are objects ready for prime time?" Hell, they've been ready for years. The question is, when will IS departments be ready to embrace them? ■

ABSOLUTELY NOT

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 101

scribed Duke Power Co.'s failure to apply OOP effectively [CW, Feb. 26]. The Charlotte, N.C.-based utility abandoned its new customer information system and lost a substantial investment in the project. In the article, Oracle Consulting's Steve Perkins, who oversaw the project, acknowledged, "The object-oriented methods and tools proved not to be scalable to a problem of this size and complexity." The story went on to say, "One of the biggest problems is mapping software objects to relational database management systems."

Duke Power's experience is far from isolated. Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group, Inc. identified OOP's shortcomings in a 1995 report. "Object orientation is a notoriously difficult technique to master," it read, "and beyond GUI management, it is unsuitable for large, complex systems involving scores or hundreds of relational tables and for large development groups."

Just what is the problem OOP is trying to solve? For the past 40 years, the goal in IS has been to build and maintain viable enterprise applications that increase productivity, reduce maintenance costs and quickly respond to changing business needs. We've worked hard to accomplish this and gained a lot of experience along the way. But classic OOP throws this out the window. As even diehard OOP proponents acknowledge, OOP requires a new mind-set and a unique way of thinking about the design and programming of an application.

OOP is — or should be — only a means to the end of building better enterprise IS applications. But it fails to deliver as a true advancement. Look at the evolution that took place in the past four decades: machine code, assembly language, Cobol, fourth-generation languages (4GL). Each step represented a true advance in the technology. Each successor language was easier to learn and use. In this context, it's easy to see that OOP is neither the next step nor an advance.

GOETZ:

"For every OOP success story you've read, there are 50 failures shoved under the computer room floor."

Cobol, like machine code and assembly language before it, should be retired with dignity. To replace it, Cobol programmers need objects that are easy to use and flexible enough to meet IS enterprise application requirements.

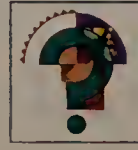
So what's the solution? It's right in front of us: enterprise 4GLs, which already are delivering the productivity gains so desperately needed. Enterprise 4GLs are easy to use and learn; use only object technology that is compatible with the building of large, complex IS applications; and have special facilities for building and maintaining distributed client/server enterprise applications.

Choosing an enterprise 4GL over a classic OOP paradigm can, therefore, represent a critical decision for success. Unlike Duke Power, Fairfax, Va.-based Mobil Oil Corp. rejected classic OOP as a basis for building a large application. Instead, it opted to build this new client/server application using Ronkonkoma, N.Y.-based Passport Corp.'s Passport, an enterprise 4GL that marries object and relational database technologies. The decision paid off. Passport was easily learned and quickly employed by existing Cobol staff. The application is operationally efficient and easily modified to meet changing business needs.

The three basic reasons classic OOP will fail are the following:

- The prerequisite training, which requires a new mind-set, is too extensive and complicated.
- Classic OOP theory is fatally flawed for applications that use relational database technology.
- OOP languages and methodology can't accommodate the ever-changing requirements of business and IS.

Classic OOP isn't the wave of the future for enterprise IS. Let's focus our attention instead on improving productivity and making each advance one that makes life easier — not more complicated. Enterprise 4GLs are a much safer bet with a much higher payback. ■



Attack, Sustain, Decay, Release

You've Been Speaking English Your Whole Life. Tomorrow You Have To Be Fluent In

"ΟΨΤΥΚΥΒΨ"

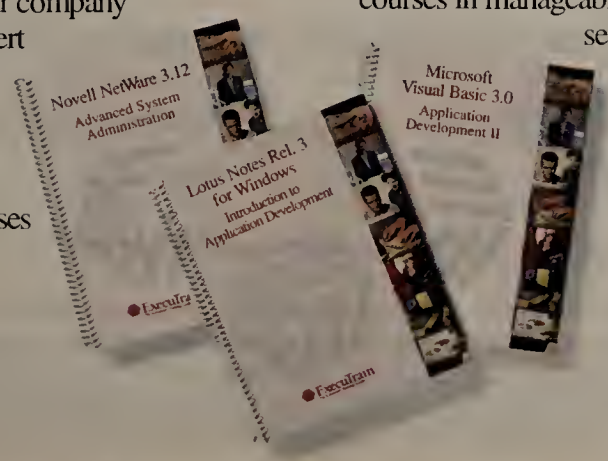
Now You Know What Your Application Developers Feel Like.

Suddenly, your developers have to be experts in client/server development, networking, databases, communications, groupware and other advanced technologies — all of which require new "languages" or new ways of thinking.

How do you keep your technical people current and your company competitive? With expert technical training from ExecuTrain.

Our curriculum includes introductory through advanced courses in today's technical software including Microsoft Access®, Windows NT,™ Visual Basic,™ Novell NetWare®, Lotus Notes®, and others.

They're taught by industry-certified instructors who understand how technology functions in the real world. And we've designed our technical courses in manageable one-, two-, and three-day segments to help you maintain your busy development schedule while helping your IS personnel prepare for industry certification exams.



As part of ExecuTrain's Total Training Solution,℠ our technical training can keep your developers fluent in today's changing language of technology. And that translates into a big payoff in productivity.

ExecuTrain®
The Computer Training Leader

1-800-535-9479 x 922

Access our World Wide Web site at http://www.executrain.com

© 1995 ExecuTrain Corporation. All rights reserved. ExecuTrain is a registered trademark and Total Training Solution is a service mark of ExecuTrain Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

WEEK 10 OF 19

COMPUTERWORLD's

TechnoTrivia

How to play COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia

1. Look for the COMPUTERWORLD TechnoTrivia icon to find the answers (planted throughout this issue) to the TechnoTrivia questions listed on this page.

2. Enter the page number containing the correct answers via COMPUTERWORLD's Web site on the Internet:
http://www.computerworld.com

3. On the Web site Entry Form, identify the page number in this week's issue of COMPUTERWORLD where the correct answer to each TechnoTrivia question appears.

4. Or you may enter by fax using the Fax Entry Form below.

Trivia questions and answers provided and/or verified by Christopher Morgan and The Computer Museum.

TO FAX IN YOUR ENTRY, COMPLETE THIS FORM AND FAX THE COPIED PAGE TO:
1-402-572-6410

Question #	Correct Answer on Page #
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

FAX ENTRY FORM FOR WEEK 10

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Are you a COMPUTERWORLD subscriber? ❑ yes ❑ no (optional)

WIN A BAHAMAS CRUISE FOR TWO!

5 GRAND PRIZE WINNERS

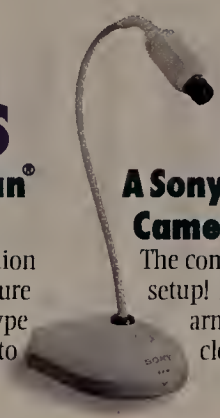
A Bahamas Cruise for 2...a loaded laptop... and a shot at $5,000 in cash!

Win a 4-day cruise to the Bahamas for two aboard Carnival Cruise Lines. While onboard, all five winners will be awarded a state-of-the-art PC Laptop with software — plus a treasure map with all the clues you need (if you're really quick) to solve the ultimate TechnoTrivia puzzle and earn a $5,000 cash reward!

3 FIRST PRIZES

A Sony CD-ROM Discman® PRD-150 Player

A fully portable multimedia solution for laptop computers! A full-feature CD-ROM player with PCMCIA Type II card plus stereo headphones. Photo CD and Windows compatible.



5 SECOND PRIZES

A Sony CCD-PC1 Computer Color Video Camera

The complete video-conferencing and audio-video capture setup! A high-resolution color video camera on a 10" flexible arm with built-in microphone, manual focus control for close-ups and an iris control for lighting adjustments.

Grand, First and Second Prize Winners will be announced by July 15, 1996.

SUPER PRIZES AWARDED EACH WEEK!

1 Sony Magic Link™ Personal Communicator

Use smart messaging to help manage all your electronic communications – fax, e-mail, phone or pager.

5 Dunkin' Donuts "TechnoTrivia Tuesday" Coffee Breaks

Each Tuesday five winners and their associates (up to 20 people) will receive Dunkin' Donuts gift certificates for 3 dozen donuts, a Dunkin' Donuts coffee thermos, a pound of ground coffee plus an engraved TechnoTrivia plaque.

Please pass along this issue of COMPUTERWORLD to an associate after you have finished playing the game.

This Week's TechnoTrivia Questions

1. What nationally syndicated comic strip contains the cartoonist's Internet E-mail address?

2. What rock group sued a computer company for using the winged toaster image from the cover art of their album?

3. In computer terminology, what does the acronym "ASDR" stand for?

4. How much money did each of the two original founders invest to start Atari Corporation?

5. What was Microsoft's original name for *Windows*?

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED. This offer is governed by a complete set of Official Rules, published on COMPUTERWORLD's web site at http://www.computerworld.com. To receive a written copy, send an SASE to COMPUTERWORLD's TechnoTrivia Rules, P.O. Box 4051, Marblehead, MA 01947. Find the five correct answers to the TechnoTrivia questions in each issue and complete the entry form by entering the page number where you find the correct answer to each corresponding question. Play all 19 weeks and increase your chances of winning a weekly prize or one of 13 exciting final prizes. One entry per person per week. TechnoTrivia is open to residents of the U.S. 18 years of age or older who are IS professionals – except employees of companies that manufacture, distribute or resell computers and computer related equipment, employees and their families of International Data Group, Inc.(IDG), their affiliates, subsidiaries, their advertising and production agencies as well as other publishing companies serving the computer or high technology industry. Weekly and final prize winners will be selected at random from among all those submitting correct answers. Sweepstakes drawings will be conducted by MILL HOUSE McCABE, INC., an independent judging organization, whose decisions are final in all matters relating to this offer. Weekly entries must be received by 11:59 pm on Thursday following the publication of each issue of COMPUTERWORLD. All entries eligible for the Final Prizes must be received by 11:59 pm, Friday, June 3, 1996. Void where prohibited.

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

trade C

Save over $8

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Releted Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Softwere Plenning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris
- (b) Netware
- (c) OS/2
- (d) Unix
- (e) Mac OS
- (f) Windows NT
- (g) Windows
- (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1–9	❒	❒

B436 8

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

trade C

Save over $8

☑ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Basic rate: $48 *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other then computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agricultura
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner,General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer,Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	❒	❒
B. 10,000 –19,999	❒	❒
C. 5,000 – 9,999	❒	❒
D. 1,000 – 4,999	❒	❒
E. 500 – 999	❒	❒
F. 100 – 499	❒	❒
G. 50 – 99	❒	❒
H. 20 – 49	❒	❒
J. 10 – 19	❒	❒
K. 1–9	❒	❒

B436 8

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

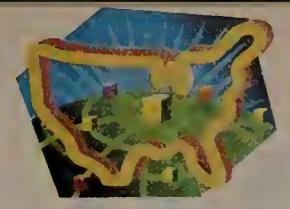
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Computer Careers



See related story: Buyer's Guide on client/server development tools, **90**

Leaders of the Pack

The right packaged software skills can put you at the forefront of the client/server scramble

BY LESLIE GOFF

Do "real programmers" use Visual Basic? You bet! Experience with off-the-shelf, or packaged, client/server software will continue to differentiate IS professionals for at least the next three to five years, managers and recruiters predict.

Companies as diverse as Baxter Healthcare Corp., J. B. Hunt Transport, Inc., Marine Optical, Inc. and Steelcase, Inc. are hiring full-time information systems staff and contractors for core systems development projects. These companies are looking for candidates who understand general client/server concepts and connectivity issues. And they are also screening resumes for key packaged software skills.

HOT AND COLD SOFTWARE SKILLS

IS managers report the following demand for packaged client/server skills

DEMAND LEVEL	LANGUAGE SKILLS	DEVELOPMENT TOOLS	OPERATING SYSTEMS
HOTTEST (high demand/niche market)	• Smalltalk	• Gupta SQL Windows	• Solaris
HOT (high demand/ mainstream market)	• C++ • C	• PowerBuilder • Oracle Developer 2000 • Visual Basic	• Windows NT Workstation • HP-UX • AIX • MVS
WARM (medium demand/niche or mainstream market)	• Objective C • MicroFocus Cobol	• JYACC JAM • Uniface	• OS/2 • Windows
COOL (low demand/ mainstream market)			• DEC VMS • DOS
COLD (low demand/ niche market)		• NextStep • Dynasty • Forte	• OSF/1 • Apple System 7.5

Source: *Computerworld*'s 1995 "Skills Survey"

"The more strategic development is happening in client/server — that's where all the new investment is," says Steve Van Kuiken, director of new product development and SAP project director in the information technology division of Baxter Healthcare in Deerfield, Ill. Van Kuiken says his own career has been fueled by his work on client/server development projects.

"These skills allow you to be very entrepreneurial. You can work for consulting firms, outsourcers, Internet-related start-ups — they're all hiring client/server people. They may not be Fortune 100 companies, but there's a lot of opportunity outside that scope."
— Kathy Brittan White, CIO, Baxter Healthcare

"I think a lot of hardcore developers view packaged installations as a bad thing because they think you don't get a chance to do real development work," Van Kuiken says. "But no one package fills all of a company's needs, so you always need some custom development. There are still opportunities to build your development skills in packaged installation projects, so it's good to have those packages on your resume."

Front-end development tools such as Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic and Visual C++, Borland International, Inc.'s Delphi and Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder are still attention grabbers on a resume. But the well-publicized demand for expertise in integrated enterprisewide client/server packages, such as SAP AG's R/3, Oracle Corp.'s Oracle Financials and PeopleSoft, Inc.'s financials family is stealing much of the thunder. And database developers experienced in products from Oracle, Sybase, Inc. and Informix Software, Inc. also remain in high demand, as do those with skills in Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-Ingres and related products such as Microsoft's SQL Server.

Other hiring factors include a company's ongoing projects, the competition for talent and the ability to draw candidates to sometimes remote, lesser known areas of the country.

Lowell, Ark.-based trucking company J. B. Hunt, for example, is nestled in the Ozarks in the state's northwest region. The company sometimes has trouble attracting skilled client/server professionals, despite its advanced technology development projects and big-name corporate neighbors such as Tyson Foods and Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. As the company seeks to increase its 140-member IS staff by 15% this year to accommodate critical transportation logistics projects, IS managers say they will look for transferable skills more than specific experience.

Kay Palmer, vice president of applications, and Tracy Black, director of applications development, say they will require a minimum of two years' experience in IS, including at least one project that involves relational database programming and connectivity. Anything else will be nice to have, they say.

At eyeglasses distributor Marine Optical in South Easton, Mass., the need is for a few good Microsoft Access professionals. Responsibilities will involve writing end-user applications that pull data from back-end databases, which are developed in Progress, a SQL-based fourth-generation language.

Search under way

MIS manager Anne Marie Fallon says Marine Optical is under pressure to find staff for global electronic data interchange applications, Internet projects and other customer-oriented systems development.

"We're seeing more development demand," Fallon says. "Many of our retail customers, like Pearle Vision and Wal-Mart, already have sophisticated retail systems in place, and they expect a lot from their vendors. So as we bring in more retail customers asking for more technology-based services, we have to be able to respond."

Office furniture maker Steelcase in Grand Rapids, Mich., and Baxter Healthcare are both in the throes of R/3 implementations. J. B. Hunt will choose a client/server-based financial package this year. But even at these companies, IS managers say they're looking for a certain attitude over credentials.

"Participation on specific projects isn't nearly as important as attitude," says Diane Schwartz, manager of financial systems at Marine Optical. "The open-minded, flexible analyst moves a lot further in this environment than their less open-minded peers."

Possessing such skills also provides greater opportunities for self-employment, says Kathy Brittan White, CIO at Baxter Healthcare.

"These skills allow you to be very entrepreneurial. You can work for consulting firms, outsourcers, Internet-related start-ups — they're all hiring client/server people," Brittan White says.

"They may not be Fortune 100 companies, but there's a lot of opportunity outside that scope."

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

This Web site

e-mails
you with the
career opportunities
you want.

Register today and
use **CAREERMAIL**

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

Mapping Out Career Paths for PROGRAMMERS

His own fast-paced career gives author Gene Wang insights for others

BY ALAN R. EARLS

IF you want to figure out how to better manage your career, land on your feet when your company downsizes or ride the next big trend, there aren't many resources out there.

According to Gene Wang, a former executive vice president of applications and development tools at Symantec Corp., there haven't been any books targeted at the career-planning needs of computer professionals. About the only choice has been the one-size-fits-all *What Color is Your Parachute?*, now in its gazillionth printing.

With that information gap in mind, Wang set out to develop a resource for at least one segment of the industry. The result: *The Programmer's Job Handbook: The Skills You Need for Long-Term Job Security and Programming Success* (Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 1996).

Wang says he has tested a lot of the book's career advice himself and had positive results. "I had a lifelong ambition to be a CEO by age 40," says Wang, 38. Recently, he became president and CEO of Computer Motion, Inc.

"My first point is fairly obvious, but very few people do it: Have a plan for your professional development. It is like New Year's resolutions but focused just on your job."

— Gene Wang, president and CEO of Computer Motion

Wang says the experiences he accumulated from his start in the field — as a programmer at Wang Laboratories, Inc. (no relation) — provided grist for writing the book.

"I saw their demise from the inside," Wang says. "I started out working on a whole operating system by myself, but by the time I left, I had a whole department, and we worked on practically nothing."

Wang then was involved in an artificial intelligence start-up called Gold Hill, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., which went "from zero to $5 million" in a brief period of time before "hitting the wall."

"I had learned that it was important to understand the big picture, so I got out of Gold Hill before the end," Wang says.

Learning curve

After a productive career move to Borland International, Inc., where he led the development of C++, Wang moved to Symantec to work for Gordon Eubanks, "the best boss I ever had," he says. Unfortunately, the move led to a lawsuit by Borland, which claimed he had taken trade secrets. "It was a very messy thing, but I learned to be more careful when exiting a company," Wang says.

Capsulizing those lessons and many others in a manuscript took Wang about nine months. "The publisher approached me and asked me to write the book, and I agreed to do so because I wanted to help programmers find better careers," he says.

"In the book, my first point is fairly obvious, but very few people do it: Have a plan for your professional development," Wang says. "It is like New Year's resolutions but focused just on your job."

Wang also identifies the seven most crucial skills for successful programmers. "Some are so obvious they are almost insulting — like not putting bugs in your programs. I learned that from my manager at Borland, and it really is true. The programmers that rise to the top are very methodical and make sure they don't have bugs in their code," Wang explains.

Learn to adapt

Wang says it's also important to develop skills in growth areas and to embrace change when it comes along. "I know lots of great people who are pigeonholed maintaining some sort of mainframe accounting package," he says.

Of course, getting the opportunity to work on the right kind of technology also is a matter of finding the right company in which to work. To that end, Wang says the best part of the book is the Dilbert Index — a rough guide to predict how good a company will be to work for.

"I asked Scott Adams [creator of the *Dilbert* cartoon series] how to figure out if you are at a good company," Wang says. Adams, in turn, proposed a general index.

If you go into a company and you see lots of *Dilbert* cartoons taped on the walls, you are in big trouble, Wang says: It's a company that is "too screwed up to be embarrassed by its flaws."

On the other hand, if you go to a company that has no *Dilbert* cartoons adorning the walls, "it is probably somewhat screwed up because it has no humor and can't acknowledge its flaws," Wang says.

The key, Adams told Wang, is to find a company with just the right number of *Dilbert* cartoons decorating its walls.

Wang's book includes some *Dilbert* cartoons, and Wang said he hopes they help motivate readers to manage their careers. He also says he believes the book offers valuable role models of successful programmers and what they do right, insights about key technology trends and solid information about compensation practices.

"Whether I have succeeded or not will be determined by reader feedback," Wang says. ■

Earls is a freelance writer in Franklin, Mass.

Book review: Guidebook to the perfect programmer

Gene Wang offers an invaluable look at the keys of a successful programming career

The Programmer's Job Handbook: The Skills You Need for Long-Term Job Security and Programming Success
By Gene Wang
Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, Calif.; 260 pages; $24.95

In keeping with the format of its other computer titles, Osborne has a "skill level" box on the cover of *The Programmer's Job Handbook*. It says simply, "For every programmer." Indeed, every programmer and person with a career linked to computer technology should peruse this well-organized, highly useful handbook.

As the title implies, Wang covers the basics, including defining different job titles and career paths. He also offers advice about effective resume writing and provides a helpful mini-directory of promising software companies in which to work.

More importantly, Wang serves up many suggestions about achieving success as a programmer and managing projects and software life cycles.

He also includes lots of tips and resources for using the Internet and the World Wide Web to help you find a job.

At the heart of Wang's book are his "seven skills of successful programmers." These include being sure to underpromise and overdeliver, not putting bugs in programs, being passionate and hardworking, "knowing what you don't know," being a team player and following through. His seventh critical skill, keeping up with emerging technologies, is fundamental, he says.

Where you do what you do and in what environment you do it is perhaps most crucial to career success. Wang reviews and analyzes most of the major platforms, operating systems and languages and offers his view of their likely longevity and potential as career boosters. He also repeatedly stresses the need for programmers to focus on the big picture so they can better discern future trends that may affect their careers.

— Alan R. Earls

Make a global impact on client/server technology.

Microsoft gives people access to a whole new world of thinking and communicating. Our Consultants provide Fortune 500 clients with some of the industry's most innovative client/server solutions. They're backed by unparalleled resources and the chance to leverage advanced technologies, including the Internet and online services. If you have 5+ years SDLC/project management/consulting experience, why should you settle for less?

Client/Server Consultants

Microsoft Consulting Services

Network Architecture: Requires strong large scale LAN architectural experience with Windows NT™ Server, Windows® for Workgroups, LAN Manager or other advanced network OS. Knowledge of Systems Management Server, TCP/IP, gateways, bridges, routers, network diagnostic tools, mail/messaging systems, RDBMS and GUI application development preferred.

Messaging Architecture: Requires demonstrated experience in the design/ implementation of large mail/messaging systems; multi-platform integration; and strong knowledge of Microsoft Mail/ Exchange or other advanced mail/messaging systems. Experience with LAN architecture, messaging/standards/protocols/ gateways such as X.400, X.500 and/or SMTP, MAPI and RDBMS design and development preferred.

Windows Application Development: Requires strong Windows/Windows NT development experience using C/SDK, C++, Visual C++™/MFC and/or Visual Basic®, and demonstrated GUI application, design and development experience. RDBMS and/or LAN design/ implementation preferred.

Database Development: Requires significant logical and physical design experience with SQL Server™/other advanced RDBMS. Knowledge of database performance tuning, OLE, ODBC, network architecture and GUI application development preferred.

A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or other technical discipline and Microsoft Certified Professional status preferred for all positions. Opportunities are available in most major cities nationwide.

Indicate Recruiting Dept. CWLD396 and mail, fax or email (.txt format) your resume today. For more information look to **http://www.microsoft.com/jobs.** No phone calls please. We are an equal opportunity employer and support workforce diversity.

CENTRAL (including Texas): 77 W. Wacker Dr., Suite 4000, Chicago, IL 60601; FAX (312) 345-7417; email briancor@microsoft.com

EAST: 5335 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 600, Washington, DC 20015; FAX (202) 364-8897; email tonje@microsoft.com

WEST: 10500 NE 8th Street, Suite 1300, Bellevue, WA 98004; FAX (206) 635-1049; email mwhite@microsoft.com

Microsoft

Microsoft, Windows and Visual Basic are registered trademarks and Windows NT and Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Reserve your place in Computerworld's Best Places to Work Magazine!

Issue Date: June, 1996

Close : April 17, 1996

1-800-343-6474 x8201

ENVISION

A ROAD THAT NEVER ENDS

At PLATINUM technology, inc., you'll find an endless superhighway of career opportunities. Here you are encouraged to go wherever your talent, interests and innovation will take you. There are no limits. We are a leading provider of software solutions for managing the open enterprise environment with openings ACROSS THE COUNTRY for the following:

SALES ENGINEERS

Our SALES ENGINEERS are the key element to our sales and marketing efforts. They work extensively with customers throughout the sales cycle, supporting the most sophisticated client/server products available on the market. Our Sales Engineers are strong technical specialists who can solve complex problems and who also possess the communication and presentation skills necessary to interact with prospective customers. Requirements include strong technical background in RDBMSs, UNIX and/or Windows NT, excellent oral/written communication skills and a willingness to travel approximately 60%. We offer an attractive base salary and an aggressive bonus plan for this position.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Our product lines are undergoing significant new development to keep up with their exponential growth. Our SOFTWARE ENGINEERS focus on implementing new features, enhancing the user interface and deployment across all enterprise platforms. Strong C, C++ programming background in UNIX and/or Windows NT for cross-platform development is required. Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) and experience with Object-Oriented Database Management Systems, CASE tools or formal Object-Oriented Analysis and Design Methodologies are also desirable.

PLATINUM offers a unique working environment and unlimited career growth opportunities and excellent salaries. Our benefits package includes medical, dental, vision, life, short/long term disability, 401(k), tuition reimbursement AND a casual dress atmosphere! For consideration, please mail or fax your resume, indicating position and location preference, to:

PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY

PLATINUM *technology, inc.*
ATTN: Julie CW-3/25
1815 South Meyers Road
Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181-5241
Fax: (708) 691-0410 • e-mail: statfing@platinum.com
No phone calls please • aa/eoe m/f/d/v

For more information on PLATINUM or to get a peek at our other job opportunities, visit our WWW site at http://www.platinum.com

DATABASE EXPERTS

Hamilton Technical has a special emphasis in placing DBA's & database developers. Excellent opportunities exist for those with strong RDBMS skills & good work history.
All USA / $45-90k / Relo Paid

Sr. Corp. DB Expert $65-80k
Multiple RDBMS experience required for new technology planning & integration

C/S Oracle DBA $50-65k
Lovely NEW ENGLAND setting & low cost of living. Establish Oracle standards in multiple DB environment

Also
C/S - RDBMS Architect $70-90k
Oracle/Mfg Systems $55-65k
DB Internals/C++ $55-70k
Oracle Developers $45-65k

HAMILTON
TECHNICAL PERSONNEL, INC.
P.O. Box 389 West Hurley, NY 12491
914-679-4050 - Fax: 914-679-5704
email: htp@mhv.net
http://www1.mhv.net/~htp/

★ GET OUT ★ OF TOWN

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR HOME TOWN MAY HAVE MANY JOBS, BUT NOT YOUR CAREER OPPORTUNITY. THE COMPUTER-TECH NETWORK OF 160 NATIONAL COMPUTER SEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE NO CHARGE PLACEMENT AND EMPLOYER PAID RELOCATION OF COMPUTER PERSONNEL TO ALL AREAS OF THE U.S.A. & OVERSEAS.
TOLL FREE 1-800-752-3674
FAX (216) 356-9991

COMPUTER TECH NETWORK
21010 Center Ridge Rd.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

Systems Engineer (Industrial Applications) · Analyze, design & develop database client/server systems for various industrial, manufacturing & financial applications. Position involves requirements analysis based on user's business needs, data modeling using CASE TOOLS, development & implementation of integrated applications including Purchasing, Order Entry, Inventory, Bill of Material, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, MRP, MS, Shop Floor Control etc. (entire MRPII suite) using SYBASE & ORACLE on various UNIX server platforms. Projects also frequently involve the use of Object-Oriented Analysis & Design methods. Some projects are performed on client sites at various geographic locations. Must have a Master's degree in Industrial Engineering. Must have completed one course each in: 1). Modeling Manufacturing Systems; 2) Advanced Production Control; 3) Manufacturing Automation; 4) Database Systems; & 5) Software Engineering. Must have one year of experience in the job offered or as a Software Engineer. Experience as a Software Engineer must have included designing & developing MRPII application suite using SYBASE, ORACLE, UNIX, & CASE TOOLS (ORACLE CASE, Software Through Pictures). Must also have experience using Object-Oriented Analysis & Design methods as well as experience implementing products on client sites. 40hrs/wk, 9:00am - 5:00pm. $55,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resumes to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street -3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: RUTH DANIELS, Ref# V-IL-14281-R. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD - SEND 2 COPIES OF BOTH RESUME & COVER LETTER.

SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS ENGINEER required. Design, code & implement Client/Server based software on Windows platforms using expertise with Object Oriented Design & Analysis, PowerBuilder & CASE tool technology. Design, GUI's & perform Database Management Systems Administration using Microsoft SOL server & its DBA development tools. Optimize network performance using queueing theory, simulation techniques & experience with Novell Netware & load balancing in a distributed processing environment. Master's Degree or its equivalent required in Computers or Engineering, plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. Experience must include one year with C/C++ programming & with the writing of customized network software using TCP/IP & OSI protocols & X.25 & LAN-WAN gateways. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary - $40,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Please apply with a resume in person to your local Kansas Job Service or send resume to: Dept. of Human Resources, KS799814, Attn: Don Bruner, 401 S.W. Topeka Blvd. Topeka, KS 66603-3182. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Systems Integration and Development Consultant to provide information technology solutions by identifying business needs and providing leading edge, cost efficient alternatives and maximum reengineering results; utilize client/server technologies, strategies, and techniques to allow organizations to develop decision support systems, realtime on-line systems and information processing systems; develop vertical market applications using RDBMS sybase system 10 and Oracle 7.0 and others; use Graphical User Interface development platforms like PowerBuilder 4.0 to design, develop and deploy enterprise wide applications in inventory, healthcare, financial, retail, shipping and automotive industry; use statistical packages to develop forecasting models. Require Master in Computer Sci. and 1 yr. exp. as a Programmer which includes system analysis and programming. Master coursework must include Database Management, Distributed Databases, Software Design and Development and Theory of Programming Languages. 40 hr wk. 9am-5pm, $46,000/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 - Ref No. 37296. Employer Paid Ad.

Oracle: Where data are based

Oracle does more with data than anyone else. We've grown to be a $3.5 billion company, the world's largest independent supplier of database software and tools, and a leading developer of information management software and services. In the US, we have increased our staff by more than 40% in the last year. Worldwide, we have more than 19,000 employees, and thousands of customers in more than 90 countries.

But we don't intend to stop there. We're constantly finding new ways to manage, access, network, and leverage data. Starting new divisions. Introducing new products. And offering opportunities like these:

Sales Consultants

Over the next several months, we'll be interviewing and hiring the very best to fill new pre-sales and sales management openings locally and in major cities across the country.

We're looking for people with a successful track record of 5+ years pre-sales demonstration to support sales, with specific experience in one or more of the following: applications—Manufacturing, Distribution, HR and Finance; technologies—database, tools, OLAP, new media, Internet. Oracle and/or industry experience preferred along with a technical degree. Some entry-level positions for college grads (BSCS) interested in sales consulting are also available.

We also have professional opportunities in the following areas:

- Sales
- Account Managers
- Marketing
- Territory Managers
- Alliance Marketing
- Alliance Sales
- Telesales

Equal talent will always get equal opportunity.

Oracle Corporation** offers generous compensation and unparalleled benefits. For confidential consideration, send your resume to: **Sales Staffing, Dept. #31896CWN, Oracle Corporation, 500 Oracle Parkway, Box 659314, Redwood Shores, CA 94065. Fax 415-413-3648. Better yet, e-mail in ASCII text to: pcolwell@us.oracle.com.

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age

Due to explosive growth, PCS GROUP has immediate Full-Time and Consulting opportunities for IS professionals with at least two years experience with the following technologies:

Client Server

•PowerBuilder • Sybase • Sybase DBA •Delphi • C • C++ • Oracle • Oracle DBA • Visual Basic/Access

Mainframe

• Cobol • CICS • DB2 • Telon • IMS

Technical Recruiters Needed

PCS GROUP offers excellent **fringe benefits, training reimbursement, relocation allowance,** and **performance bonuses.** Please send resume to: PCS GROUP, 9300 Shelbyville Road, Suite 1103, Louisville, KY 40222

PHONE: 800-682-9784 *or* 502-339-2900
FAX: 502- 339-2888
ELECTRONIC ADDRESSES:
Internet: http://www.iglou.com/pcsgroup/
E-mail: pcsgroup@iglou.com
or sjfried@ibm.net

Sybase open solutions partner

Equal Opportunity Employer

PCS GROUP
PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SERVICES

SAP PROFESSIONALS

Fast-Growing National And International Consultancy With A Reputation For First-Class Consultants Offers

WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS

▲ *EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS*	*$ 180 K+*
▲ *TEAM LEADERS*	*$ 150 K+*
▲ *CONSULTANTS*	*$ 100 K+*

EXPERIENCE IN

- *SAP R/3 FI/CO; SD/MM; PP/MM; PM/SM; PS; BASIS AND ABAP*
- *Other Leading Systems (PeopleSoft, Oracle, Baan, JD Edwards)*
- *Business Reengineering*

Competitive Compensation With Performance Incentives for Strong Professionals With Deep Experience; Comprehensive Benefits Package

Please Fax Resumes To 516-625-9687; E-mail Spear1@Interramp.Com
Tel: 516-625-9000, Contact: Chris Fynn, Applications treated in strictest confidence

SPEARHEAD
System Consultants (US) Ltd.
99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050

ISSC PeopleSoft Consulting Practice

At ISSC, a subsidiary of industry leader IBM, we're doing more than exploring new technologies and solutions. We're implementing them for clients around the globe. And as a member of our PeopleSoft Consulting Practice, you can contribute as much to tomorrow's innovations as you do to your own career. If you're ready for the level of challenge and opportunity only ISSC can offer, consider one of the following opportunities in various locations across the United States:

- Technical Consultants
- Systems Analysts
- Database Specialists
- Functional Consultants
- Project Managers

You will become team members of a consulting group implementing PeopleSoft applications for clients across a wide spectrum of IBM and non-IBM platforms. Recent experience implementing PeopleSoft's HRMS, Financial or Distribution Application suites is required; experience with the following tools is desired. Frequent travel is expected.

- PeopleTools
- PeopleCode
- SQL/SQR
- nVision
- Query/Crystal

In addition to excellent compensation, these positions offer the opportunity to advance your career in the kind of environment only available from the industry leader. For immediate consideration, forward your resume, indicating **Job Ref. #IBMRAZ169** on resume and all correspondence, to: **IBM Staffing Services, D/1DPA, B/051, P.O. Box 12195, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; FAX: 1-800-262-2494; e-mail: jobs@vnet.ibm.com**. Visit our website at **http://www.empl.imb.com/carus.htm** to learn more about our current openings. ISSC is committed to creating a diverse environment and proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

ISSC
An IBM Subsidiary

Your Thinking Has No Walls. Why Should Your Office?

When you know how to think outside the box, you shouldn't have to sit inside one. Your environment should parallel the solutions you develop — visionary, dynamic and unconfined by traditional ideas about business. You'll find that environment at SHL; it's one of the numerous reasons why we are widely credited with having defined business transformation.

At SHL, an MCI company, our professionals are busy showcasing their considerable entrepreneurial talents and analytical skills on five continents for a diverse Fortune 500 client base resulting in over $1 billion in sales annually. When you think about it, it's really no surprise that top professionals in the computer services industry have decided to join SHL.

What about you?

CLIENT SERVER PROFESSIONALS
(Los Angeles, San Francisco & Seattle)

Currently, we are seeking seasoned individuals with a solid client/server background. Previous project management experience is a plus. You must have related working experience with at least TWO of the following:

- **PowerBuilder**
- **Oracle**
- **Sybase**
- **PeopleSoft**
- **Oracle Financials**
- **UNIX**
- **Microsoft Exchange**
- **Novell**
- **TCP/IP**
- **Windows NT**

Please send resume and salary history to: **SHL, Attn: E80MCW325, 13155 Noel Road, Suite 1001, Dallas, TX 75240-5095. FAX#: 1-800-471-HIRE. E-mail: lstreet@shl.com.** SHL is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

Business Transformation through Client/Server Computing

Simply the BEST Gets Better

BEST Consulting makes a point of finding professional individuals with the highest level of technical expertise possible. **BEST** empowers individuals to make a difference, to interpret client needs and respond with service that exceeds all expectations.

These positions are located in Salt Lake City, Utah. It is a relatively crime free city, providing many opportunities for those who enjoy the great outdoors (skiing & hiking) and have a family oriented lifestyle.

For the successful candidates we offer a salary commensurate with your experience level and outstanding fringe benefit programs.

BEST Consulting
1-800-895-2081
100 East 6600 South • Suite 200
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
801-266-6138 • FAX 801-266-0069

BEST CONSULTING

www.dice.com

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide.

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Texas	214-691-3420
Internet	telnet dice.com
Web	www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT'S EXCHANGE

A Service of D&L Online, Inc. (515) 280-1144

Anatec. Architecting Systems, Building Careers.

We're Anotec, one of the fastest growing and most experienced client/server systems integration companies. Our success continues to be built upon a multitude of combined talents ... individuals who show creativity and entrepreneurial performance that knows no bounds except the next brilliant idea. Currently, we seek superior professional technologists and BPR specialists to make a real difference in applying enabling technologies.

Opportunities exist in Michigan, Texas, Indiana, Minnesota & Ontario for:

- Client Server Architects
- Project Managers
- Application Developers
- Business Analysts
- Database Administrators
- OO Methodologists

Preferred technologies include: **Powerbuilder, Delphi, C++, Sybase, MS SQL Server, Oracle, MultiMedia, & Case Tools.**

Please contact: **M. Tyree, Anatec, 10777 Westheimer, Suite 810, Houston, TX 77042. Fax 713-978-6408.** EOE, m/f/d/v

ANATEC

http://careers.computerworld.com

Careers COMPUTERWORLD

CTC SM Concurrent Technologies Corporation

Leading The Way

Concurrent Technologies Corporation (*CTC*), an independent nonprofit organization, serves as a national resource committed to the industrial base achieving world class Agility and Competitiveness. *CTC* has immediate full-time openings for the following technical professions.

Telecommunications Analysts

Candidates must possess a B.S. and experience with at least two of the following: Ethernet, Network Routing and Hub Technology, TCP/IP, Novell NetWare, 10BaseTLANTopology, SNMP.

Desktop Systems Specialists

Candidates must possess a B.S. with experience in PC hardware and software support and at least two of the following: MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft Office, Apple Macintosh.

UNIX Administrators

Candidates must possess a B.S. and knowledge of UNIX systems internals and communications drivers, as well as account administration, file system administration and security, and experience in configuring and maintaining networks.

Network Administrators

Candidates must possess a B.S. with experience working with a Novell Network in a Windows/MS Office environment and knowledge of at least two of the following: MS-DOS, Compaq Deskpro, Dell 486, IBM PC's.

CTC offers a competitive salary and benefits package and provides professional and personal growth opportunities. Qualified candidates should submit their resumes to:

Human Resources 001-263
Concurrent Technologies Corporation
1450 Scalp Avenue
Johnstown, PA 15904
FAX (814) 269-2460
http://www.ctcnet.net/ctc/

CTC is an equal opportunity employer
M/V/H/F

BOSTON, MA BASED OPPORTUNITIES

FIDELITY INVESTMENTS® IS THE LARGEST MUTUAL FUND COMPANY IN THE WORLD AND ONE OF THE FASTEST-GROWING FINANCIAL SERVICES COMPANIES IN AMERICA. WE'RE RENOWNED FOR OUR TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION AND **FIDELITY INVESTMENTS SYSTEMS COMPANY** IS LEADING THE WAY. WE'VE MADE A SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENT AND COMMITMENT TO **SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PROCESS IMPROVEMENT**, ENABLING OUR DEVELOPERS TO ACHIEVE COST-EFFECTIVE SYSTEMS DELIVERY WITH IMPROVED CUSTOMER SATISFACTION. IF YOU HAVE EXPERIENCE IN SOFTWARE PROCESS IMPROVEMENT AND WANT TO JOIN A TEAM THAT ENJOYS THE HIGHEST LEVELS OF MANAGEMENT COMMITMENT AND SUPPORT, **CONTACT US NOW.**

Software Engineering Process Improvement Positions

Software Estimators
JOB CODE: CL1124

Perform sizing and estimating for software development projects involving multiple development techniques and technologies (OO, client/server, and mainframe). Candidates must possess IFPUG certification on function point counting. Additional preferred qualifications include familiarity with estimation tools and techniques, experience with software development metrics, and 5+ years' experience in software development.

Methodologist
JOB CODE: CL1136

Evaluate and recommend new development techniques, tools, and practices that will enhance our existing methodology and provide project planning, organizing and management support. Key enhancement areas will include Client Server projects, reusability, and metrics. You will facilitate JAD sessions; lead an internal methodology users group; develop, publish and rollout technical papers; and work with project teams to increase their productivity. You must have a record of success in adapting methodologies, techniques and practices to systems development projects. Project management experience, communication skills, experience with client/server projects, and the ability to sell ideas to others are necessary. Object Oriented project experience a plus.

Director, Project Office
JOB CODE: CL1122

Establish a Project Office Function within Fidelity's software development organization. Coach and consult on project management best practices and lead the implementation of a major, integrated project management tool. Requirements include 5 to 10 years' experience in software development project management, familiarity with project management metrics, and previous experience implementing project management systems.

Project Office Analyst
JOB CODE: CL1123

Provide support to Fidelity's software development organization in the area of project management. Maintain and support project management policies, procedures and practices; assist project managers in learning and effectively implementing the project management policies, tools, and processes as applied through Fidelity's methodology. Required are 3 to 5 years' experience with project management tools. You must possess project manager coaching experience as well as experience with a methodology in a Mainframe, Client/Server, and /or OO environment. Knowledge of Summit/D is a big plus.

Additional opportunities at Fidelity nationwide:
http://www.newjobs.com/fidelity

? to respond

Mail
FIDELITY INVESTMENTS
HUMAN RESOURCES
(SPECIFY JOB CODE)
82 DEVONSHIRE STREET
MAIL ZONE: A3B
BOSTON, MA 02109

Internet
RESUMES@FMR.COM

= Opportunity

FIDELITY INVESTMENTS IS COMMITTED TO CREATING A DIVERSIFIED ENVIRONMENT AND PROUD TO BE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

! Benefits

- THREE-PART CAPITAL ACCUMULATION PLAN WITH 401(K)
- COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH/DENTAL INSURANCE
- EMERGENCY BACKUP CHILDCARE
- LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM WITH INVESTMENT OPTIONS
- GENEROUS RELOCATION PACKAGES AVAILABLE
- COMPANY PAID PENSION PLAN
- PROGRAMS FOR WORKING FAMILIES

Fidelity Investments®

COME SHARE THE EXCITEMENT!

Artech's commitment to quality and customer focus has earned us the reputation as a premier consulting firm. Our growth is compounded by the professionalism and technical expertise of our employees and consultants. We invite growth oriented individuals to come and explore the exciting career opportunities we offer. Presently we are staffing for the following openings nationwide:

Smalltalk	C++, X-Motif, UNIX
SAP, ABAP/4, BASIS	INFORMIX, C, C++, UNIX
COBOL, CICS, DB2,	DB/2 DBA
IMS DB/DC	ORACLE, C++, UNIX
Project Managers	Visual C++/MFC
Network Architects	IEF Case Tool
UNIX System Administrators	Powerbuilder, Sybase

Gupta SQL *Windows, Oracle
VAX VMS, DEC Forms, VAX C, VAX COBOL
Network Administrators, LAN/WAN, Routers
UNIX Real Time, C, C++, Embedded Systems

We are here to help you succeed. Any skills, Any time, Any place, Give us a call. Artech offers excellent compensation and an all inclusive benefits package. Immigration assistance is available if needed. Please send your resume to Ms. Johanna Church at:

Artech Information Systems LLC
23 Vreeland Road, Suite 240
Florham Park, NJ 07932
Phone: 201-660-0770
Fax: 201-660-0880
E-MAIL: ggroup@ix.netcom.com

Manager of Corporate Recruiting

Rapidly expanding software development/ consulting services firm seeks a highly motivated professional to manage and expand our existing staff. We have experienced over 40% growth per year through our unique services offerings and state-of-the-art software.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of 5 years involvement in recruiting information systems professionals, with at least 2 years in a management capacity.

We offer a very competitive base salary and bonus plan, excellent benefits, and a very exciting growth plan with career opportunity.

Send resume in confidence to:

Corporate Recruiting, Dept. #3494
P.O. Box 2151
Louisville, KY 40201

Visit our Booth (#1217) DB & Client/Server World
Hynes Convention Center/ Boston March 27&28

CONTRACTORS

JOBS on the INTERNET: www.winterwyman.com/

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Oracle Developers
- Oracle Database Administrator
- Lotus Notes Developers (R.4+)
- Lotus Notes Administrator (R.4+, OS/2, NT)
- SAS/VMS Or MVS (pharmaceutical exp.)
- Desktop Support: MS-Office, NT, Pathworks NT
- Server Administrator Visual C++, Visual Basic, NT, SQL Developers
- Visual C++ /MFC/OLE
- Focus/VMS/Windows Developer
- Novell 4.1 Administrator
- Unix Systems Administrator

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Object Oriented

- Visual C++ on NT/Win'95 (GUI)
- Visual C++ on NT/Win'95 (DB engine)
- VC++, MFC on NT (OLE 2.0) M-media
- C++ Developer over Oracle APIs.
- Java and JavaScript on NT
- Visual Basic Product Dev. on NT
- Windows/NT Device Driver Dev.
- Database Conversion in C++.
- Embedded C on UNIX w/ IP Protocols.
- Analog & Digital Design (Verilog, Veritime)
- Internationalization

Winter, Wyman ✦Contract Services
Please Contact: Donna Byrne **800-890-7002** (OUTSIDE MA)
(617) 890-7007 Ext: 3016 EMAIL: contract@winterwyman.com FAX: (617) 890-4433
204 Second Avenue Dept. CW Waltham, MA 02154-1126

Great Company, Great Lifestyle, Great Job.

The Boeing Company, a world leader in aviation, is looking for System Administrators to work in the Seattle area. If you enjoy a fulfilling lifestyle, great lattes and have what we're looking for, Seattle could be the place for you.

System Administrator

In this position, you will be in charge of assuring the availability, functionality, security and performance of distributed and centralized computer system hardware and software components. This includes networks, servers, and operating systems. You will direct the implementation of hardware and software enhancements and modify computer system products. Also, you will be responsible for creating scripts and programs that manipulate data or generate reports along with network and system troubleshooting.

Qualifications

Candidates will have experience in some or all of the following: NT, HP-UX, SUN, SGI, SEQUENT or RS-6000.

Write Today

We offer a competitive salary along with great benefits. If you desire a great lifestyle in one of the greatest cities in the country, write today to:

Boeing Employment Office
P.O. Box 3707
M/S 6H-RC, CWSA36
Seattle, WA 98124-2207

Or fax your resume to (206) 965-4010.

For more information, call our Skills Line at (206)544-3111.

The Boeing Company is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

BOEING

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST/Level I: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $36,000/yr. Carry out analysis of program specifications, program design, coding and testing of software application systems for manufacturing applications on UNIX environment utilizing C and X-Windows. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 38696.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

FT. MYERS, FLORIDA

Financial Systems, structured analysis, HP MPE/iX, and TurboIMAGE experience required. (Speedware V6/7, RPG, any 4GL exp. a plus.) Mail resume and salary requirements to: Lee County Clerk of Courts, IS Director, PO Box 9384, Ft Myers, FL 33902. Or fax to 941-335-2440.

INTERGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals

PROJECT MANAGERS TEAM LEADERS/ CONSULTANTS

- Long Term Career Opportunities
- Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

EXPERIENCE IN

AllSAP R/3 MODULES BASIS AND ABAP
Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals (TO $250K OR $150 PER HOUR FOR EXPERIENCED SAP EXPERTS)

PLEASE FAX RESUMES TO 516-625-0740

IPR INC.

INTERNATIONAL PROJECT RESOURCES INC.

Applications Manager
Syracuse University

This individual will guide and coordinate the technical professional personnel resources that are needed to install, convert and maintain all administrative financial systems of a major research university. The qualified candidate should have a minimum of a Masters Degree in a related discipline, and 4 to 5 years of relevant experience within Financial Systems is strongly preferred. Contact: Nancy Polachek, (315) 443-3449, NCPOLACH@SYR.EDU. Send Application to: H.R., Skytop Office Building, Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, NY 13244-5300. Syracuse Univ. is an EOE/AA Employer. http://www.syr.edu.

Consultant, 40hrs/wk., 9am - 5pm, $45,646/yr. Design, develop, implement & test software applications for management information systems in a client/server environment. Development of Graphical User Interface (GUI). Database tuning. Data communications & networks. Tools: X/Motif; Windows; C; SQL; Informix; TCP/IP; UNIX; RPC. M.S. in Computer Science as well as one year experience in job offered or as Product Support Programmer required. Previous experience must include: GUI; X/Motif; Windows; C/UNIX; SQL; Informix. Graduate education must include one course on Computer Networks. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090, RE: Job order #FL-1393125.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Design & develop applications using C/C++ programming, Object Oriented Analysis/Design, UNIX system internals & Shell Programming. Develop Graphical User Interfaces using Xt Intrinsics, X-View & Xlib. Develop Database Management System using C, C++ & experience with algorithm development & Assembly language coding. Masters Degree or its equivalent required in a Computer Intensive Curriculum, plus 6 months experience in the job duties described above. University work experiences (other than mere classroom study) may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary - $40,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #TX7505269. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Systems Analyst needed for computer consulting firm located in Tampa, Florida. Job duties include analysis, design, development and implementation of computer software applications. write shell scripts and add functionalities to software programs; use distributed systems and remote procedure calls; use make files to compile C programs; and, involved in PERL programming, parallel programming and analysis of algorithms. Will use C, C++, Embedded SOL, TCP/IP, X-Windows/Motif (GUI), Informix 4GL and UNIX. Applicant must have a M.S. degree in Computer Science or a B.S degree and 2 yrs. exp. with graduate coursework or exp. covering the areas of C, C++, UNIX, Embedded SOL, TCP/IP, and X-Windows/Motif (GUI). 8:00 am -5:00 pm, Mon-Fri, $37,440/yr. Applicant must have legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Submit 2 resumes and cover letter (no calls) to: The Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-To-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. Job Order #FL1390044. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Design, develop, & implement software using UNISYS A-Series mainframe computers & related software such as DMSII, COBOL, WFL & LINCII Fourth Generation computer language in the area of health & life insurance. Customize, enhance, implement the total insurance processing solution (TIPS) product-written in LINCII on UNISYS A-Series mainframe computer. Develop programming standards, test procedures & conduct staff training. Salary, $65,000 per year, 40 hour week (8:00 - 5:00). Requirements, Master's degree or equivalent in Engineering; 6 months experience in related occupation as a Systems Analyst; experience must include the customization, enhancement and implementation of TIPS software on UNISYS A-Series mainframe using LINC II. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Fort Worth, Texas or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778. J.O.# TX7503941. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER. (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $48,000/yr. Carry out the system analysis, system design, coding and testing of computer application systems on IBM PC utilizing SQL Server, Visual Basic and OS/2. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems IBM PC with SOL Server, Visual Basic and OS/2. Employer is a computer s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No 36596

The City of Tempe, AZ

Work in beautiful downtown Tempe, Arizona & get paid too!

This is your opportunity to work & grow with a progressive, result-driven service organization. Be a part of a team of leading edge professionals in an intellectually stimulating & technically challenging environment. Tempe is actively seeking to add technically qualified support personnel to its growing IS staff. The City's computer network, a centrally managed & administered TCP/IP network, provides data processing service & support to all City departments & sub-divisions. It employs the latest in computer networking technology with a high-speed fiber backbone, IEEE 10Base-T/100VG concentrators, RISC-based mini-computers, & Intel/Windows-based desktop PCs. The City's computer environment utilizes UNIX, MS Windows NT, MPE/IX, & Novell NetWare in an extended local & wide-area client/server network with over 1000 Computers.

Technical Support Analyst

Our expanding Tech Services group is looking for qualified people to provide technical assistance to other IS personnel & end-user customers.

Responsibilities include:

- Evaluation, selection, tuning & support of the City's mini-computer environment including both hardware & operating system support for the HP3000 & HP9000
- Applicant must have advanced skills in the area of hardware configuration & design, performance analysis, memory management, OS software installation, TCP/IP configuration & tuning, & network integration of Hewlett Packard RISC-based mini-computers
- Job requires 3+ years system management exp. in a complex networked environment with the HP/UX operating systems
- Equivalent to a bachelors degree from an accredited university with major course work in Computer Science or related field

Salary negotiable depending on experience. Send your current resume, including salary history, or fill out a City of Tempe employment application. Apply at:

Human Resources Dept
20 East 6th Street
P.O. Box 5002
Tempe, AZ 85280
(602) 350-8276
TDD (602) 350-8400
http://www.tempe.gov

Subject to closing without notice when the needs of the City are met. Equal Opportunity / Reasonable Accommodation employer.

SOLO CUP COMPANY, a premier state-of-the-art manufacturing firm of consumer products, seeks innovative, talented individuals interested in enhancing their skills in a progressive company. SOLO currently develops/implements advanced business systems in a state-of-the-art open client/server computing environment including IBM-compatible PD's, both UNIX and Novell servers, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Oracle and Sybase.

Exciting and rewarding positions are available in our north Chicagoland and Champaign-Urbana locations. A sample of current openings is as follows:

Oracle DBA

- Design/maintenance of Oracle databases, schema changes, performance/tuning, space management/estimating, backup/recovery & database security. Two years technical Oracle DBA skills, EIS/DSS, UNIX, Sybase, CASE & DBA tools. Data Warehousing a plus.

Senior Programmer Analyst

- Systems analysis/design using PowerBuilder and Oracle.
- I8M Mainframe Cobol and DLE experience transitioning to Client/Server environment.

Programmer Analyst

- Programming experience using PowerBuilder in a Client/Server environment.
- Manufacturing Systems: 3-5 years of experience implementing manufacturing software packages and extensive knowledge in client/server systems.

Senior Microsystems Analyst

- Experience with TCP/IP and UNIX to assist with the setup, installation, maintenance, performance tuning and up time of various UNIX servers.

We offer an excellent compensation/benefits package. Please submit a confidential resume, salary history and cover letter identifying the position which you are applying for to:

SOLO CUP COMPANY
Dept. LM-676
1700 Old Deerfield Road
Highland Park, Illinois 60035

Fax: (847) 831-1781

IEF Consultants!

The sun isn't the only thing that's HOT in Phoenix!

KVG Consultants, Inc., located in beautiful Phoenix, Arizona, has both nationwide & international opportunities for talented IEF Consultants!

- IEF/Composer & 5.x - GUI C/S, BM, Batch, Testing, QA
- BAA Full Life Cycle
- Model Managers
- Encyclopedia Administrators
- non IEF skill sets also needed

Salary Range: *$100,000 to $250,000*

Please call or send resume to:

KVG Consultants, Inc.
2600 North 44th Street, Suite 103
Phoenix, AZ 85008
KVG Vali@AOL.COM
(800) 735-5146 Fax (602) 494-4195

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Full life cycle information systems development using Information Engineering Methodology & IEF v.5x CASE tools with special emphasis on Information Systems Planning, Business Area Analysis & Business Systems Design. Extensive use of IEF Central Encyclopedia, Version Control & Reporting techniques & DB2 databases on MVS & other platforms. Master's Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. University work experiences (other than mere classroom study) may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must be willing to relocate to various unanticipated worksites throughout USA every 4 to 10 months-Employer Paid. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary $55,000/ year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778-0001 Refer to J.O. #TX7504848 Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SEER TECHNOLOGIES

At Seer Technologies, Today Is Already History.

*Seer Technologies began as a joint venture between First Boston and IBM. We have since gone public and are a growing organization that has made a business out of tomorrow's way of thinking. As the international leader in ultra-modern systems development technology, we've pioneered an innovative development environment for today's complex multi-platform client/server market: Seer*HPS™—a fully-integrated object-and repository-based applications development toolset. Join us today, and be one of the first to discover the future of technology.*

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES—RTP, NC (DEPT. LL)

Become a member of a world-class team of systems/application developers and technical specialists supporting quite possibly the finest software application development toolset in the world. Opportunities are available for Advanced Technologies Engineers in the following fields:

Middleware: LAN & WAN networking – TCP/IP & SNA – Windows NT, OS/2, UNIX & MVS; C/C++ experience; DCE and/or other middleware expertise a plus.
Client/Server Architecture: Large-scale 3-tier Client/Server application architecture; distributed application design and partitioning; hardware infrastructure capacity planning.
Performance: Planning, measurement and tuning of the infrastructure and application design/architecture for large-scale, distributed processing environments. Environments include Windows NT, OS/2, UNIX & MVS.

CONSULTANTS/SENIOR CONSULTANTS

Seer has customers around the globe using its premier application development technology. Seer Consultants from each of these countries guide them on their client/server journey. This makes our consulting team part of an international network of client/server experts. Seer is seeking prospective consultants with proven application development experience. Professional credentials should demonstrate proficiency in several of the following areas:

- Platforms: Windows NT, OS/2, UNIX, MVS/CICS
- RDBMS: Oracle, Informix, DB/2, Sybase
- Languages: C, C++, COBOL, 4GL
- Middleware: RPC, Messaging, TCP/IP, SNA, Named Pipes
- Methodology: Information Engineering, OO
- Architecture: Client/Server, application partitioning, GUI design.

Candidates should possess excellent presentation skills, willingness to travel, and a desire to solve business issues with the finest development tools in the industry.

Opportunities currently exist in the following regions:

East (Dept. MD): NY/Connecticut, Boston, Toronto, Atlanta
Mid America (Dept. ML): Detroit, Chicago, Dallas
West (Dept. LL): San Francisco, Los Angeles, Seattle, Vancouver
Latin America (Dept. TS): Mexico, Brazil, Argentina

Seer offers excellent growth potential, comprehensive training, outstanding salaries and competitive benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, salary history and position department number in confidence to: **Human Resources, Seer Technologies, Inc., Dept.____, 8000 Regency Parkway, Cary, NC 27511; FAX (919) 469-1925; e-mail loril@mailgate.seer.com; or call (919) 380-5240.** Dedicated to workforce diversity.

SEER®

We've been there.

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY

CLIENT/SERVER

At IBM, we're continually innovating, creating a future most can only imagine. From the enterprise-wide integration of automated customer service solutions and efficiency-enhancing information technology applications to the coexistence of IBM architectures with non-IBM systems, our capabilities are unsurpassed. And with a talented technical professional like you on our team, there's no telling how much farther we can go together. If you have IBM-level ambition, consider joining us in one of the following **client/server** opportunities.

NETWORKING

Job Ref #IBMRAZ170

If you are an CNE or have any combination of the following:

- TCP/IP, IPX, Frame Relay
- Ethernet, Token Ring, ATM, FDDI
- HP, SUN, DEC
- Oracle
- Sybase
- DB2/6000
- Novell
- Network Management
- Bridgers, Routers, Gateways, Hubs
- Client/Server
- UNIX, AIX
- NetView
- Windows NT
- Windows 95
- Lotus Notes
- NetBios
- OS/2
- SNA

You could qualify as a:

- Network Consultant/Architect
- Systems Management Consultant/Architect/Specialist

MARKETING

Job Ref. #IBMRAZ171

If you have any of the following skills:

- experience in a large enterprise computing environment dealing with on-line, real-time systems in a client/server architecture
- knowledge of CICS & supported communication protocols
- experience with client networking requirements from OS/2 or Windows
- customer service solutions experience
- CTI and/or voice/data integration
- RS6000/AIX systems
- familiarity with GUI development tools, OO technology & message oriented middleware
- other related computer knowledge

You could qualify as a:

- Technical Marketing Consultant
- Sales Representative
- Marketing Representative

PROGRAMMING

Job Ref. #IBMRAZ172

If you have any combination of the following skills:

- C++
- Lotus Notes
- ESSBASE
- AIX
- UNIX
- DB2, DB2/2
- TCP/IP
- REXX
- Oracle
- AS400
- MS SDK/DDK/MFC
- RISC Assembler
- C
- Internotes
- Internet
- GUI/Win 3.2
- OS/2
- MVS
- Networking
- QMF/SQL
- Sybase
- IBM Mainframe
- X86
- OOD
- Multimedia Subsystems (2D/3D graphics, audio, video, etc.)

You could qualify as a:

- I/T Project Manager
- I/T Application Developer
- Database Administrator
- Customer Support Programmer
- I/T Architect
- Software Engineer
- Software Tester

Please forward your resume, indicating position of interest, and appropriate **Job Ref. #** on resume and all correspondence, to: **IBM Staffing Services, D/1DPA, B/051, P.O. Box 12195, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709, FAX: 1-800-262-2494; e-mail: jobs@vnet.ibm.com.** Visit our website at **http://www.empl.ibm.com/carus.htm** for additional opportunities at IBM. IBM is committed to creating a diverse environment and proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

IBM®

OPPORTUNITIES FOR
Programmers/Analysts experienced on:

- CICS
- DB2
- VSAM
- COBOL
- IMS
- IDMS
- MVS
- VAX
- VMS
- AS400
- SAP R/2
- SAP R/3
- UNIX
- AIX etc.
- C/C++
- PowerBuilder
- Sybase
- Gupta SQL
- Visual Basic
- Visual C++
- Oracle DBA
- Oracle Financials
- Windows 95
- Windows NT

Good compensation & benefits assured.

Please send or fax resume to:
OBSIDIAN Software Development, Inc.
2230 Lynn Road - Suite 105
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
FAX: (818) 865-2149

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $47,975/yr. Carry out system analysis, system design, coding and testing of application systems under IBM mn/frm & PC environment using DB2, CICS, COBOL, OS/2, ADW and C. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering and 3 yrs. expr. in job offered or 3 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or S/W Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work experience in analysis & design of application systems under IBM mn/frm environment and with DB2, CICS, COBOL, OS/2, ADW and C. Employer is S/W development/ consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 06496

ORACLE DBA

Oracle DBA needed to work in a growing telecommunications company in the Washington, DC metro area.

Experience with both logical and physical database design, strong troubleshooting and performance tuning skills in an Oracle/HP-UX environment is a must. C programming skills a plus. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits and relocation assistance.

Please call in confidence to:

BYA THE HIGH-TECH HIRING SOLUTION

Angela Berkman
Bill Young & Associates
8550 Arlington Blvd., Suite 202
Fairfax, VA 22031

Volce: 703/573-0200 • FAX: 703/573-3612
E-mail: dba@billyoung.com

ATTENTION CONTRACTORS!

Add your resume information to the Discovery Database and let all the consulting companies that are looking for your skillsets come to you. Assignments and/or positions are available nationwide for absolutely all skillsets. **And it costs you absolutely nothing!** If you want the added advantage, mail or fax your resume to.

The Discovery System

P.O. Box 37075
Kansas City, Mo. 64138

FAX (800) 505-6293
Voice (800) 222-0751

Assignments Contract W2 • Contract 1099 • Contract for Hire • Permanent Placement
Positions Applicabons Programmer • Database Administrator • Network Administrator • Programmer/Analyst • Systems Analyst • Systems Programmer • Team/Project Leader • Technical Writer

QUICK!

WHERE ARE THE HOTTEST JOBS IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY?

Unbeatable opportunities are now available with ALLTEL Information Services' Financial & Global Financial Divisions in **Charlotte, NC, Little Rock, AR, New York, NY,** and **Cleveland, OH,** as well as other domestic and international locations. Travel to various client locations may be required. To qualify, you must have experience in at least one of the following:

CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPERS/ANALYSTS
C, C++, UNIX, RDBMS (Oracle, Sybase), Visual Basic, Windows NT

NETWORK ADMINISTRATORS/TELECOM ANALYSTS
Frame Relay, Routers, Windows NT, UNIX, Novell, LAN/WAN, CNE Certification

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS
COBOL, Mainframe, MVS, VAX VMS, Assembler, Loans Software

BUSINESS ANALYSTS
Commercial or Consumer lending experience, Client/Server experience

PROJECT MANAGERS/SUPERVISORS
Experience running large technical projects in a financial environment. Conversion and/or software development project methodology.

ALLTEL Information Services, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of ALLTEL Corporation, a Fortune 500 telecommunication and information services company. A staff of more than 7000 dedicated professionals allows us to serve over 1100 institutions worldwide. If you meet these requirements and are interested in a career with an expanding and dynamic company, please send your resume with salary requirements to:

ALLTEL® INFORMATION SERVICES

Attn: CW/Employment,
11025 Anderson Drive,
Suite 325,
Little Rock, AR 72212
Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

UNRWA (The United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees) providing education, health and relief and social services to a large refugee population in the Near East requires a **Systems Analyst/Database Administrator** for its Headquarters Office in Amman, Jordan.

Minimum qualifications: University degree in Computer Science including technical training in Relational Data Bases (masters degree in Computer Science is desirable); seven years' experience or more in computer system development; four years' experience or more specialising in Relational Data Base Administration and data base design; two years' experience with the SYBASE Relational Data Base System, UNIX operating system and Client/Server Applications.

Experience as Project Leader on software development projects. Excellent command of spoken and written English. Knowledge of Arabic is desirable.

The incumbent of this post is the leader of a development and implementation team. Knowledge of CASE, Data Base Development tools and Structured Systems Analysis is desirable as well.

Remuneration: Annual (tax-free) net remuneration for this P3 post starts at approx. US$45,000 (single) and US$49,000 (with dependents) plus fringe benefits.

Applications before 1 April 1996 to: Chief, Recruitment and Staff Development Division (VN/6/96), UNRWA-HQ-Vienna, P.O. Box 700, Vienna International Centre, A-1400 Vienna, AUSTRIA. Fax No. (0043) (1) 21345 5878. Applications may be sent by mail or fax.

UNRWA is an equal opportunity employer and welcomes applications equally from men and women. Normally many applications are received. We will only be able to respond to those applicants in whom the Agency has a further interest.

UNITED NATIONS NATIONS UNIES

PSC

OUR STAFF MAKES US THE #1 CONSULTING COMPANY IN PHOENIX & DENVER!! WE NEED YOU TO KEEP US THERE!

We need highly motivated & career oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following:

MAINFRAME
- SAS/COBOL
- DB2
- IMS
- CICS
- IEF 5.2/IEF 5.3
- Australia: IEF (All Levels)
- DBA with IMS, DB2
- FP3000/Speedware

CLIENT-SERVER/WINDOWS
- C/C++, AIX, UNIX or Sybase
- IEF 5.2/IEF 5.3
- Oracle Sales Analyzer (IRI)
- C++/HPUX/XMotif
- Delphi
- INFORMIX/4GL
- Designer 2000/Developer 2000
- PowerBuilder
- UNIX/C/C++
- Network Admin./RS6000 or Sun
- Network Admin./Windows NT
- Sybase DBA w/ UNIX
- Visual Basic/Access
- Win. NT/C/C++/Visual Basic
- LAN/Windows NT/Novell/ LAN Protocols
- Visual Basic/ESSBASE

Please call, mail or fax resumes to:
Professional Software Consultants, Inc.
4747 N. 7th St. #424,
Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 279-4498
Fax (602) 279-1161

5299 DTC Blvd. #500,
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 220-5970
Fax (303) 220-8018

or call ELI ZINKER
(800) 279-4498
prosen4192@aol.com
Member NACCB

This Web site

e-mails you with the career opportunities you want.

Register today and use **CAREERMAIL**

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.
Where the careers find you.

ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Amgen, the world's largest biotechnology company, is seeking the analytical skills of a Database Administrator to join our staff in Southern California.

Your hands-on responsibilities will include Oracle RDBMS administration, database design, performance tuning and troubleshooting. In addition, you will provide technical support to developers and system users.

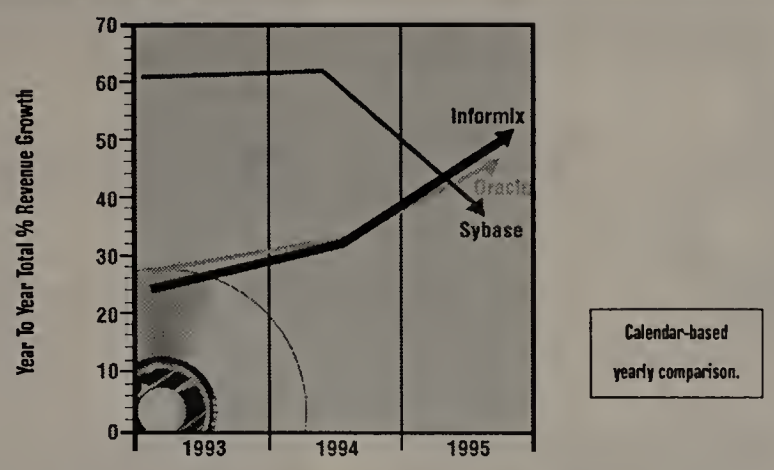
Qualified candidates will have a BS in Computer Science or a related field, and proven ability to work on a large distributed system for a Fortune 500 company. Familiarity with Oracle 7, Sun Solaris, SQL-NET, Designer 2000, Developer 2000, Unix shell script, and NT is required. Macintosh experience is preferred.

We value and encourage the diverse perspectives essential to the process of discovery.

At Amgen, your accomplishments will be rewarded. Our generous compensation and benefits package includes a retirement and savings plan, an on-site fitness center and three weeks' vacation. For immediate consideration, mail your resume to: Amgen, Job Code: TPCWDBA, P.O. Box 2569, Thousand Oaks, CA 91319-2569. E-mail: jobs@amgen.com. Please consult our on-line Job Bulletin Board at http://amgen.bio.com for information on other career opportunities available at Amgen. Principals only, please.

EEO/AA Employer M/F/D/V

AMGEN®



Read between the lines.

Some companies make outrageous claims about their market performance. We'd rather let the numbers do the talking. Once you compare the data, you'll see that one company is experiencing a 51% increase in revenue. One is soaring into its 19th quarter of profitability and growth. One company—through its merger with Illustra—has broken away from the pack in the object-oriented field. And one company has established a new global standard for data warehousing solutions. Which company are we talking about? Take a look, and judge for yourself. If you want a career with real impact, choose a company with a real future. Team up with Informix. We play to win.

CORE OPPORTUNITIES

MARKETING
Menlo Park, CA
Senior Product Marketing Directors/Managers
Senior Industry Vertical Marketing Managers
Marketing Communications
Public Relations
Technical Marketing Engineers

MIS
Positions Available Nationwide
MIS Managers
Systems Administrators
Programmer Analysts

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT
Menlo Park, CA; Portland, OR; and Kansas City, MO
Senior Software Development Engineers/Managers
Architects
Platform Engineers
Product Managers
Program Managers
SQA Engineers
Senior Technical Writers

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Menlo Park, CA; Kansas City, MO; and Field Offices Nationwide
2nd/3rd Level Technical Support Engineers
Senior Technical Support Managers
On-Site Technical Support Consultants

SALES
Positions Available Nationwide
Senior Sales Representatives
Pre-Sales Systems Engineers
Consultant Project Leaders
Technical Trainers

OTHER BUSINESS UNIT OPPORTUNITIES

WORKGROUP PRODUCTS
Marketing Managers
Marketing Program Managers
Software Development Managers/Engineers

SMARTCARD BUSINESS UNIT
Marketing Managers
Marketing Program Managers
Software Development Managers/Engineers

DATA WAREHOUSING BUSINESS UNIT
Product Manager
Technical Writer
Project Managers
Staff and Senior Consultants
Developers
Software Test Engineers

WEB BUSINESS UNIT
Marketing Managers
Marketing Program Managers
Software Development Managers/Engineers

MULTIMEDIA BUSINESS UNIT
Marketing Managers
Marketing Program Managers
Software Development Managers/Engineers
Financial Services
Earth Sciences

Informix offers a generous compensation package including comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration, please send your resume, indicating Dept. CW325 and position of interest, to: Informix Software, Inc., Professional Staffing, 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. FAX (800) 200-8457. E-mail: resumix@informix.com **For information on other opportunities at Informix, please look under "What's New" at our Web site: http://www.informix.com** We are committed to workforce diversity. EOE M/F/D/V.

INFORMIX®

Keen to be part of a major SAP R/3 implementation team?

The Saudi Iron & Steel Company (HADEED) is based in the Industrial City of Al-Jubail in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. We operate an integrated iron and steel complex, employing a multl-national workforce of over 2,500 people. The plant operates state-of-the-art technology to produce steel billets, reinforcing bars, wire rod and light sections. In little more than 10 years, the plant has achieved production levels of over 2.S million tones per annum, and is now rated as one of the most efficient steel producers in the world. We are in the process of implementing SAP R/3 (AM, CO, FI, HR, MM, PM, PP, PS, QM, SD), and require the following specialists to complement the existing project teams:

APPLICATION SPECIALIST/BUSINESS ANALYST
You will be part of the implementation team for specific application areas. This will involve systems analysis, the provision of technical advice, and the design of interfaces and data conversion. You must also have systems implementation and database design experience. Applicants should have a range of experience at least in one of the following applications: Maintenance, Sales & Distribution, Materials Management, Production Planning, Human Resources, and Finance. SAP R/2 or R/3 experience is preferred. Experience in the Manufacturing Industry is an advantage.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
You will be working on the conversion from custom in-house developed systems (PRIME) to SAP R/3 software. You will contribute to the development of system functionality outside SAP R/3. Prior implementation and systems development experience is required. ABAP/4 programming experience, is preferred.

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR/DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
Drawing on your previous experience in systems programming and administration, you will provide Systems Administration, Database and UNIX Technical Support. Background in HPUX, Oracle and Open Systems is a must. SAP R/2 or R/3 Basis experience is an advantage.

For all positions, we will require from you a degree and S to 10 years relevant experience in a modern system development environment. In addition to a single or married status renewable contract, you will be offered a salary package essentially free of tax, enhanced by an end of service bonus. You will also receive benefits, including free and fully furnished, air conditioned accommodation, transport allowance, fare paid home leave, free utilities and comprehensive medical care.

A lifestyle featunng a host of sporting and recreational opportunities is available for you and your family. Travel within the Middle East and beyond to Europe, Africa and S.E. Asia is easy and affordable.

For further inquiries please fax info to 966-3-358-3720.
Send resumes to:

SABIC Americas, Inc.
Attn: SAP R\3, S80 Westlake Park Blvd., Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77079

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25
STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2
MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK
Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD
STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

SAP
We specialize in the placement of SAP professionals and hove over 300 openings worldwide for long term contracts and permanent positians. We have low overhead, so we can pay you TOP rates!
People Unlimited
1805 Sardis Rd. N. #103
Charlatte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-841-1173

OLTP
UNIX/C++/SQL
STRATUS
NATIONWIDE FT/CONS
UNIX
SYS ADMIN'S
C++/OMT/FUSION
PARSER TOOLS -YACC/LEXX
DEV'T ENV'T MGR

APPLICATION RESOURCES
111 Broadway-NY NY 10006
fax 212/227-2825
800/874-8143, 212/227-2200
Mary Beth Walsh ext. 247
marybeth@way com

NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR
Live in the Caribbean!
Novell 3.12 LAN Administrator for a network of 50 workstations. Software and some hardware installation, helpdesk, student supervision. Positions require relocation to the island of Dominica and St Kitts. Learning centerexperience preferred. Send resume or call
Warren Ross
ROSS UNIVERSITY
460 West 34th Street
New York, NY 10001
Fax (212) 629 3147
Phone (212) 279-5900

Solutions?

That's the COMSYS edge.

COMSYS is one of the most progressive and sought-after computer consulting organizations in the country. We provide the best minds in the business: talented consultants with the resources to deliver effective solutions, minimizing downtime and maximizing productivity.

No Problem.

Our many locations need accomplished software development consultants who seek greater challenge and the opportunity to participate in the leading edge of future technology. Positions are currently available in the following client/server technologies:

• POWERBUILDER • SYBASE • C++, UNIX
• SOFTWARE through PICTURES • VISUAL BASIC
• GUPTA SQL WINDOWS

...in our regional offices throughout the U.S.:

- Atlanta, GA (800) 562-7882 fax (770) 393-0367
- Dallas, TX (800) 653-7636 fax (214) 701-0801
- Charlotte, NC (800) 956-0350 fax (704) 370-0901
- Phoenix, AZ (800) 726-6797 fax (602) 252-3090
- Colorado Springs, CO (800) 288-2667 fax (719) 260-0030
- RTP, NC (800) 326-6797 fax (919) 460-1010
- Washington, DC (800) 926-6797 fax (301) 417-0686

We offer challenging opportunities and an excellent compensation and benefits program, including health/dental, 401(k), flexible spending and more. Please send your resume to our regional offices for specific details! Attn: SCW0325. You may also contact Christine Bristol, National Operations at (800) 926-6797, ext. 3652 or mail/fax/e-mail your resume to: COMSYS, P.O. Box 7947, Gaithersburg, MD 20898-7947 / Fax (800) 693-0179 / Internet: cbristol@ix.netcom.com EOE/M/F/D/V.

COMSYS information technology services

PROVIDING TECHNOLOGY THROUGH PEOPLE.

SUCCESS STARTS HERE!

FINANCIAL DYNAMICS is a rapidly growing, full service client/server system integration firm using the latest technologies and development techniques to deliver the best solutions to our clients. Knowing that knowledge breeds success, we encourage certification and offer cross-training in a variety of leading technologies to continually increase the skill diversity of our professional staff.

FINANCIAL DYNAMICS offers competitive salary depending on experience, comprehensive medical and dental, and 401K. EOE. We are currently seeking highly motivated, creative consultants who enjoy a dynamic, fast paced working environment to join our team in each office locale; New York, Arizona, Virginia and North Carolina in the following technologies:

DELPHI
VISUAL BASIC
POWERBUILDER

Successful candidates will possess strong communication and teamwork skills, solid relational database expertise, and real world application development experience utilizing Delphi, Visual Basic, Lotus Notes and PowerBuilder.

ORACLE

Successful candidates will possess strong communication and teamwork skills, solid relational database expertise, strong DBA and some RDMS development experience.

LOTUS NOTES

Successful candidates will possess strong communication and teamwork skills, solid Lotus Notes Administration skills and some Lotus Notes development experience. Experience with WANs and WindowsNT servers a plus.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT CONSULTANT

Successful candidates will possess the following: (1) good communication skills and a pleasant phone demeanor, (2) ability to troubleshoot PC hardware and software problems, including memory config and modems, and (3) working knowledge of any of the following development tools: FoxPro, Visual Basic, MS Access, PowerBuilder. Responsibilities include providing phone support to a mobile salesforce, data processing, research and reporting.

FINANCIAL DYNAMICS

Attn: Kimberly Skeen
7900 Westpark Drive, Suite A515
McLean, VA 22102
703-610-6500 (fax)

Please submit resumes to our corporate offices at the above address.
Visit our Home Page: http://www.findyn.com/findyn

This Web site

e-mails you with the career opportunities you want.

ITC Careers COMPUTERWORLD

Register today and use CAREERMAIL

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers. Where the careers find you.

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME

DB2 CICS • Focus • ADSO
DB2 or CICS • IDMS • IMS
Natural 2 • Internals • Ideal
AS 400 • IEF CASE • Tandem
ADW or IEF • CSP • VAX/COBOL
BAL • HPS • PL1
EDI • QMF • SAP

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes • Informix • C or C++
PeopleSoft • Visual C++ • Device Drvrs
Sybase • Novell • Tesang
Oracle • Unix • Vis Basic
Lan WAN • Sybase • PICK/OS
Delphi • Solaris • HTML/JAVA
Systemwindows • ICP/IP • OOA/OOD
Powerbuilder • Unix • Windows
WinNT or 95 • SAP • MF Cobol

Rohn Rogers Consulting
Attn: Roger Schel
[illegible] Ave. btwn E. NYC 1003[illegible]
http://www.[illegible].com/rogers
Tel 421-5158 212-421-[illegible]319
Fax 813-770-6360
Jer B. Nichols
650 N[illegible] St., Suite 300
Tampa, FL 33[illegible]1013
813-2[illegible]4 Fax 813-[illegible]5179

FLORIDA
Opportunities

ORACLE
FORMS, REPORTS
DBA
DEVELOPER CASE TOOLS
FINANCIALS

POWERBUILDER
C, OO CASE
SYBASE, C++, OOA/OOD
OOM, Testing
Training Mentor

OOA/OOD, UNIX C++, SUN
IOMS/ADSO, JCL, TSO
MICROFOCUS COBOL, UNIX
WINDOWS, C++, TAX Knowledge
SOFTWARE 2000
AS400, RPGIII
IMS, COBOL II
COBOL II, CICS, DB2
Techwriter-Word, MS WINDOWS

COMPUTER BUSINESS ASSOCIATES
1511 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 260
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 287-2100 FAX: 287-2954

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $46,000/yr. Carry out the systems analysis, systems design, coding and testing of computer software application systems under IBM PC environment utilizing a relational database (INFORMIX or ORACLE or MS-ACCESS) and a programming language (C or VISUAL BASIC). Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electronics or Mechanical Engineering. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. Reqr. work expr. in dev. of s/w systems on IBM PC and with ORACLE (or INFORMIX or MS-ACCESS) and C (or VISUAL BASIC). Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 36496.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Utilize Information Engineering Methodology & IEF CASE tools in Technical Design, Construction, Integration Testing & Production Implementation stages of IE Project development. Extensive prototyping & use of mainframe tools JCL & TSO/ISPF, query languages QMF & SQL & programming languages C & COBOL. Bachelor's Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 4 years experience in the job duties described above. The above experience must include at least one year with implementing GUI's using DB2/2 & Presentation Manager on OS/2 clients, & DB2/CICS & IEF MVS-IT (MVS Implementation Toolset) on MVS Servers. Must be willing to relocate to various unanticipated worksites throughout USA every 4 to 10 months-Employer Paid Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-$65,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778-0001. Refer to J.O #TX7504847. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

QA QA QA QA QA QA QA

IT STRATEGISTS

GROUPWARE AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

QA is a world leader in IT Technical Development and a business partner of ACC, Borland, IBM, Intel, Lotus, Microsoft, NETG, Novell, OSF, Oracle, Powersoft. Booming in Atlanta, we need experienced technical professionals to join our team involved with major client/server reskilling programs.

Groupware & Workflow

Experience in a combination of: Office Automation, E-Mail & Messaging Systems, Internet, X400, X500, Document Imaging, Workflow, Groupware, Lotus (Smart Suite/Notes/cc: Mail/Forms), Microsoft (Office Exchange/Mail), Novell (GroupWise), WordPerfect Office, VBA, Lotus Script, Action, IBM FlowMark, FileNet, OS/2, Windows, Windows 95/NT, UNIX.

Software Development

Experience in a combination of: 8 yrs.+ in IT Software Development, Client/Server Development, Object Technology & Methods, Relational & Object Database Systems. OMT, Booch, Smalltalk, Delphi, C, C++, PowerBuilder, Java, SQL Windows, VB, Forte, Dynasty, SQL, Oracle, Sybase, ObjectStore, Gemstone.

GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITIES! TREMENDOUS POTENTIAL!

Immediately phone or send resume to:
BRYAN GALLOWAY, CONSULTANT/PRESIDENT
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
5855 JIMMY CARTER BLVD.
SUITE 260, NORCROSS, GA 30071
TEL (770) 368-1300 • FAX (770) 368-0500

QA

WORLD LEADER IN IT TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT

QA QA QA QA QA QA QA

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

As a result of a major initiative in the area of Information Technology, the Boston University Medical Center seeks interested candidates for this newly-created position. Supporting the Schools of Medicine, Public Health and Dental Medicine, the successful candidate will have the unique opportunity to develop and lead a newly-created department and service organization involved in the delivery of Information Technology services for faculty, staff and students for the above schools.

Candidates with at least 10 years of experience in all phases of information systems, operation and development in large complex organizations are encouraged to apply. In addition to this requirement, candidates should possess at least a master's degree, or its equivalent, in a field related to Information Technology and demonstrated skills and abilities in developing, leading and managing a service-oriented Information Technology operation. Previous experience with academic and administrative information systems and operations is strongly desired.

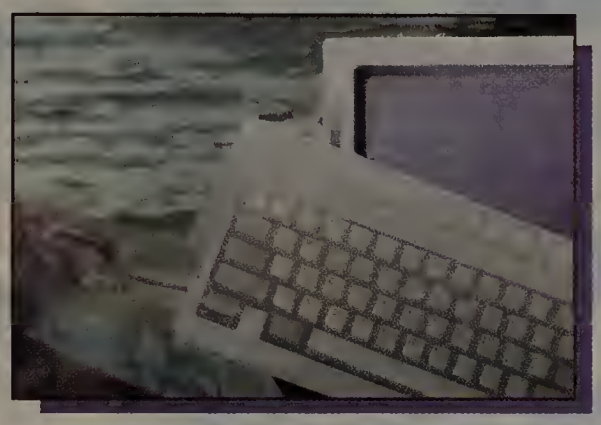
In addition to a dynamic and stimulating work environment, a competitive salary and benefits package is available. Interested candidates should submit a cover letter, resume and the names and telephone numbers of 3 references to: Mr. George T. Snowdon, Associate Director of Personnel, Boston University Medical Center, 80 East Concord Street, 560, Boston, MA 02118 or to the e-mail address of gsnowdon@bu.edu

BOSTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

For additional information on the Boston University Medical Center, contact us at our home page of http://med-www.bu.edu/main.html

Boston University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Technology Careers at State Street



Combining the Most
advanced technology
With the *expertise* to apply it
creatively is the
State Street Advantage

State Street Bank, a technology leader in the financial services industry, has over $2 trillion in assets under custody. We provide our clients with direct interactive computer access to their investment information from anywhere in the world.

State Street Bank employs large numbers of information systems professionals using leading edge technology to create integrated worldwide computer and telecommunication networks. Our Horizon Multicurrency Accounting and Custody System provides the highest degree of automation and functionality available in the industry today.

Our solid financial position allows State Street Bank to continually invest in research and development. This means our technology professionals are provided with unparalleled career opportunities and comprehensive training experience, while working on challenging projects using leading edge technology.

State Street Bank has a full range of exciting opportunities for technical professionals with experience in one or more of the following areas:

Client Server Professionals:
Our technology professionals will be responsible for designing, developing and supporting applications in a client server environment. Candidates should ideally have experience in several of the following areas:

C, C++, OWL, MS Windows, SQL, UNIX, OS/2, Windows NT, TCP/IP, AIX, SunOS, HP-UX, Solaris, LU6.2, Sybase, Oracle, Informix, Windows SDK, OLE, ODBC, GUI, JAVA, OLTP, RPC, RAD, PERL, Artificial Intelligence, Data Mining, API

System Administrators/Database Administrators/ Software Integrators/Communications Developers:
Openings exist for candidates with experience in some of the following areas:

UNIX, AIX DOS/Windows, HP-UX, SunOS, Oracle, Sybase, Solaris, PERL, MS Windows, OS/2, Windows NT, Novell Netware, X.25, TCP/IP

Research and Development Engineers:
Opportunities exist for individuals with experience in the following:

Windows NT, JAVA, World Wide Web

Mainframe Professionals:
Technology professionals are needed to design, develop and support applications in our mainframe environment. Candidates should have experience in some of the following areas:

PL/1, COBOL, RACF, C, Datacom, JCL, TSO, CICS, VSAM, MVS, SQL, UNIX, IMS

Positions exist at all levels for individual contributors, as well as for application development, database, communications and technical support managers.

If you have experience in one or more of the above areas, please forward your resume to: Pam Craven, Information Technology Division, State Street Bank and Trust Company, A/5E, 1776 Heritage Drive, No. Quincy, MA 02171 Phone: (617) 985-9014 Fax: (617) 472-9886, E-Mail: ITD_careers@ssb.com

State Street

Information Technology Division

Boston • New York • Los Angles • Toronto • Montreal • Cayman Islands • Curacao • London • Paris • Brussels • Copenhagen • Luxembourg • Munich • Dubai • Tokyo • Hong Kong • Taipei • Sydney • Melbourne • Wellington

For more information about technology opportunities at State Street Bank, please see us on COMPUTERWORLD's itCareers at http:// careers.computerworld.com or visit our Web site at www.statestreet.com

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V

the BEST PLACES to Work ANNUAL 1996

Reserve your place in Computerworld's Best Places to Work Magazine!

Issue Date: June, 1996
Close : April 17, 1996

1-800-343-6474 x8201

NOVELL CNE

Midtown Manhattan mftg. seeks Novell Certified Network 4.X Engineer. Min. two years exp./college computer sciences req. Background: RUMBA, AS 400 to NetWare connections, NetWare SAA. Familiar with PC hardware. Excellent sal./benefits. Fax resume/sal. req. to: **212-643-2826**. EOE.

FLORIDA
OPPORTUNITIES FOR DP PROFESSIONALS WITH:

INFORMIX NewEra
Consulting Partner

- IOMS/AOSO
- UNIX/BGS/BEST/1
- COBOL II/DB2/REXX
- UNIX SYSTEM AOMIN
- PACBASE/PACDESIGN
- AS/400 SYSTEMS OPER
- PROO SUPPORT/C/UNIX
- COBOLII/CICS/MEOICARE
- MF COBOL/UNIX
- SUPPORT/MVS/JCL/TSO
- INFORMIX OBA/4GL/ESQL
- VISUAL BASIC/MS ACCESS
- ANALYST/FULL LIFE CYCLE
- PEOPLESOFT/UNIX/SQR/HR
- TANOEM/COBOL/SCOBOL/SQL
- TECHWRITER/INTERLEAF/DEC

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION CALL OR FAX RESUME TODAY

Syslogic

(800) 797-5644 P.O. Box 26146 FAX
(813) 287-0054 Tampa, FL 33623 (813) 282-9511

WE'RE MOVING AT RECORD BREAKING SPEED

1995 was another great year for Parametric Technology!

Revenue rose 48% to $394.3 million...a record 2,700 new customers were added worldwide...and our product line expanded by two-thirds to number 50 software modules. Our Pro/ENGINEER® family of CAD/CAM software products, as well as our Pro/MECHANICA™ analysis software and Conceptual Design and Rendering System (CDRS), continue to win industry-wide recognition.

Information Technology

The first 3 jobs require technical degree with 2-6 years of relevant experience and Oracle

PROJECT MANAGER Code: CWIK1 —Provide leadership to members of the Oracle project team. Proven project management skills and experience with implementing packaged software products (Financials, Order Administration). Previous supervisory experience required

ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR Code: CWIK2 — Responsible for Oracle-based database administration functions running in UNIX environment, including strategic planning, performance analysis and optimization, maintenance, new release migration and backup/recovery. Oracle DBA required

SR. ORACLE FINANCIALS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Code: CWIK3 — Evaluate requirements, design, develop and implement customizations to Oracle financial applications (AR/RA, AP, GL). Must also be proficient in Pro* C, SQL, SQL* forms, RPT, and UNIX

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS Code: CWP/I — Apply your 1-3 years of System administration skills in UNIX and/or LAN/WAN environments. Positions also available in Technical Mktg

Product Data Management Code: CWPJ1

The following 3 data management jobs require technical degree w/1-6 years' relevant experience. UNIX/Windows NT, C or SQL. Data management applications a plus.

PDM CUSTOMER SUPPORT ENGINEER— Use your expert communication and trouble shooting skills to research, develop, and deliver timely technical solutions to our data management customers.

TECHNICAL MKTG., DATA MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST — Apply your engineering design process knowledge and systems administration/information management experience to assist in the definition and development of our growing data management products.

PDM BENCHMARK ENGINEER — Join an expert team to design and implement data management solutions to prospective customers.

Quality Assurance - Systems/Tools Code: CWPJ2

SYSTEMS QA ENGINEER — Use your UNIX/NT systems and CAD/CAM experience to ensure the quality of our solid modeling system and related products.

SENIOR QA TOOLS/SYSTEMS ENGINEER — Apply your 4-plus years of Software QA, project leadership, C/C++ and UNIX experience to lead engineers, perform high level testing, and develop automated tests

Product Planning Code: CWP/C

PRODUCT PLANNING ENGINEER — Utilize your creativity and UI design experience to develop innovative ideas for new products and functionality in our Pro/ENGINEER line of products

Research & Development

USER INTERFACE ENGINEERS Code: CWCS1— Develop user interfaces across multiple environments including Windows NT, 95, and UNIX. Conduct task analyses, contextual inquiries, data analysis and human factors training. All levels

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Code: CWCS2 — Develop software applications for PTC's Pro/ENGINEER family of products using C and C++ in multiple environments such as Windows NT, 95 and UNIX. A BS in CS, Math or ME required. All levels.

PTC offers a dynamic, energized environment where exceptional professionals enjoy competitive compensation, a matching 401(k) plan, employee stock purchase plan and a fully paid benefits package. Please send or fax your resume (with E-mail address if applicable), indicating appropriate job code, to: Parametric Technology Corporation, Human Resources, 128 Technology Drive, Waltham, MA 02154, FAX: (617) 398-5674.

To catch the latest on PTC and positions nationwide, visit us on the Web: http://www.ptc.com

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Cross The Line To A New Standard Of Consulting

Full-Time & Consulting Opportunities

CLIENT SERVER	MAINFRAME
•C++, WINDOWS-SDK, MS-DOS	•APL, COBOL
•ORACLE or SYBASE-DBA's	•DB2, SQL, COBOL
•ORACLE, UNIX, PRO-C	•DB2, TELON
•C, UNIX, SQL/SERVER	•IMS-DB/DC
•VISUAL BASIC &/or ACCESS	•PL/1-Multiple Openings
•POWERBUILDER or DELPHI	•DOCUMERGE
•LOTUS NOTES Developers	•Proj. Mgr. w/ Project Workbench
•INGRES, 4GL-WINDOWS	ADD. HOT OPENINGS
•FOXPRO	•AS/400, RPG-III
•TURBO PASCAL	•TANDEM, SQL
•LAN Server	•POWERHOUSE, QUICK or QUIZ
•UNIX System Administrators	•FOCUS
•QA Testers w/SQA or MS-TEST	•SAP-ABAP
	•PEOPLESOFT

ADEPT

The Absolute Choice In Information Technology Consulting
888 Worcester Road, Wellesley, MA 02181
Phone: (617) 239-1700, FAX: (617) 239-0252
E-mail: recruit@adeptinc.com
Web Site: http://www.adeptinc.com
Member NACCB/EOE

A NEW COMPANY IS COMING

*Comsys, Cutler/Williams and Datronics are blending together to form the Information Technology Services business of CORE*Staff*, a National Temporary Services Company.*

COMSYS: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Employment needs for Information Technology Developers using Client/Server Technology:

- **Smalltalk w/Digitalk 3.01 or Visual Works**
- **C, C++, Oracle, Unix**
- **SAP/ABAP**
- **C, C++, Visual Basic, Powerbuilder**
- **C, C++, MS Windows, OLE, DDE**
- **C, C++, MS Windows, X-Windows Opportunities for Network Engineers and Mainframe Developers**

Call or send resume to: **Bill McMullen, Cutler/Williams, Inc., 4000 McEwen South, Suite 110, Dallas, TX 75244. PH: 1-800-527-4907, FAX: 1-800-549-6525 e-mail: Internet cutlrwlm@ix.netcom.com**

CUTLER/WILLIAMS
Information Management Services
A CORE*Staff* Incorporated Company
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION ANALYST

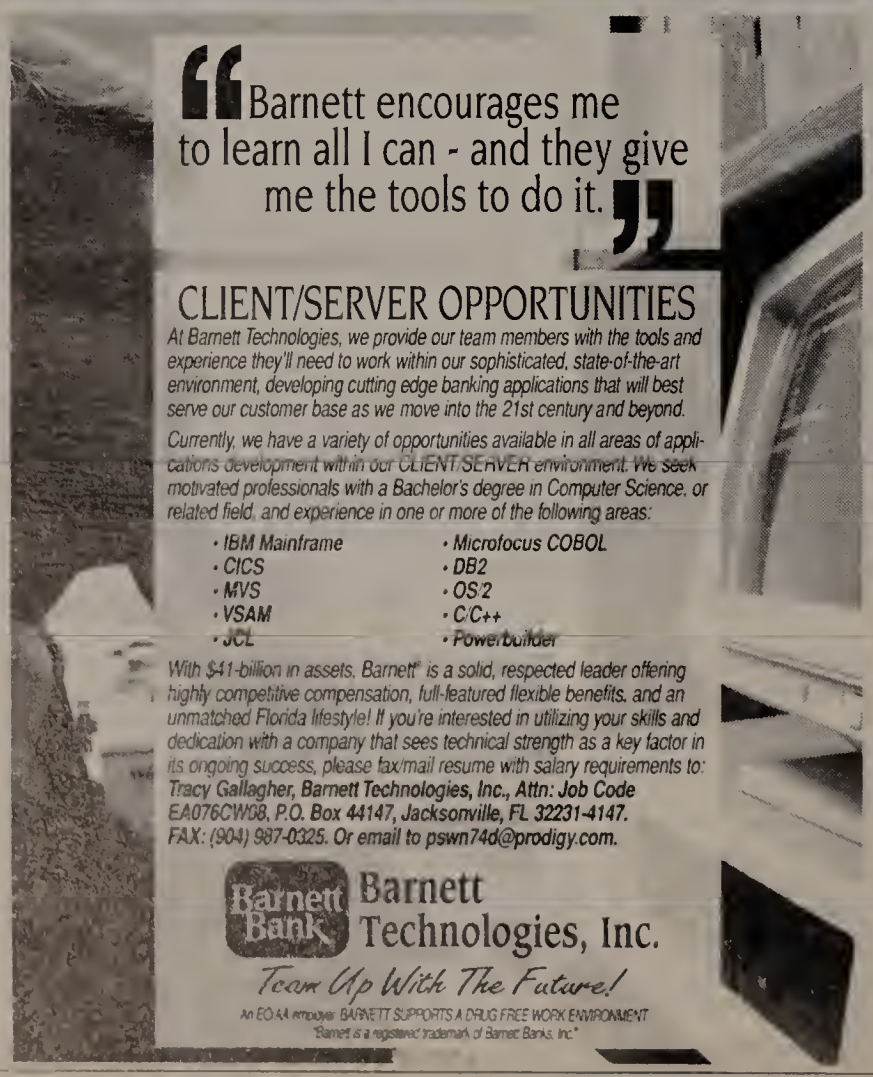
Bayfront Medical Center, located in beautiful St. Petersburg, Florida, has an opportunity available for an individual to design, develop, implement, administer, and interface computer systems, networks, applications, and databases.

This position requires 2 years of hands-on systems management, development, and production application experience with Sybase or Oracle databases running on HP-UX or SUN UNIX platforms. Windows development experience using Powerbuilder, Visual Basic and/or C would be highly valued.

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package which includes day care, sick child care, partnership school, and a free fitness center.

For consideration, E-Mail resume in ASCII or text format to: **bmc@ta.hodes.com. Or forward resume to: BAYFRONT MEDICAL CENTER, Human Resources, 701-6th Street South, St. Petersburg, FL 33701-4891.** EOE, Smoke-Free Workplace.

Community Owned
Bayfront Medical Center
A private not-for-profit hospital



PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (Consultant). Install, support & administer employer's rel. d/b s/w on different h/w & s/w platforms. Design & dev. custom apps. s/w according to clients' functional reqs. using RDBMS, CASE method. & 4GL app. dev. tools, & prgrmmng. using C & C++. Develop integration & acceptance test plans, specify reqs., transform reqs. into detailed designs & implement. Train users. Must have BSCS or equiv. (eg, degree in eng., bus. or science w/extensive CS study), & 3 yr. exp. in job offered or 3 yrs. exp. in dev. of relational database business systems or MSCS & 1 yr. rel. d/b apps. exp. Must have coursework or equiv. exp. in rel. d/b (incl. SQL prgrmmng.), op. sys., networks & bus. sys. Must be able to program in 3GLs & 4GLs. Must know at least 3 op. sys. & must be able to implement s/w on various network protocols (e.g., TCP/IP, Netware). Freq travel. $3939/mo. Job/interview: Atlanta. Apply in person or submit resume to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 5957616, 2943 N Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Office.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to design, develop and analyze applications in Microsoft Windows NT, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, SunOS, Solaris UNIX system using C, PASCAL, Fortran, Ada and 808x Assembly languages; object oriented programming using C++ (including MFC, OLE, ODBC); UNIX Shell programming using KSH, BSH and CSH shells in X-Windows environment on Unix platforms including GUI design; network programming utilizing Winsocket drivers, TCP/IP and SLIP/PPP including HTML, CGI Internet programming; database design, integration and maintenance in ORACLE using SQL*Plus, SQL* Forms, Pro*C, SQL*Reports and similar tools. Require: M.S. in Computer/Information Science. Coursework must include Software Engineering, Operating Systems, UNIX Systems Programming, Expert Systems and Geographic GUI. Salary: $35,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Dept. of Labor/Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, Atkins Bldg., Room 244, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667. Job Order Number FL-1399889

IT Careers COMPUTERWORLD

http://careers.computerworld.com

Where Do America's Top Companies Go to Recruit Information Technology Talent?

To The Ballpark...

TECH FEST 96

The Nation's #1 Technical Career Fair Series
Coming to an Arena or Stadium near you!

Boston
FleetCenter
Tuesday, April 9, 1996

New York
Madison Square Garden
Tuesday, May 14, 1996

Top U.S. Companies hiring in the areas of:

Software Development • Systems Analysis & Design
LAN/WAN • Telecommunications
Project Management • Help Desk
Specializing in all phases of Client/Server Development & Support and more!

Other upcoming TECH FEST 96 Career Fairs include:

Atlanta - Omni
June 11th, 1996

Philadelphia - CoreStates Spectrum
June 27th, 1996

Plus many other dates throughout the U.S.

If you can't make it, are searching confidentially or need more information, participate in TECH FEST 96 *ONLINE* at http://www.icanect.net/jobfair

For Exhibitor or Attendee information, call AMERICA'S BEST JOB FAIRS! at 1(800) 351-1138

A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY

SDS is a recognized leader in Information Technology. Our continued success is based on our professional Staff and commitment to quality. Our Staff enjoy new challenges with various levels of responsibility, while receiving above average salaries, and complete company paid benefits. We currently have over **75** permanent or contract openings in NC, SC, GA, and TX for Programmers, Business Analysts, and Consultants with any of the following skills:

APS, DB2
CICS
IMS DB/DC
AS/400
EDI
IDMS, ADS/O
Ideal/Datacom
JD Edwards
Client/Server
Clipper/Delphi
SmallTalk
Oracle
S.A.P.
Sybase
PowerBuilder
Ada/Natural

For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Software Data Services, Inc.
4600 Park Road, Suite 109
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) S21-8077
(800) S21-8077
FAX (704) S21-8078

KCS

KCS Computer Services is a premiere system integration, training, and custom software development organization. KCS is seeking Systems and Data Architects, Analysts, Programmers, and Communications Experts in Mainframe and Client/Server environments. In addition, KCS seeks industry experts in Banking, Healthcare, Manufacturing, and technical experts in Multimedia and MicroSoft. The following are typical skills required:

- **UNIX/OS2/NT/NOVELL**
- **ORACLE/INFORMIX/ INGRES/SYBASE/SAP**
- **VISUAL BASIC/VISUAL C++ POWERBUILDER/C++**
- **C/MICROFOCUS COBOL**
- **COBOL/CICS/NATURAL**
- **IMS/DB2**

KCS has offices in Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Phoenix, Cleveland, and San Francisco.

KCS Computer Services, Inc., 777 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 600, Attn: CW3, Pittsburgh, PA 15235-5906

Phone (412) 823-8632
Fax (412) 823-8821
http://www.kcscomp.com/

APPLICATIONS ANALYST-PROGRAMMER Must have BS in Comp Sci, Eng or Math w/2 yrs exp in job or 2 yrs exp in sys anal. Must have 1yr exp dvlpg comp sys for bus appl's. Must be proficient in: C, C++, COBOL, UNIX, SYBASE, VISUAL BASICS, DOS, MS-WINDOWS (SDK) & IBM (& COMPAT) PC'S. Must be willing to relocate. Will cnvrt data from proj spec's & statmnts of prob's & proced to create/modfy comp prog's; dvlp appl's to captur/ transmt data on serial comm links from elect devce & store in dbase; prep work flow charts & diagr use bus & eng anal, math models, comp lang's & dbases; resive quest of prog intent, data input/output rqt's & incl of intern chcks & cntrls, cnvrt logic flow chart to lang proces by comp; enter prog codes into comp sys; input test data into comp; obsrve comp montr screen to intrprt prog opertng codes; monitr perf aspcts like data propagn, optim & maint supprt; dvlp acceptnc criter, instll sware, train users & monitr resits; prep rprts, user & instr manls; analyz, revw & rewrt prog's to incr opertg efficy or to adapt prog to new rqt's. Salary $48,000 per yr 40 hpw. Svrl pos avail. Apply in Person or By Resume To: GA Dept of Labor 1535 Atkinson Road, Lawrenceville, Georgia 30243-5601 or nearest GA DOL Field Service Center. Refer to JO #GA 5955947.

Informing the World

For nearly 90 years, Chemical Abstracts Service has been and continues to be the world leader in providing chemical and related information to researchers. Today, we offer our timely products through print, online, software and CD-ROM services–and our reputation for speed of delivery complements the quality and quantity of our databases. You can be part of an innovative environment by joining the world leader in chemical information processing. Challenging opportunities currently exist for qualified individuals in the following areas:

with a spirit of innovation

Programmer/Analysts Software Developers – C/UNIX; C/MVS (2 positions)

Degreed professionals in Computer Science with experience in C/UNIX or C/MVS; self-motivated; strong communication skills; and excellent analysis, design, and development skills are required. BAL/MVS experience is a plus, and knowledge in chemistry or related science fields beneficial.

Systems Programmer/Systems Engineer

Degreed professionals in Computer Science with at least 5 years' experience in the IBM MVS/ESA mainframe environment required. Experience in BAL, REXX, and MVS system management functions is required.

Programmer/Analysts Software Developers – C++/Object Oriented (5 positions)

Degreed professionals in Computer Science; 1-3 years' experience in C++/object oriented development; experience client/server development and ORACLE knowledge a plus; experience (knowledge) in chemistry or a related science is beneficial; self-motivated, strong communication skills, and excellent design and development skills are required.

Network Engineers – LAN/WAN

Degreed professionals in Computer Science or E.E. with at least 4 years' experience in data communications networks required. Experience with LAN-LAN and LAN-WAN networking, Internet, Ethernet, TCP/IP, Cisco Routers, X.25, Lease Lines, and Dialup communications is required. In-depth knowledge of networking strategies, network architecture, equipment protocols and capacity planning required.

CAS offers competitive salaries, a professional working environment in a convenient suburban area, generous vacations and excellent employee savings programs and retirement benefits. For consideration, please send or fax resume and salary requirements to us by March 29, 1996.

CAS®

Chemical Abstracts Service
Employment Department
P.O. Box 3012
Columbus, Ohio 43210
FAX 614-447-3816

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Reach leading high technology companies with just one contact...us.

2000+ HIGH TECH JOBS

Our clients use the exciting new **SelectCandidate™ Career Network** to *find you.*

Software, Hardware & MIS
SW Group Leaders
SW Developers - all levels
SOA Engineers
Software Managers
Technical Support
Technical Writers & Editors
Windows Drivers Developers
Workgroup Architects
Client/Server Systems Engineers
Computer Integrated Manufacturing
MIS Management
Systems Administration
Network Engineers
Webmasters
On-line Transaction Processing
Systems Consulting
Voice & Data Communications
Analog & Digital Circuit Designers
ASIC Designers
RF & Microwave Designers
Mechanical Designers
Professional Engineers
Electronics Manufacturing
Semiconductors - Design and Production

Sales & Marketing
Channel Sales
Indirect VAR Sales
Marketing/Sales Administration
OEM Account Management
Product Management
Reseller Sales Management
Sales Management
Sales Support
Telemarketing
Telesales

Accounting, Finance & HR
General Accounting
EDP Audit
Chief Financial Officers
Controllers
Corporate Finance
Fund Accounting
Compensation & Benefits Management
Employment Specialists
HR Management
HRIS
Organization Development

The **SelectCandidate™ Career Network** matches companies with candidates, accurately and effectively. Client companies are looking to fill thousands of **full-time, part-time and contract openings** using the Career Network. Candidates use our **unique profiler** to thoroughly detail career history, skills and goals to enter the Career Network. Even when you're not actively looking, the Career Network keeps your file available to make **valuable company contacts**. And, **you control** who sees your credentials. SelectCandidate is fast, secure and effective. Why look for high-tech jobs the old-fashioned way? Mail or fax your resume today. FAX: 617-672-6019. Attn.: CW396

EAGLEVIEW

EagleView Inc., 1601 Trapelo Rd., Waltham, MA 02154

SOUTHEAST

- **DB2/CICS/APS**
- **IMS DB/DC**
- **Visual Basic**
- **MS Access**
- **NATURAL/DB2**
- **AS/400/BPCS**
- **SAP**
- **AIX/UNIX/C/C++**
- **RDB**
- **Fortran/Ingres**
- **TPF**

• Contract Services •
• Competitive Salaries •
• Hourly Rates •
• Outstanding Benefits •

ACP

P.O. Box 11159
Columbia, SC 29211
800-933-9227 or (803) 256-2343
FAX: (803) 779-1955
ACP@ACP.COM
http://www.resourcecenter.com/acp
EOE

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Book-of-the-Month Club, Customer Service, Inc. a Time Warner subsidiary, is currently recruiting for experienced Programmer/Analysts and Senior Programmer/Analysts with proven skills and experience in the following:

- UNIX
- C/C++, Visual Basic
- Oracle, SQL
- GUI Development
- COBOLII, DB2, CICS
- PC and Client Server skills
- College degree in Math or Computer Science

BOMC offers growth opportunities in a state-of-the-art technical environment, excellent benefits, and competitive salaries. For confidential consideration, please forward resume with salary requirements to:

BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH-CLUB
Human Resources - IS
1225 S. Market St.
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
EOE M/F/D/V
or fax to: (717) 795-1500

Day & Evening
COMPUTER TRAINERS
Full-Time & Per-Diem

Chubb Computer Services is a leading provider of computer training and professional services. Our Advanced Training division, a Microsoft Authorized Technical Education Center (ATEC), is seeking qualified instructors with technical knowledge in:

- **Mainframe:** MVS: COBOL, JCL, CICS, DB2
- **Client/Server:** Oracle, Sybase, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, SQL Server, C++, MFC, UNIX
- **PC Environments:** Windows NT/95, FoxPro, dBase, Paradox, Lotus Notes, Access, Application Development, Crystal Reports and MORE!

Ideal candidate will possess corporate training experience, a bachelor's degree and strong interpersonal skills.

Day and evening positions are available at all four locations: Manhattan, Parsippany, Edison or Philadelphia, as well as on client sites in the tri-state area.

Cross-training education is available to Chubb instructors who wish to expand and enhance their personal expertise. Candidates may send resumes to:

Dept. CAT-CW, Chubb Computer Services
10 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, NJ 07054-3897 • FAX: (201) 682-4909

Chubb Computer Services
A Subsidiary of the Chubb Corporation

NEW YORK • LONDON • AMSTERDAM

DUX INTERNATIONAL INC.

Permanent

- software QA engineer, GUI testing (MA)
- ORACLE Financials and/or SQL* Forms
- UNIX, C or C++ developer
- IEF construction
- client/server project manager + P/A
- SAP R/3 project manager
- SQL Server DBA
- Lotus Notes & LAN admin. (NJ)

Call Karin Doeksen at
212.599.6141 • Fax: 212.599.7691

KENDA Systems, Inc.

Consulting

- SAS - CLINICAL DATA
- X/MOTIF & C++ (NY, Boston)
- SYBASE/C/UNIX (NY, Boston)
- BROKERAGE P/As
- VC++/SDK/ODBC (NY, Boston)
- ORACLE DBA or P/A (NY, Boston)
- PC or LAN SUPPORT (NY, Boston)
- ORACLE/C++/SOLARIS (NY, Boston)

Call 212.599.NYNY • Fax: 212.599.7691
Call 508.694.9940 • Fax: 508.694.9934

551 Fifth Avenue, Suite 410, New York, NY 10176 http://www.kenda.com

LONDON • AMSTERDAM • NEW YORK • LONDON • AMSTERDAM

UNIX and Database Professionals

Virtualogic is an IT consulting firm headquartered near Washington, D.C. providing client/server development and support to over 80 commercial clients. We seek quality applicants interested in relocating to Washington. Minimum of four years IT experience, B.S. in CS or equivalent, and excellent interpersonal skills are required. As one of Virtualogic's key consultants, you will earn $90–115K, plus excellent benefits doing UNIX and database consulting for our Fortune 1000 clients. Positions are available in the following:

- **Sybase DBA**
- **Informix DBA**
- **UNIX SysAdmin**
- **Systems Management**

We offer relocation assistance. If you're a high performer looking for a company that will let you maximize your potential and earn great rewards, send or fax your resume with a cover letter to: **Virtualogic, Inc., Attn: Recruiting, 6707 Democracy Blvd., Suite 202, Bethesda, MD 20817. Fax: (301) 571-8530.** EOE, M/F/D/V
Learn more at **http://www.virtualogic.com**

VIRTUALOGIC℠
Synchronized Strategies

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST - Position in Collierville. Design, develop and implement software systems for human resources and payroll application. Code, test, debug, implement and document systems and procedures utilizing DB2, SQL, VSAM, COBOL, COBOL II, JCL, and MVS/ESA on IBM mainframe and MICROFOCUS COBOL WORKBENCH. Requires one year of experience utilizing DB2, SQL, CICS, VSAM, COBOL, COBOL II, MVS/ESA, TSO, ISPF, JCL and MICROFOCUS COBOL WORKBENCH, as well as 1 year of experience developing software programs for human resources and payroll applications. Requires Master's degree in Engineering or Computer Science and 2 years occupational experience. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $37,000/yr. Send resume to: Charles Turner, TN Dept. of Emp. Sec., 311 Martin Luther King Blvd., P.O. Box 11088, Chattanooga, TN 37401-2088. Refer to Job Order #TN6200096

PROGRAMMER ANALYST. Performing feasibility studies; EDP requirement analysis; review, evaluate and suggest modifications to client requests; Design input and output layouts; prepare system and program specifications; plans, develops, defines programs and systems; writes detailed operating procedures; database design and system flowcharts; prepare test plans and test data; programming testing and documentation; assist the users in migrating to new application. The above applications will be performed using IBM mainframes and its utilities particularly MVS, DB2, CICS COBOL and IEF, CASE TOOL for analysis, design and development. Requirements: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, or Math related and 2 years experience. Must be able to travel. Salary: $46,000/year. Qualified applicants submit resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order No. 5957700, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, Georgia 30066-3303, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER (Atlanta, GA) to analyze user requirements, prepare functional and technical specifications, and design, develop, implement and maintain realtime on-line transaction and batch processing systems for business and government applications on Unisys 1100/2200 and IBM mainframes using Structured Systems Analysis and Design techniques, CODASYL network DMS 1100, 4GLS, DPS 1100, TIP 1100, EFS, ENDEVOR/ESA, ORACLE, and IQU under OS 1100 and MVS/ESA operating systems. Require: B.S. degree (or equivalent) in Computer Science/Engineering, or a closely related field, with four years of experience in the job offered. Salary: $50,000/year; M-F, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Send resume to: Anoop Sinha, Legal Department, Mastech Corp., 1004 McKee Rd., Oakdale PA 15071.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, enhance, maintain and set up client-server financial and inventory systems on multiple UNIX/networked platforms such as HP-UX/PC using software engineering techniques with C, C++, systems programming, TCP/IP programming and Graphical User Interface Motif/XT, PowerBuilder; Oracle database and tools Pro*C, SQL*Forms, SQL* ReportWriter, SQL*Plus and UNIX utilities Awk, Make, SCCS; utilize ERWIN/CASE Tool, neural networks and optimize and administer Oracle. Require: B.S. in Computer or Systems Science and three years experience in the described job duties as Software Engineer or as Systems Analyst. Coursework must include Neural Networks. M.S. and 1 year's experience will be acceptable. Salary, $46,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-To-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090. J.O. # FL-1384714

http://careers.computerworld.com

Start your day...

@ COMPUTERWORLD

The Internet Connection for the IT Community

www.computerworld.com

TECHNICAL ANALYSTS

At Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Florida, Inc., the focus is on innovations for the future! To meet these continuing challenges, we seek team-oriented professionals to join our growing healthcare management information systems operation as a member of the Florida Shared System (FSS) Leadership Team:

SYSTEM PROJECT MANAGER

Responsibilities include developing/distributing FSS products/services to a growing customer base spanning the U.S.; leading a team of approximately 10 data processing professionals in the development/implementation of software changes necessary to support HCFA mandates or customer requested changes; providing ongoing customer service; and interacting with a variety of external organizations, including other BCBS plans, other Medicare contractors, vendors and suppliers, and the Health Care Financing Administration. Requires a Bachelor's degree and 5-7 years experience in developing EDP systems, including project management accountability or 8-10 years of system experience, with at least 2 of those years in a leadership position. A high degree of planning, coordination, customer focus, excellent written/verbal communication skills, and broad experience in software planning, development/management also required. Medicare knowledge desirable. **Reference #SAD-6296.**

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST

Responsibilities include leading/developing programming and system changes for the FSS; analyzing/developing/testing on-line and batch programs; coordinating/resolving customer inquiries; and performing quality assurance functions. The selected candidate will play a major role in team communication, synergy, and performance and will provide guidance/leadership in all phases of project development. Requires a Bachelor's degree and 7 years experience with project development (systems analysis, programming, debugging, and testing) or at least 9 years project development experience, and a high level of expertise in methodologies/analytical techniques/technical proficiency such as CICS, COBOL II, TSO/ISPF, VSAM, JCL, etc. Previous leadership experience preferred; Medicare knowledge a plus. **Reference #SAD-6295.**

TECHNICAL ANALYST II

Responsibilities include designing/developing/modifying application system/programs which support the FSS. Requires 5 years of related application design and coding work or at least 7 years of related business experience in application design and coding work, and the ability to interact in a team/customer-oriented environment. Technical knowledge/expertise must include proficiency in ABEND analysis. **Reference #SAD-6297.**

TECHNICAL ANALYST I

Responsible for successful completion of program coding analysis assignments. Requires 3 years of related application design and coding experience. Knowledge/expertise in FOCUS, SAS, or DB2 a definite plus. Reference #SAD-6298.

Both Technical Analyst positions are also responsible for interpreting/developing program specifications/requirements; developing program designs/structure charts, program code, test and production of JCL; and testing/creating all required documentation. Both positions require a Bachelor's degree or comparable training in Data Processing; technical knowledge/expertise with IBM, COBOL, JCL, Panvalet, ISPF, TSO, etc.; knowledge/skill in the design/development of on-line CICS applications including screens, files and programs; technical expertise/problem-solving skills in order to design, develop and analyze a variety of applications programs; and excellent verbal/written communication skills.

In addition to working as a valued team member, you will enjoy competitive compensation, outstanding benefits, and all of the perks of living in *Money Magazine's* #3 best place to live in the United States - Jacksonville! If your desire is to join an organization where your talents lead to tangible success, forward your resume including reference # above in confidence to: **BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF FLORIDA, INC., P.O. Box 44088, Jacksonville, FL 32231-4088, Fax (904) 791-8126.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

Blue Cross Blue Shield of Florida

An Independent Licensee of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association

---

Software Engineer - Algorithm & data structure develop., Windows SDK develop. & logistics modeling. Software design, develop. & testing of advanced graphical windowing interfaces, operations research models & algorithms (using CPLEX, LINDO), object & relational database models & geographic infor. systems using C/C++, Visual C++, Visual BASIC, under the following O/S: MS DOS, MS Windows, Windows NT, & Windows 95. Troubleshoot & provide user support for systems & related application software. Specify in detail, mathematically logical operations for efficient computerized operation. Perform research for future software applications using various Operations Research techniques, including network optimization, vehicle routing, mixed integer programming, location models, & related algorithms. Min. req. inc.: M.S. in Operations Research or Ind. Eng. w/12mos. exp. in above pos. or 12 mos. exp. as Teaching and / or research in operations research. w/ability to create software applications using various Operations Research techniques, inc. network optimization, vehicle routing, mixed integer programming, location models, & related algorithms. Proficient in large scale Operations Research (O.R.) software development using C, C++, under various O/S such as UNIX & DOS, Windows. Able to use prevailing O.R. software such as CPLEX, LINDO & OSL. $47,266.30/yr. 9:00-5:00. 40 hr/wk. Please send resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 5953479, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer/Analyst responsible for measuring quality & performance of warehouse distribution center. Specifically, will assist in root-cause analysis to determine performance variations. Will analyze, design, construct, maintain, debug & provide support to real-time warehouse management system. System interfaces with conveyor systems, local PC networks & radio frequency terminals; system controls distribution planning, pick processing, shipping, manifest, statistical performance data gathering, decision support. Will analyze statistical data to produce performance reports. Requirements: B.Sc. in Statistics, C.I.S. or Computer Science and Two (2) years experience in Job Offered OR two (2) yrs. exper. in any occupation developing ORACLE OLTP systems in UNIX environment. Candidate's experience must include a period of expertise in ORACLE program development using Pro*C, SQL* Forms & SQL*Report, and Explain Plan utility; expertise in logical data modelling using entity relationship & data flow diagramming techniques; expertise creating physical ORACLE database & expertise using source code management tools. TWO OPENINGS. Salary: $50,000/yr: M-F 9:00-5:00. Job Location: Memphis, TN. Send resumes to: Case Numbers TN6200124 & TN6200123. attn: Charles Turner, Tennessee Department of Employment Security, 311 Martin Luther King Blvd., P.O. Box 11088, Chattanooga, TN 37401-2088. EOE. Applicants must be U.S. workers eligible to accept employment in the United States on a full-time basis.

CREATE TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY

The Harris Electronic Systems Sector is creating the future with emerging software products and systems for many exciting applications. Right now, we are seeking qualified individuals for immediate opportunities at our headquarters facility in **Melbourne, FL.** Candidates for the following positions must possess a Bachelor's degree and at least 1-10 years of experience in one or more of the areas listed:

Software Engineers

• **Commercial Applications**—Melbourne and international positions available in Transit, Energy Management Systems, Airports, Transportation Surveillance. Experience with C, C++, UNIX, MOTIF, X-Windows, WindowsNT, client/server or communication protocols required.

• **Business Applications**—Lead SW development in migration to PeopleSoft Financials. Requires experience with COBOL, SQL, Logical Data Modeling techniques, Process Characterization, SW development life cycle, and client/server architecture. Financial applications and PeopleSoft a plus.

• **Database Development**—SW development experience with mainframe database applications, DB2, COBOL, MVS, or IEF CASE Tools required.

• **Scientific Applications (SW design/development)**—Requires experience in C++, Ada, OO Methods, UNIX, CASE Tools, Rationale and HW interfaces, Real-time SW, GUI, Command and Control SW, networking, HTML, image processing, VxWorks, RDBMS, or X/MOTIF GUI. A security clearance with SBI, TS or "X" access is a plus.

Management Information Systems

• **Voice/Data Networks**—LAN/WAN experience required. SONET, FDDI, Ethernet and transmission systems experience preferred. Security clearance a plus.

• **Network Operations Management**—Requires experience with bridge/ routers, network hubs, Ethernet, operating systems, protocols, desktop computing, troubleshooting network infrastructures. EBI security clearance a plus.

Systems Engineers

• **Voice/Data Networks**—Requires LAN/WAN, digital transmission, routers, bridges, Ethernet and TCP/IP experience. SONET, ATM, ISDN, SS7 experience preferred. Security clearance a plus.

• **Commercial Applications**—Melbourne and international positions in Transit, Energy Management Systems, Airports, Transportation Surveillance. Telecommunications, SATCOM or client/server experience required.

Engineering Specialist

Requires AS degree (or equivalent), PC/Mac HW/SW troubleshooting, MS DOS, MS Windows (1.3, 3.11, NT), MS Office Suite, TCP/IP, FDDI/ Ethernet network protocols, UNIX, Microsoft NT LAN administration experience.

Apply Today! (Reference Dept. CW/0325) Fax: (407) 729-1858 (fine mode); Email: resumix@harris.com (ASCII text); Mail: Harris ESS, Human Resources, P.O. Box 37, MS 2/1430, Melbourne, FL 32902; Web: http://www.ess.harris.com/; JobLine: (407) 727-5020. EOE M/F/D/V.

HARRIS

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Proven ability in using ORACLE CASE* Designer to produce Entity Relationship Diagrams (ERD), Data Flow Diagrams (DFD) and Functional Hierarchy diagrams; Demonstrated ability in using ORACLE CASE* Dictionary and ORACLE CASE* Generator for reports and forms; Proven ability in using the ORACLE tool set SQL *Forms, ORACLE *Forms, SQL *ReportWriter, ORACLE* Reports and SQL* Plus; Demonstrated ability in developing procedures, functions and database triggers using PL/SQL for server end processing. Duties: Interviewing the end users to identify functional requirements, Data modeling based on the functional analysis, Populating ORACLE CASE REPOSITORY, Producing Entity Relationship and Functional Hierarchy diagrams, Generating user interface screens (SQL *Forms), menus (SQL *Menu) and reports (ORACLE* Reports). Coding the common business functions as database packages, procedures and functions using PL/SQL. Creation of database objects. Requires Masters in Computer Science with 3 yrs and 6 mths. exp. in Software Development. 40 hrs/week at $50,000/yr. Please send resume to Case #51418, PO Box #8968, Boston, MA 02114.

PC SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

This leader in state-of-the-art scanning and data systems seeks PC software Engineers, with BS/MS in CS/EE, to join their existing team:

PC SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT—Diverse role in the development/support of TSRs, DLLs and embedded firmware within PC architectures. 8+ years general experience, including embedded and real-time programming, BIOS, hardware components, DOS TSR development in Assembly, with TCP/IP, FTP, DLLs and network firmware/protocol stack development desired. Power management and serial communications are strong pluses.

PC SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT—To develop/support Windows DLLs and VBxs for MS Windows—an expert in developing software applications using MS Windows, with Visual Basic, PowerBuilder & Delphi. 4+ years experience including MFC and DLLs, with VxD and VBx/OCx desired. Assembly, network protocol stacks and DOS TSR development are strong pluses.

MTS/SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

If you have a proven track record in the specification, design and implementation of software systems, a background in object oriented programming using C/C++ and knowledge of UNIX and/or Windows NT server operating systems, then this small but successful supplier of communications solutions mainly for public networks wishes to talk to you. Open positions include Programmers, Systems Developers, Applications Developers and Test Engineers and vary in level from Engineer, Senior Engineer, Principal Engineer through to Manager.

Send/fax your resume, with salary information, to:

AzTech Recruitment Co.
4131 N 24th St., # A116
Phoenix, AZ 85016
Call (602) 955-8080
Fax (602) 955-9639
E/Mail *aztech @ amug org*

AzTECH Recruitment Co.

Visit our web site at: http://www.azrecruit.com

Senior Development Manager. Supervise & lead a 8-10 person development team to research, design & develop computer aided system engineering (CASE) tools for computer software systems & High Productivity Systems (HPS) utilizing HPS, C++, MS Windows, X Windows Motif, OS/2 PM & Relational Database Design Methodologies. Evaluate performance of development team members & ensure quality assurance of software products. Requires: B.S. in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or related field, & four years experience in job offered, or as Consultants or Software Engineer. Four years of experience must involve project management of applications development utilizing HPS, C++, MS Windows, X Windows Motif, OS/2 PM, & Relational Database Design Methodologies. 40 hr wk. 8:00 am - 5:00 pm. Mon-Fri. $88,000/yr. Overtime N/A. Overtime $Exempt. Job located in Cary, NC. All resumes of an applicant must include Social Security number & Job Order number NC5751054 & DOT code 030.062-010. Interested applicants to apply to nearest Job Service Office or submit resume to: Job Service, 742-F East Chatham Street, Cary, NC 27511.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Analyze, design, develop and test software applications. Technical environment: UNIX, C, ORACLE, SQL*Forms 3.0, Reportwriter 2.0, PL/SOL and related client-server and distributed and windowing technologies. Duties: user interaction, requirements definition, project planning, design program specification, coding, unit integration and testing. Education & Experience: B.A. or B.S. degree with a concentration in Computer Science and two years as Programmer/Systems Analyst/Software Engineer to include experience or graduate coursework in Oracle 6.0, SQL*Forms 3.0, PL/SOL, RPT & UNIC/C. Salary: $42,000/yr. Benefits: major medical for self, vacation, and sick leave. This is a consulting position and extensive travel within the US is required. Applicants having proof of legal authority to work in US respond to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5947245, 2943 N Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

ProLink Services

is a young, dynamic organization that provides teams and projects to our clients for technology automation, data warehousing and Internet solutions. We are seeking talented professionals for all of the following core teams:

Lotus Notes Teams: Designers and implementation specialists in document management, workflow engineering and workgroup automation systems

PeopleSoft Teams: Senior level specialists in Financial or H/R implementations.

Oracle/Sybase Teams: Senior Application designers, developers, DBAs and SQL developers with optimization experience desirable.

Internet Teams: HTML document designers, Web server specialists, Java developers and CGI implementation experts.

We offer various attractive compensation packages, a cafeteria plan of benefits and certification training. Plan benefits include Health Ins, Life, LTD, Dental and Investment accounts. Send your resume with salary requirements in confidence to:

ProLink Services, LLC Attn: CW
1359 Beverly Road, McLean, VA 22101
(703) 827-8872 • FAX (703) 827-8871

CVS, one of the nation's largest drug store/ health and beauty aids chains with more than 1400 stores and $4.8 billion in sales, has these opportunities:

C++ Developers

Two immediate openings are available in our MIS Department for C++ developers. These positions are located at our Woonsocket, RI home office and will be responsible for developing applications in a client server environment.

The successful candidate will possess:
- 2-3 years' experience developing production applications using C++ on a UNIX system
- 1 to 3 years' experience with UNIX
- Working knowledge of RDMS (i.e. Oracle, Sybase, Informix)
- Knowledge of tuxedo a plus
- BS in Computer Science preferred

UNIX System Administrator

This MIS position is located at our Woonsocket, RI home office and is responsible for UNIX systems administration for a HP server and workstation environment.

The successful candidate will possess:
- 3 to 5 years' UNIX Systems Administration experience (HP/UX environment a plus).
- 1 to 3 years' experience C coding, C and C++ compliers, shell script writing, UNIX poser tools.
- Demonstrated ability with hardware and software installations.

We offer a complete benefits package and a competitive salary

For confidential consideration, please send resume with salary requirements to: CVS, Robert Botsford, One CVS Drive, Woonsocket, RI 02895.

A subsidiary of Melville Corp. AA/EOE.

Spring into a Better Job with InfoTech, Inc.

JOBS IN THE CT, NJ, NY AREA

Are you a Technology Consultant, Business Analyst, Programmer/ Analyst, System Administrator, Project Manager, Project Leader, Specialist, Network Administrator or Support Technician?

Are you in **Development, Data Communications, Networking, Inventory Management**, or **Operations?**

Do you have **RPG, UNIX, SYNON, TANDEM/TAL, ORACLE, VISUAL BASIC, LOTUS NOTES** or **COBOL** experience?

Have we got a Better Job for YOU!!!

See our new **WEBSITE** for more listings, job details, & helpful **Job Tools** .

Send Resume to: **INFOTECH, INC.** Box 31235 Greenwich, CT 06831-0935. Fax Resume to: 203-531-4830. Or, call Elizabeth: 203-531-9275, Ext. 3

See our new web site! www/itweb.com/

DUTIES: Network Application Administration, Technical Support needed for advanced distributed computing networks at the network, operating system and application level. Develop computer system error corrective softwares using C, C++, Shell Programs and RDBMs. Will configure, manage and correct network errors arising out of NFS, NIS, TCP/IP and SMTP, design new software applications and enhancements, and provide UNIX administration and support. **REQUIREMENTS:** MS in CS, Mathematics or related field required and 3 year system and network administration experience; must have experience in UNIX Administration on multi heterogenous hardware platforms and commands, TCP/IP and UDP protocols, Network File Systems such as NFS and NIS, RDBMS, experience in networked application diagnosis and trouble shooting to resolve complex network errors. 40 hr/wk; $45,000/yr. Contact the Job Service Office at 1105 Briggs Avenue, Durham, North Carolina 27703 or the Job Service office nearest you. Refer to Job Order Number NC3052707 and DOT Code 031.162-581. All resumes must include social security #.

Programmer/Analyst: Develop software/programming for on-line customer info system & for on-line service order handling system. Upgrade, simplify, enhance hardware performance. Recommend application software, work w/ clients to develop custom software pkgs. Test/install programs assuring user friendliness. Debug/make changes after programs are installed. Use C language & Perl scripts to dev. Client-Server/network applications over TCP/IP and NetBIOS Networking transports involving Sun SPARCStations, Windows NT servers, Windows NT Workstations and Windows for Workgroup workstations. Dev., implement Performance tuning activities to keep network/Windows NT server performance at peak service rates. Req.: 4 yrs exp in position or 4 yrs in position(s) in software/program testing/development. $52,000/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8:30am-5:30pm. Submit resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2660 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order # - FL 1397983.

Project Manager, Product Development - Plan, manage & coordinate airline passenger systems/ product development based on user rqmts. & market analysis targeting African airline industry, util. exp. w/ GABRIEL, GABRIEL II, Automatic Ticketing, DCS, SAHARA, TIMATIC, AIRFARE, Type A Telecom. Services, ACS, Type B Messaging Services, SITAFAX, SITATEX & AFRAA & AFCAC regulations. RQMTS: B.S. in Info. Systems & 4 yrs. exp. in job offered or as Info. Systems Manager/Director for airline industry; or if w/o degree, 6 yrs. exp. in job offered, or 6 yrs. exp. as Info. Systems Manager/Director for airline industry. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. $56,262/yr; 8:30-5:30; 40hr/wk. Job in Atlanta, GA. Apply in person or by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 5956336, 465 Big Shanty Road, Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. An employer paid ad

SYSTEMS ANALYST to analyze, design, develop, test and implement client/server applications for commercial and healthcare information systems using IE (Information Engineering) methodology and object oriented programming tools such as TI's IEF Case Tool, OS/2, Unix, C, C++ and Oracle 7.0 RDBMS; design GUI (Graphical User Interface) with PowerBuilder/Visual Basic; responsible for project development and tracking responsibilities utilizing Yourdon methodology, Excelerator, PERT, CPM and SDM/70. Require: B.S. in Computer Science and two years experience. Experience must include one year of TI's IEF CASE tool, C, UNIX and OS/2. Salary: $45,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Dept. of Labor/Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, Atkins Room 244, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667, Job Order Number FL-1396030.

This Web site

e-mails you with the career opportunities you want.

Register today and use **CAREERMAIL**

http://careers.computerworld.com

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

Innovative Technology. Bigger Challenges. Broader Impact.

With NationsBanc Capital Markets, Inc., you'll be among the first in our industry to implement new Technologies, and contribute to the growth and expansion of one of the country's most respected financial leaders. But best of all, while our office environment reflects Wall Street standards, we are located in beautiful, vibrant **Charlotte, North Carolina.** If you would like to share in the exciting future planned for our company, we currently have opportunities available for professionals that have demonstrated superior technology skills in the following areas:

Sybase Developers and DBA'S

DB Developers must have 4+ years in OO software engineering.
DB Administrators must be experienced in production level UNIX System or database administration, with experience writing UNIX Shell scripts.

In addition to above positions we are actively seeking the following:

Object Oriented Software Engineers ADCW96-0000028
•C++ •OO design
•Objective -C •NeXTSTEP

Application Support ADCW96-0000055
•UNIX •Client Server
• Development Experience

Tandem Development and Support ADCW96-0000543
• COBOL/ScoBol • Enform • SQL
•IBM MF

UNIX SA Teknekron Support ADCW96-0000024
• UNIX HP/UX or SunOS

Project Managers ADCW96-0000804
• Project Management experience
• Securities Industry Experience
• Systems knowledge

UAT Manager ADCW96-0000803
• Experience setting up and managing an applications testing group
• Securities industries knowledge pref.

MF/AS 400 Development & Support ADCW96-0000802
• COBOL, TSO, MVS-JCL, utilities req.
• AS/400 RPG pref.

To learn how fast you can join our team here in Charlotte, send a letter-quality resume, indicating Ad Code number, by mail or FAX, to: **NationsBank Recruiting Manager, NC1-007-09-08, 100 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, NC 28255; FAX (704)388-9564.** We'll forward your resume for immediate consideration. An Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D/V.

NationsBank®

NationsBank is a registered trademark of NationsBank Corporation.

Choose the Northwest for quality of life.

Choose ADP for quality of worklife.

Client/Server computing and ADP. What a powerful combination. Our research & development organization, based in Portland, OR, offers outstanding opportunities as we partner with our customers to help them expand and exceed their business goals. With 13,000 customers, over 160,000 computer devices, and over 100,000 applications, we have plenty of challenge and scope for your talents as we transition into a Client/Server environment. Add to this the financial performance and backing that ADP brings to the equation with recent annual revenue growth of over 30%, and you have a winning combination.

Find out how you can play a role in our future in one of these positions:

- Client/Server Architects
- Software QA Engineers
- SW Engineering Management
- Network Engineers
- Software Technical Support
- Software Engineers
- Software Systems Engineers
- SW QA Engineering Management
- SW System Performance Engineers
- Technical Documentation/ Training (Client/Server)

We work in a multi-disciplined environment consisting of large and small systems based on UNIX and NT server operating systems across a variety of platform architectures. We seek individual contributors and managers with software engineering experience in the following areas:

- Client/Server
- C, C++
- Visual Basic
- Windows (NT/95)
- Networking
- LAN/WAN, SNA, X.25
- Internet Applications Development
- Software Performance/ Analysis Measurement
- UNIX
- Visual C++
- OLE, MFC, ODBC
- OO Design
- Systems/Network Management
- Automated Software Testing
- CBT, Interactive Video
- Framemaker
- SQL Server
- ORACLE

But technology is only half the story. Our talented team enjoys working as part of a close-knit group of technical professionals in an environment that cares as much for the individual as the work we do. You'll find a real sense of work/personal life balance and family here, and your ideas and comments will be heard. If you are self-motivated, flexible and resourceful and looking for a better quality of worklife, learn more about ADP in Portland, OR.

Please send your resume to: ADP Dealer Services, Human Resources, Dept.CPTW 2525 SW 1st Ave., Suite 450, Portland, OR 97201. E-mail: ADP-HR@ix.netcom.com No phone calls please. ADP believes diversity leads to strength. We are an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

ADP®

CLIENT/SERVER OPPORTUNITIES

A Bigger World of Experience at Compuware

At Compuware our business is information technology. With an unbeatable set of products and services, our people are helping large business organizations build, test and deploy innovative solutions worldwide.

Put your ability to create client/server solutions to work at Compuware There are exciting opportunities for professionals with experience in any of the following areas.

- **Compuware UNIFACE**
- **4GLs, relational databases**
- **UNIX**
- **Project Management**
- **QA or Testing**
- **MRP or Manufacturing Applications**
- **Data Modeling**

At Compuware, your talent and vision can reach their full potential. Make the most exciting career move you'll ever enjoy. Make the move to Compuware.

Call or fax your resume to Compuware Corporation
Phone 800-997-2797, fax 800-871-0401.
To ensure proper processing of your resume, please reference code #CW21

COMPUWARE.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

CONSULTANTS

$60,000 to $200,000

- Composer/IEF - GUI C/S, BM, FLC, Q/A
- SAP - Functional, Basis, ABAP
- COMPUTRON Financials (U.S. & Int'l)
- ORACLE - CASE/2000, DBA's, Financials
- PowerBuilder - Oracle, Sybase

Please call or send resume to:

LOGAN/BRITTON
3300 S. Gessner, Ste-203, Houston, TX 77063
1-800-362-4352 • Fax (713) 266-0263

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Senior Systems Programmer

$18.16-$22.56 hourly

Utah State Government, SLC. Install, customize & administer operating system & associated application software & support products in an IBM MVS/ESA environment.

Desirable experience with:
- MVS/ESA
- SMP/E
- IBM Utilities
- CICS
- OS
- JCL
- JES2
- IBM Assembler language
- SYSPLEX
- Coupling Facility
- VTAM
- TCP/IP
- CA products

Requires a bachelor's degree in computer science plus five years of directly-related work experience. Can substitute work experience for degree.

Contact Kerri Adams at
801-538-3220
for more information

Recruitment closes on 4-10-96.

Don't Just Imagine Your Future...Make It Happen!

CBIS

CBIS is the Global Leader in the provision and management of customer care billing solutions to the communications industry. To support our expanding business needs, we are currently seeking talented **UNIX, CLIENT/SERVER** professionals because at **CBIS, TALENT** is what makes us different.

All positions require a Bachelor's degree in MIS, Computer Science, or compensating experience. ***QUALIFIED CANDIDATES NEED ONLY APPLY.***

ORLANDO, FL OPPORTUNITIES

DEVELOPERS
Responsible for design and development of an open System Client/Server application. Requires C/UNIX, C++ and development of GUI applications. Any Client/Server, ORACLE, TUXEDO,OIT, CADRE, or 4FRONT experience is a plus.

SYSTEM TEST
Experience in creating and executing system test cases, UNIX, SQL.

INTEGRATION TEST
Client/Server testing background experience with C/C++, UNIX, ORACLE RDBMS, Sun OS and Windows/DOS.

DATA CONVERSION
Design, coding and unit testing of programs in PERL, and PL/SQL to accomplish release-to-release conversion of data in an ORACLE database.

DBA
ORACLE 7, ProC, SQL, C/C++, PERL and ksh.

ARCHITECTS
Significant exp. in high level architecture design using UNIX, C/C++, and CL/SVR technologies.

PLEASE SEND RESUME INDICATING TECHNICAL AREA APPLYING FOR:

CBIS
Attn: HR/CW-325
851 Trafalgar Ct.
Maitland, FL 32751
Fax: (407) 660-0301

CINCINNATI, OH OPPORTUNITIES

You could be responsible for **developing new software, enhancing** and **testing** business applications, **product management**, or providing **technical project leadership**. Some positions even offer opportunities for international travel.

Client/Server: C/UNIX, C++, Oracle, GUI, OOD, Visual Basic or network protocols.

PLEASE SEND RESUME INDICATING TECHNICAL AREA APPLYING FOR:

CBIS
Attn: HR/CW-325
P.O. Box 1638
Cincinnati, OH 45201
Fax: (513) 723-2994
E-Mail: recruiter@cbis.com

CBIS offers merit-based compensation plans, pension, 401(k) savings plan, "FLEX" benefits, and tuition reimbursement. **CBIS** is an equal opportunity employer committed to a diverse workforce.

CLIENT/SERVER CONSULTANTS

Clarkston◆Potomac Group, Inc. is an entrepreneurial and rapidly growing full-service information technology consulting firm. We provide a full range of project planning, business process reengineering, systems design, development, integration, and implementation services. We currently have career opportunities available for **Project Leaders, Business Analysts, and Systems Consultants** who have a college degree and experience in Enterprise-wide package systems such as:

- ◆ SAP R/3
- ◆ PeopleSoft
- ◆ Sales Force Automation packages such as: - Aurum - SalesKit - Siebel - Saratoga
- ◆ Oracle applications
- ◆ Baan

In addition, we are interested in candidates with client/server development skills with demonstrated practical experience in the following areas:

- ◆ Lotus Notes
- ◆ MS BackOffice
- ◆ Relational databases (Oracle/SQL Server/Sybase)
- ◆ Windows NT/Unix
- ◆ PowerBuilder/Delphi

We are a national firm with positions available across the US. You have the ability to live in your preferred geographic location; however, travel to our client locations is a requirement (temporary relocation is also an option). We have a high commitment to training, an entrepreneurial environment, and a non-hierarchical structure which emphasizes personal growth and accelerated responsibility and recognition.

Interested candidates should fax, mail or e-mail their resume to:

Clarkston◆Potomac Group, Inc.
100 Europa Drive, Suite 555
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Email: CPGRecruit@AOL.COM
FAX: 919-933-6521
Visit our home page at http://www.clarkstonp.com

CLARKSTON POTOMAC

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MAKE IT HAPPEN AT PBC !

PBC, a major full-service systems integrator for client/server, networking, legacy, and GUI applications, invites you to explore opportunities in Pittsburgh, Atlanta, Cedar Rapids, Dallas, Denver, San Diego and Washington, DC. Are you ready to make a move? Contact us via fax, phone, e-mail or internet at:

PITTSBURGH BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, INC.
411 7th Avenue
Suite t401A
Pittsburgh, PA t5219
Phone: t-800-722-9820
Fax: (4t2) 39t-0478
e-mail address:
pbc@pbc.lm.com
homepage:
http://pbc.lm.com
EOE

SOFTWARE ENGINEER required. Design, development, coding & implementation of C++ based software systems for networked UNIX & Windows platforms using Object Oriented Design & Analysis, Object-Center & Object Oriented StP (Software thru Pictures) Case tools & experience with UNIX systems programming (make, sed, awk, etc.). Develop GUI's using X/Motif. Masters Degree or its equivalent required in Math, Computers or Engineering, plus 1 year experience in the job duties described above. University work experiences (other than classroom study) may be used to satisfy the experience requirements. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary - $40,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #TX7505276. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $46,200/yr. Carry out the system analysis, system design, coding and testing of S/W application systems in an IBM mn/frm environment utilizing DB2, CICS and COBOL. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or equivalent*. Reqr. 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or 2 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Engineering &/or Computer Consulting. *Will accept 6 yrs. expr. in job offered or related occupation in lieu of degree and 2 yrs. expr. in job offered or related occupation. Reqr. experience in development of s/w applications on IBM mn/frm utilizing DB2, CICS and COBOL. Employer is computer consulting, s/w development firm. Relocation to various client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 31296.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $46,000/yr. Carry out the systems analysis, system design, coding and bench mark and unit testing of software application systems on IBM mainframes utilizing VSAM, COBOL, JCL and ASSEMBLER. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Mathematics or equivalent*. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. in Systems Analysis &/or Programming &/or Software Engineering &/or Computer Consulting *Equivalent includes 7 yrs. of expr. in job offered or related occupation, in lieu of bachelor's degree and 3 yrs. in job offered or related occupation. Reqr work expr in dev. of s/w systems on IBM m/f and VSAM, COBOL, JCL & ASSEMBLER. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 31696.

VICE PRESIDENT OF PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

An outstanding opportunity to join the senior management team of the leading international provider of **Help Desk** software solutions may be in your future. With annual growth exceeding 100% and an initial public offering in the planning, Magic Solutions is seeking an experienced leader to organize, structure and manage its software product organization, currently staffed with 20 professionals. Responsibilities to include the introduction of planned product life cycle methodologies, implementation of advanced development and quality assurance tools, mentoring of staff and oversight of new technology initiatives. The successful candidate will be a ***talented, hardworking team player*** and will possess:

- An MS degree in Information Sciences or a BS degree with equivalent experience.
- Minimum of five to seven years of comparable experience in leading a highly profitable commercial software development organization.
- Demonstrated capability to implement leading-edge technologies and set technical direction, based upon business and market needs.
- Excellent business and analytical skills, that allow creative technology application.
- Expertise in C/S, C++, SQL in Oracle, MS SQL-Server and Sybase environments, HTML, GUI development, NT and Novell, telephony, communications and product internationalization.

Position offers an excellent compensation package, relocation assistance and potential equity participation. Please respond in confidence with resume and compensation history to: **Magic Solutions, Inc., 10 Forest Avenue, Paramus, NJ 07652, Attn: CEO**

MagicSolutions™
LEADING HELP DESK TECHNOLOGY

Fax: 201-587-9464 **http://www.magicsolutions.com**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

http://careers.computerworld.com

http://careers.computerworld.com

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A NEW DAWN IS BREAKING AT NCCI!

If You Can Imagine It...
We'll Give You The Tools
And The Freedom To See
It Through!

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES!

We're turning ourselves inside out...and in so doing...creating a premier information services organization. If you're among the best and the brightest in your field, we can offer you the ideal setting for your unique talents.

We'll offer you creative freedom, the most advanced I.S. environment, and the ability to use your innate marketing/business skills and vision to design and package our data products for customers nationally. Our team-members interact with all areas of our business and experience the satisfaction of sharing in the success of their ideas and efforts.

Our focus at the National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. is to serve the workers compensation market and other industries by offering a wide range of information products. *We seek entrepreneurial I.S. professionals for the following:*

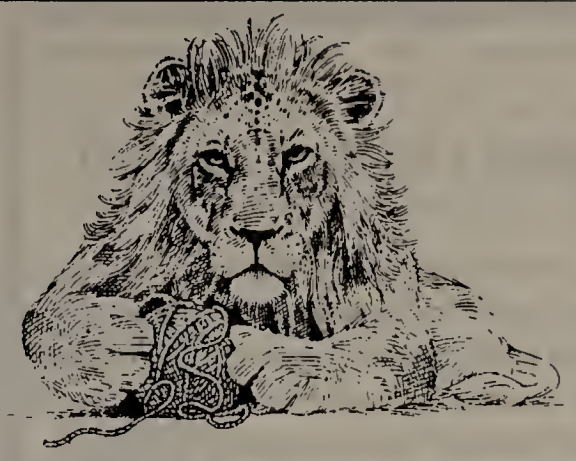
- **Team Leaders/Senior Contributors**-Visual C++, MFC, ORACLE, C, C++, UNIX, MVS, MQ SERIES, IDMS, DB2, TCP/IP, NT, MIDDLEWARE, OOD/OOA
- **Senior Developers**-POWERBUILDER/ORACLE, ORACLE FINANCIALS, LOTUS NOTES
- **Senior Systems Professionals:**
  - **Data Base Administrators**-ORACLE, INFORMIX, or IDMS
  - **Systems Programmers**-CICS/MQ SERIES
  - **System Administrator**-AIX

We offer a unique corporate setting in beautiful South Florida, flex time, a casual, team environment, a 401(k) and exceptional health benefits.

Please forward your resume to: **NCCI, Inc, 750 Park of Commerce Drive, Boca Raton, FL 33487, Att: Human Resources; Dept.RJ/CW. Fax (407) 997-4406.**
Or E-Mail to: NCCI@mi.hodes.com

Equal Opportunity Employer. Only qualified candidates will be contacted.

NCCI® National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc.



Are your skills being underutilized?

At Andersen Consulting LLP, we integrate strategy, people, process and technology to help our clients create a sustainable business advantage. Our Business Integration philosophy has made us the premiere international management consultancy.

Our global company employs more than 38,000 people and populates 152 offices in more than 47 countries. We have a stable, solid track record for growth that has created increased opportunities **nationwide** for Managers to join the Financial or Communications Market Units within our Technology Group.

We are seeking accomplished Client Server professionals highly skilled in planning and managing the technical design and delivery of world class Technology-based business solutions. All positions require flexibility for travel along with the following credentials:

CLIENT/SERVER MANAGERS AND ARCHITECTS

- Minimum 6+ years hands-on technical experience in a Client/Server or architectural role developing large, complex systems in a distributed computing environment.
- Project management experience is essential.
- Representative architecture skills include two and three-tiered architectures, asynchronous/synchronous messaging, data/application partitioning and distribution, imaging, multimedia, object design and programming, data warehousing and networking.
- C, C++, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, UNIX, OS/2, Windows NT, Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Peer Logic Pipes, Message Express, MO Series, IEF, Oracle Developer 2000, ViewStar, Recognition and FileNet skills are preferred.
- Financial Services and/or Communications industry experience a plus.

INTERNET MANAGER

- Thorough familiarity with current and emerging Internet technologies is essential.
- Must be a solutions-driven software engineer with strong architecture and web construction experience who can design, develop and deliver innovative, new Internet applications.

Andersen Consulting LLP invests substantial financial resources in training our managerial staff, and offer a wide variety of on-going courses to encourage the development of expertise in specific businesses, technologies and industries. We also provide a competitive salary, fully commensurate with your education and experience, along with excellent benefits.

If you want to join a fast-growing, leading edge group of professionals, please forward resume and cover letter **which must indicate position of interest** to: Andersen Consulting LLP, Dept. CW 325, 1 Market Street, Suite 3500, San Francisco, CA. 94105. FAX: (415) 281-1700. Visit our web site at: http://www.ac.com Andersen Consulting is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Andersen Consulting© 1996.

ANDERSEN CONSULTING

NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, the leader in the TV ratings industry and a dynamic division of a Fortune 500 Corporation, relies on innovative technology to provide complex audience measurement data. Continued growth has created new opportunities at our **Tampa Bay, Florida area** headquarters. All these positions require a degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or equivalent work experience.

Do you have solid professional experience in these areas:

SERVER APPLICATION DEVELOPER — C and C++, proficiency in Sybase relational DBMSs (SQL, triggers, stored procedures), object oriented methodologies and UNIX, plus the ability to work on a RAD development team in an MS Windows environment.

PC APPLICATION DEVELOPER — Experience in commercial software Windows development using C/C++ and 2 years hands-on development using PowerBuilder. 3-5 years experience in systems design on complex, full life cycle Windows applications (multi-platform, relational database preferred). Visual Basic, Excel Macro development and OLE experience desirable.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR — We'll rely on you to design, implement and tune physical databases. Experience in software development of large complex applications, relational database administration, and 1 year experience using Sybase. Familiarity with Qpen Client/Server, Replication Server, C coding and Solaris is desirable.

SOFTWARE QA ANALYST — QA Analyst with at least 1 year in a Client/Server environment. The Client/Server experience must be in a GUI (PowerBuilder preferred), RDBMS (Sybase preferred), UNIX, and C environment using test tools and version control packages, such as PVCS.

We provide an excellent relocation package plus an attractive salary and benefits. Send your resume indicating the position of interest to: **NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, Human Resources Dept. #CW-0396, 375 Patricia Avenue, Dunedin, FL 34698. FAX: (813) 738-3012, Job Line: (813) 738-3039.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V. • **All Inquiries Welcome** •

Nielsen Media Research
a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

PEOPLESOFT

Take advantage of your proven skills deploying PeopleSoft modules for challenging opptys with our premier consulting firm clients. Financially rewarding positions available now for technical and/or functional package experts. $75K-$200K.

WILKINSON
*Softsearch*INC
Information Technology Search & Recruiting

EMAIL in Word 6.0
Softsearch@aol.com
FAX 703/ 749-1426
PHONE 703/ 749-1421

SYNON • CLIENT/SERVER • ORACLE DBA's & DEVELOPERS

WE PUT PROFESSIONALS AND COMPANIES TOGETHER

- EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
- PLACEMENT SERVICES
- CONTRACT PROGRAMMING
- CONSULTING PROJECT MGMT.

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

The MIS professionals at CMS Management Services speak your language. As part of a nationwide network, we can help you find the right challenging full-time or consulting opportunity. Our highly qualified staff provides full range services to client companies. SO - it's your move. Call 219-282-3980, 800-267-1355, email CMS@SKYENET.NET, FAX 219-282-3995, or mail to:
401 E. Colfax, Suite 401, South Bend, IN 46617

LAN • UNIX • D&B • WINDOWS NT — ED • COBOL • IMS • CICS • RPG • MVS

SQL • PC • WINDOWS • MAPICS • WAN • DB2 • AS400

Opportunity Technology TAC Career Contracting

Tap into today's hottest job-net!

It's easy, now that Technical Aid Corporation is on-line. We're your best resource for challenging career opportunities — your link to dynamic organizations in need of your technical expertise. Each of our three business units boasts an extensive database of short and long-term assignments, along with advanced technology to match your skills and experience to the position that's right for you. Working with leading organizations across all industries, we've got the information you need to achieve your professional goals.

If you're interested in exploring a career in contracting we can keep you challenged for years to come. To find out more about our career building opportunities, come visit us on the World Wide Web. Enjoy one-stop, career info shopping at our Web Sites:

EDP Contract Services:
http://edpcs.com

MicroTemps Systems and Programming:
http://microtemps.com

TAC Nationwide Staffing:
http://tacnationwide.com

Senior Project Manager (Sales and Marketing Automation) - Design and management of international sales/marketing automation projects for large Fortune 500 clients using custom or packaged software on primarily IBM or compatible mainframe or client/server technology. Experience must include six years in executive-level international projects management of large, multiple site software development systems; four years as a professional and manager within a field technical sales function; experience in an international product marketing function; four years in project management and service delivery of sales/marketing systems in support of entire sales cycle; experience with IBM mainframe and client/server technology. Must be willing to relocate to worksites throughout the US on serial assignments of three to nine months. $70,000 per year. Job interview: Larkspur, California. Send ad and resume to Job No. JP51023018, P.O. Box 269065, Sacramento, CA 95826-9065.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST/Level I: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $36,000/yr. Carry out the program analysis, coding and testing, of computer software application systems utilizing COBOL development language and VSAM file organization. Reqr. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Management Information Systems or Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Employer is a s/w development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 38496.

Start your day...

COMPUTERWORLD
The Internet Connection for the IT Community
www.computerworld.com

SAP
WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS
ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.
Structured Logic Company, Inc.
5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450
Atlanta, GA 30328
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE MEMBER NACCB

http://careers.computerworld.com
Careers
COMPUTERWORLD

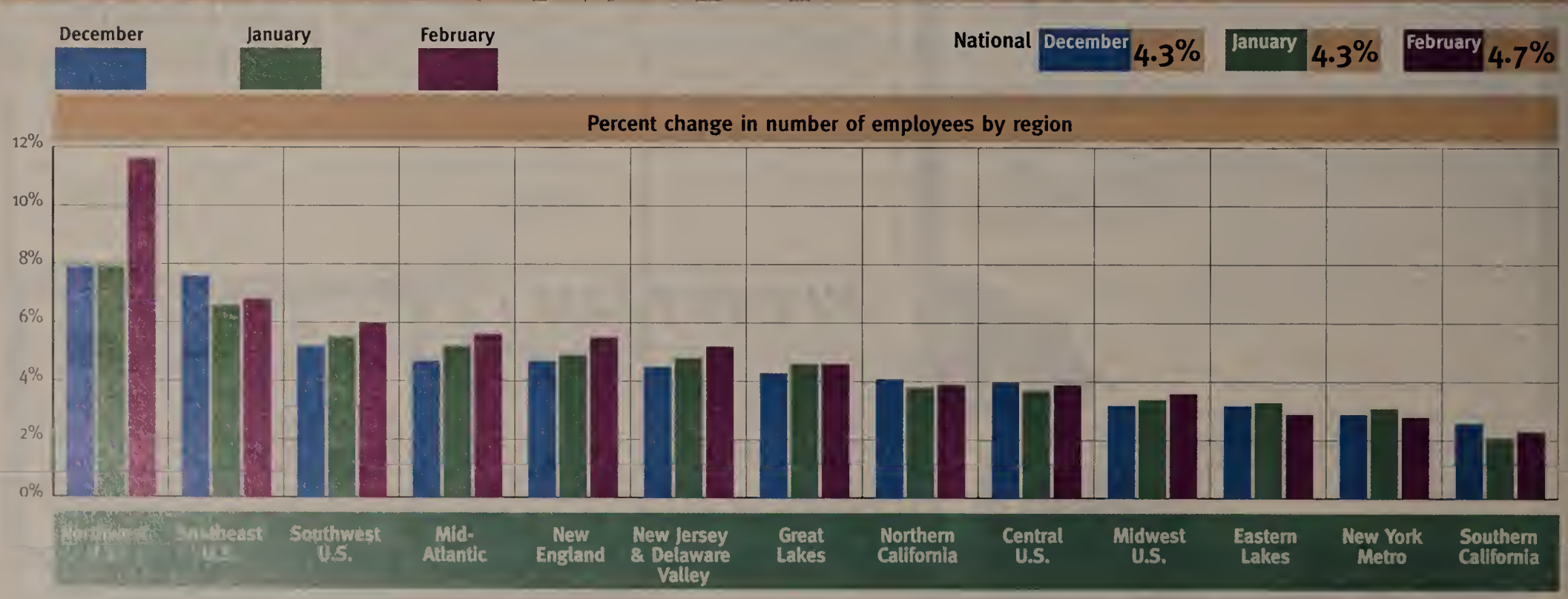
COMPUTERWORLD
9th Annual
Campus Edition

Recruit top I.T. students from top I.T. Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept.18, 1996

Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index



© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

1996

CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

June 2- 5, 1996

suburban Denver, CO

1-800-488-9204

to register or for more info

Marketplace

Doing the power lunch

CIOs must deal with client/server application vendors that skirt them to reach the CEO

By Leslie Goff

It's beginning to look a lot like the '70s: You can catch your favorite episode of *Welcome Back Kotter* on Nick-at-Nite, buy a polyester shirt and bell-bottom jeans at the mall and spy a software salesperson courting your CEO over an expensive meal.

When it comes to choosing client/server-based financial applications, the decision is frequently being made outside the information services department.

"It seems that the CEO goes out to lunch with an SAP exec, has three martinis, and it's a done deal," says Jim Webber, head of Omicron, a consortium of East Coast-based information systems executives in Mountain Lakes, N.J. "These decisions are being made at the top, without a lot of the disciplined cost/benefit analysis."

One analyst disagrees. "I think it's two martinis. But the SAP decision certainly seems to emanate from the top," says Barry Wilderman, vice president of application development strategies service at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

IS managers and analysts alike agree that SAP America, Inc. in Wayne, N.J., has marketed its software to the executive suite so effectively that, quite often, neither IS nor the lines of business are in on the decision.

"I get calls all the time from CIOs who say, 'Don't tell me whether I should have bought it or not; I had nothing to do with it. But now that I have it, how do I implement it?'" says Bobby Cameron, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

SAP's R/3, the leading enterprisewide financials package, is a "take-it-or-leave-it" purchase: You buy the whole suite of integrated applications — from general ledger to accounts payable — or none at all. Building on its integration strengths, SAP captured the imagination of senior management to the tune of $1.88 billion last year, Cameron says. Its closest competitor is Oracle Corp., with sales of $700 million.

"There is only one company, vendor or otherwise, that has ever built a fully integrated, enterprisewide client/server application, and that's SAP," Cameron notes. "That was the fantastic dream of the last 15 years. SAP has delivered against that belief and has caught our fancy. Very conservative, centrally controlled applications make senior executives feel more comfortable."

Yet, SAP is winning over IS management. It has done so by fulfilling key functionality and technical requirements, such as the ability to handle high transaction volumes and do ad hoc reporting.

Baxter Healthcare Corp. in Deerfield, Ill., had a list of more than 500 requirements for its re-engineering of legacy financial systems to a client/server environment, says Steve Van Kuiken, director of new product development and SAP project director. His team screened some 50 packages.

"SAP stood apart because of its breadth of functionality. Far and away, it met more of our requirements. It probably isn't as fully functional as our legacy app," he says, "but because of the integration, we'll have less reconciliation of the numbers, and we'll be able to close our books a lot faster."

The deal maker will be transaction volume for J. B. Hunt Transport, Inc. in Lowell, Ark., which is gearing up to buy a client/server financial package.

"We produce 650 checks a night, and each check could have multiple invoices," explains Kay Palmer, vice president of applications at the company. Overall features and the vendor's financial stability and reputation for service and support will also be important.

"Integration of the systems is important, but more from a user standpoint," she says. "We need accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledger to interface, and we need to be able to build our own interfaces between some systems." ■

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

PREPARATION CHECKLIST

- ✖ Before you throw out your legacy system, make sure it isn't getting the job done. Don't confuse poor access to data with poor systems. You may be able to accomplish your goals by installing middleware between front-end applications and back-end databases.
- ✖ Determine whether you need an enterprisewide application or a "best-of-breed" financials-only package.
- ✖ Decide whether the application will roll out across the entire company at once or unit by unit.
- ✖ Look for integration with other applications: Is the package fully integrated or does it offer interfaces between applications?
- ✖ Analyze the vendor's financial performance, R&D strategies and long-term commitment to the product.
- ✖ Narrow your choice to two vendors before you begin product testing and evaluations.
- ✖ Devise a checklist for technical criteria (i.e., Is it fully integrated? Does it offer on-line analytical processing? How strong is the data replication?).
- ✖ Devise a checklist for functional criteria (i.e., Does your company keep multiple books in multiple languages for multiple currencies? Do you need configurable ledgers? Is activity-based costing important? Can the package generate scheduled invoices? Will users be able to do ad hoc reports?).

ADVERTISERS LISTINGS

MARKETPLACE
Where IS Buyers Find Solutions

INDEX

Computer Presentation
Boxlight (800) 762-5757 pg 129
Panelight (800) 726-3599 pg 130

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals
JDS Microprocessing (800) 554-9372 pg 131
Spectra Equipment (800) 745-1233 pg 131

Outsourcing/Remote Computing
Alicomp (800) 274-5556 pg 131
AM Quest, Inc. (404) 264-5770 pg 130
Faneuil Systems (708) 574-3636 pg 130

Network Management
Cylink (408) 735-5800 pg 129

Security
Secure-It (800) 451-7592 pg 130

Training for Corporate End-Users
Allmicro, Inc. (813) 539-7283 pg 130

CLASSIFIED SOLUTIONS DIRECTORY

Conversions
Software

TRADESHOWS & EXHIBITIONS

Software Developer's Conf.
Washington
March 25 - 29

Internet & Electronic Commerce
New York
March 25 - 27

Database/Client Server World
Boston
March 26 - 28

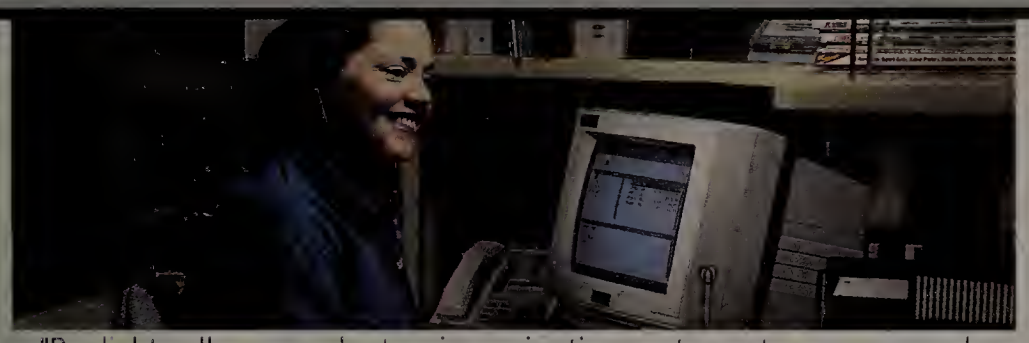
Beacon™ 2500

$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom & Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

ColorShow™ 2000+

ONLY $3,999

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control

Limited Time! $1,999

ProColor™ 1301

TFT Active Matrix Color for under $2,000

- Save $1,000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video & audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am — 5pm, Pacific Time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

#1 For Rentals

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

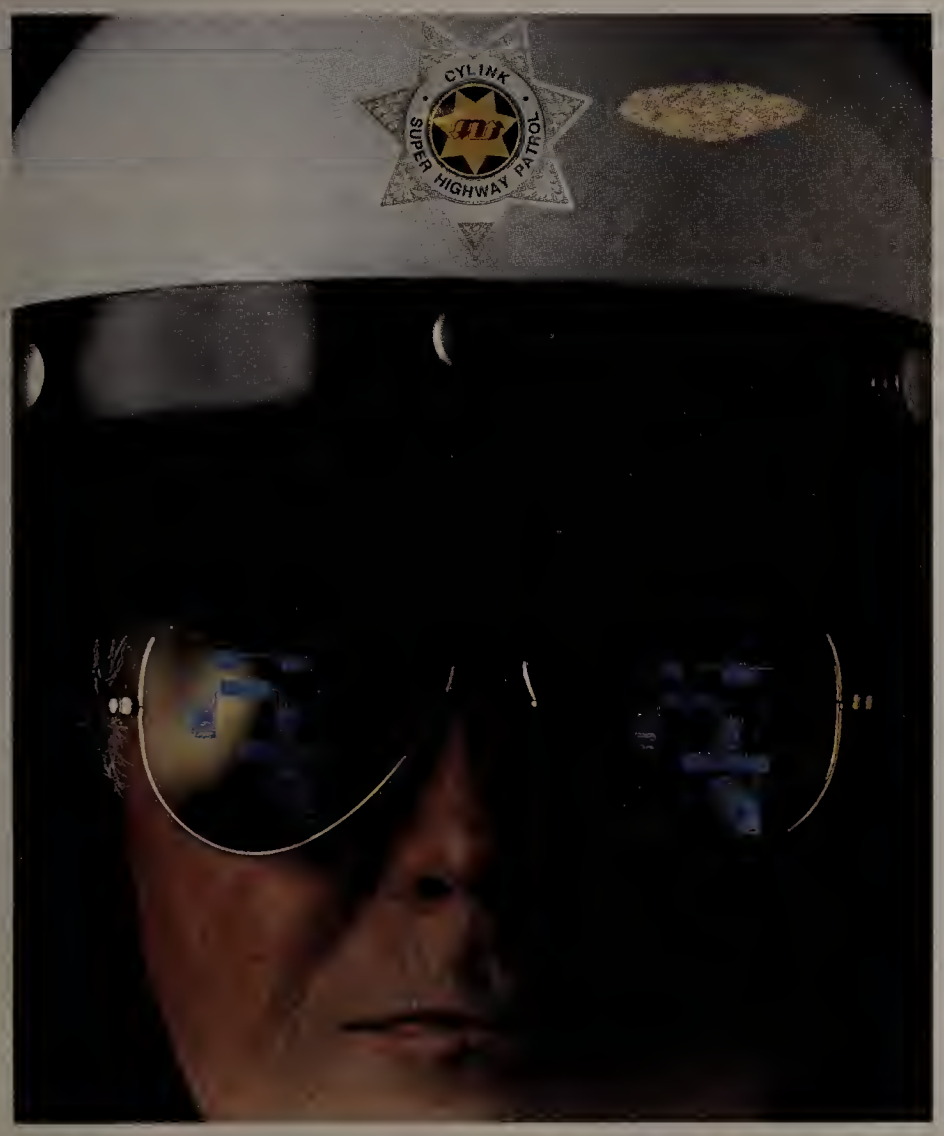
Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676

UPS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express CW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc. An Inc. 500 Company

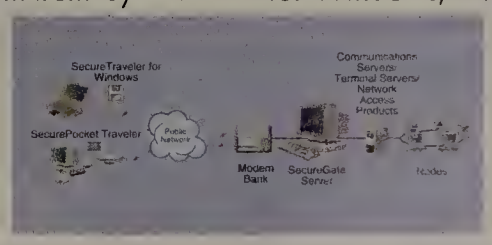
http://www.boxlight.com



CYLINK SUPER HIGHWAY PATROL

Introducing SecureAccess™ A new concept in remote network security.

Now your users can access your company network anywhere, anyway, any time, without compromising network security — with the SecureAccess System from Cylink. Users simply dial in using the Internet, or any other public switched network, for the most cost-effective remote access.



Certifiably secure.

Cylink's X.509 digital certificates; unlike firewalls, challenge response tokens and other access tokens give you the security of knowing that intruders are locked out.

Through low-cost public networks.

SecureAccess is comprised of three separate components: SecureTraveler™ for Windows,™ SecurePocket Traveler™ and the SecureGate.™

Get security you can take with you.

Call Cylink today at 1.800.533.3958 (US) or 1.408.735.5800 (outside US) for the number of a representative in your area.

CYLINK

910 Hermasa Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA Tel: 408.735.5800 Fax: 408.720.8294 http://www.cylink.com

© Copyright 1995 Cylink Incarporated. SecureAccess, SecureTraveler, SecurePocket Traveler, and SecureGate are trademarks of Cylink Corp. Other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their owners. E-mail: info@cylink.com Fax on demand system: 408.735.6614

Come see us at Networld Interop Booth #4071

Premier Solutions

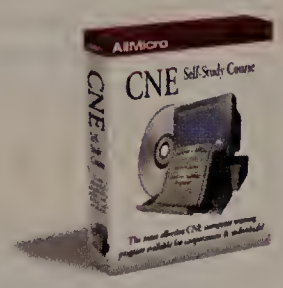
BECOME A CNE ...FAST!

THE FIRST CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

The first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulatio hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice question
- Priced below competitive products
- Everything you need to prepar Novell's tests!

Added Bonus! The AllMicro CNE Self-Study Course comes with the required Micro House Technical Library™.



DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER! GET THE ALLMICRO CNE SELF-STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!

COURSE MODULES INCLUDE:

- Administration v3.1x
- Advanced Administration v3.1x
- 3.1x Installation & Configuration (#802)
- Service & Support for NetWare (#801)
- TCP/IPTransport for NetWare
- Networking Technologies
- NetWare 3.1x to 4.1 Update.

**NetWare 4.1 course also available*

or more information about our limited time discount pricing CALL:

1-800-653-4933

INTERNATIONAL: (813) 539-7283 • FAX (813) 531-0200

ALLMICRO, INC

18820 U.S. HWY. 19N., #215, CLEARWATER, FL 34624

NOTE: Current CNE's will lose their 3.1 certification unless they pass Novell's new 3.1x-4.1 upgrade test by 6/30/96. We have the course! ***CALL TODAY!***

CWM

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.

PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS
• SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES
• MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, PC-TO-TV SCAN CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG:

1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.

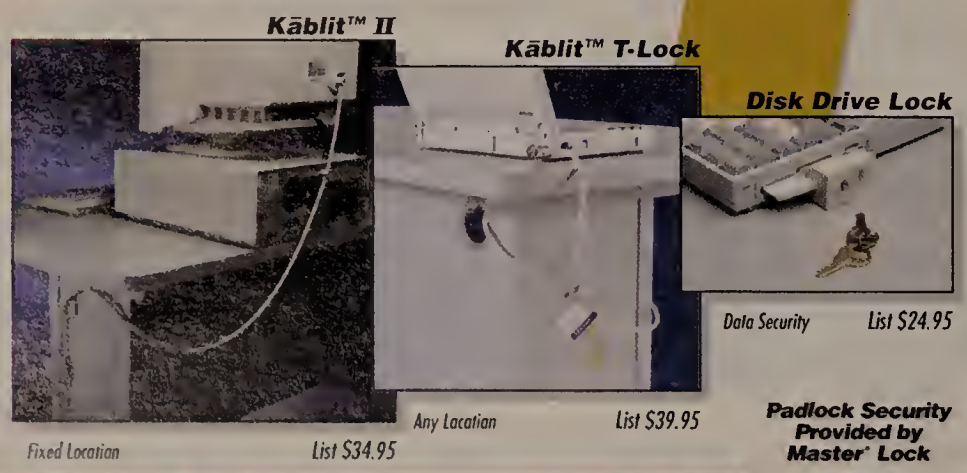
Käblit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty



Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

TOUGH UNDER FIRE

Order Now — Call 800 - 451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

OUTSOURCE

REMOTE

COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

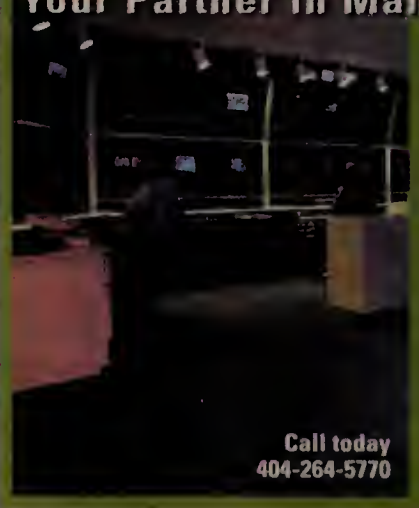
Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

708-574-3636
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

AS/400 Services

Your Partner in Managing Information Technology



- Data Center Facilities
- Remote Support
- Networking
- Desktop
- Technical Assistance

AmQUEST

Call today
404-264-5770

Amquest, Inc
470 East Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA (404) 264-5770

ALICOMP/CBS

Has a ***SMALL BUSINESS DIVISION*** *which has serviced over 165 diverse clients. It specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:*

- **OUTSOURCING (Up to 10 MIPS)**
- **REMOTE COMPUTING**
- **TAPE CONVERSIONS**
- **SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING**

Industry experience includes: •Financial Services •Non Profit •Software Developers •Healthcare •Manufacturing/Distributing •Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

IBM

- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- ...and more!

New & Used

- *Computers*
- *Peripherals*
- *Upgrades*

Buy · Sell · Rent · Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 (714) 970-7095 Fax
Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
HDS Hitachi Data Systems
HEWLETT PACKARD
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
UNISYS
XEROX

• SOFTWARE

PC DIAGNOSTICS
OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test

- Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
- 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer.

Call for FREE Diagnostic Software.

TriniTech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

• CONVERSIONS

SOFTWARE LICENSING

THE "CONVERSION SPECIALISTS"

AUTOMATED CONVERSIONS TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS
YEAR 2000 EXPANSION

DOS TO MVS
HONEYWELL TO IBM
WANG TO IBM
OTHER PLATFORM CONVERSIONS

CSP TO COBOL/CICS
SHADOW TO CICS
MACRO TO COMMAND
RPG TO COBOL
PL/1 TO COBOL
OTHER LANGUAGE CONVERSIONS

BELCASTRO COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
(330) 652-1628
(800) 521-2861

SALES UP!

- Ad sizes available from 1/20th page to a full page
- Black & white or color ads, use graphics and your logo
- LOW RATES

Call today to place your ad
800-343-6474, ext. 7744
COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE
Classified Solutions

EXPENSES DOWN!

TRADE-UP
with HYDRA® 3000
Channel-Attached Multi-Protocol Converter/Controller.

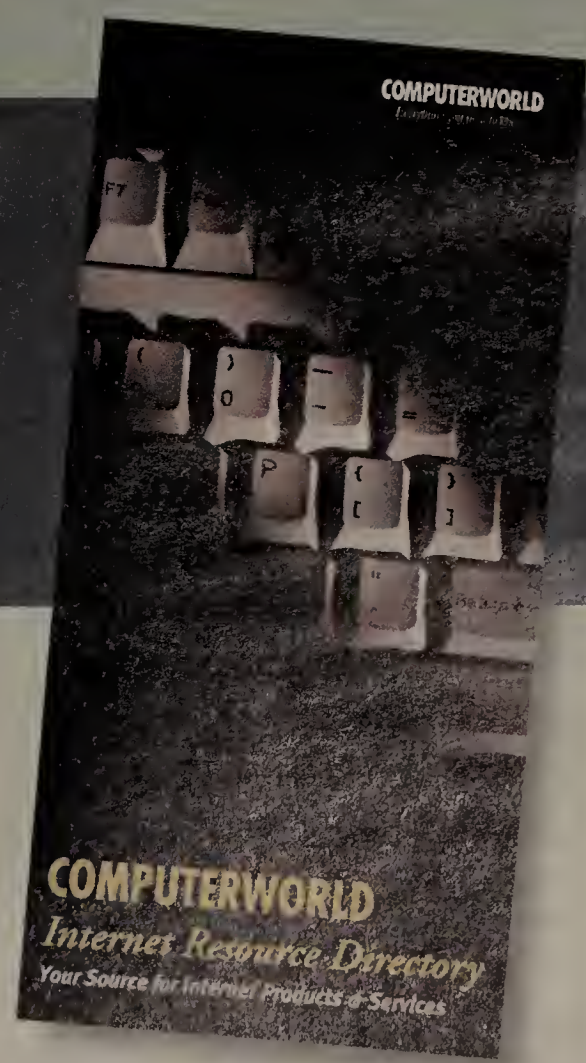
$31.25 per port trade-in allowance for your ascii terminal-to-3270 protocol converter*.

*Limited time offer. Terms and conditions apply. Call for details.

1-800-554-9372
http://www.jdsm.com
JDS MICROPROCESSING

APPEARING IN THE APRIL 29 ISSUE OF COMPUTERWORLD

SURF'S UP IN THE PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD



CATCH THE WAVE

This comprehensive directory is organized by product/service categories for ease of use. And we provide a listing of important Internet-related articles appearing in Computerworld over the past few months that you can call for.

PRODUCT/SERVICE CATEGORIES

Hardware	Software	Network Services	Services
Web Servers	Web Development Tools	Access Providers	Consulting
High Speed Modems	Browsers	Directory Services	Design
ISDN Adapters	Agents	Bandwidth Mgmt.	Outsourcing
Cable Modems	Firewalls	Billing	Training
Routers	Encryption	Content Agregators	Miscellaneous
	Security		

DON'T MISS OUT! LOOK FOR YOUR PULL-OUT DIRECTORY ON APRIL 29TH!

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

Advertisers Index

American Power Conversion 53
http://www.apcc.com

Anixter 58
http://www.anixter.com

Antares Alliance Group 38-39

AST Research 87
http://www.ast.com

Borland 136

Business Objects 40

Cabletron 70-71
http://www.cabletron.com

Cisco 34-35, 40/41

CNT Brixton 10

Compaq Computer Corp. ... 26-27, 99
http://www.compaq.com

Computer Associates 5
http://www.cai.com

Compuware 18-19
http://www.compuware.com

Data General 95
http://www.dg.com

Digital Equipment Corp. 25,54-55
http://www.digital.com

Executrain 103

FTP Software C3
http://www.ftp.com

*Fujitsu 75

Gupta Corporation 100
http://www.gupta.com

Hewlett-Packard 44
http://www.hp.com

IBM 78
http://www.ibm.com

Interface Group 76

Kingston Technology 82
http://www.kingston.com

Lotus Development Corp. 42-43
http://www.lotus.com

Micro Focus 11
http://www.mfltd.com.uk
(800) 872-6265

Microsoft 30-31
http://www.microsoft.com

NEC Technologies 46-47
http://www.nec.com

NEC Electronics 22-23

Open Text C4

Oracle Corp. 5, 9
http://www.oracle.com

Platinum Technology 50
http://www.platinum.com

Powersoft 21
http://www.powersoft.com

Printronix 20

Racal Datacom 33
http://www.racal.com

SAS Institute 17, 93
http://www.sas.com

Sprint 29

Sterling Software 60-61, 63, 65, 67, 69
http://www.sterling.com/fwd

Sun Microsystems 48, 62, 97
http://www.sun.com

Sybase 13
http://www.sybase.com

Symbiois Logic 77

Syncsort 3
http://www.syncsort.com

Thursby Software 81
http://www.thursby.com

Unisys 85
http://www.unisys.com
(800) 874-8647 X100

Visigenics 24
http://www.visigenic.com

Walker Richer Quinn 72
http://www.wrq.com

* Denotes regional/demographic ad

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.
Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). CompuServe members can reach us at account number 7373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address: COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

Name
Company
Title
Address
City State Zip

Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/ President Gary J. Beach
Executive Vice President Steven F. Woit
Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith
Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry
Executive Assistant to the CEO/President Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology
Publisher
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin
Vice-President Sales/ Associate Publisher David Peterson
Vice-President Marketing Bob Winter
Vice-President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Assistant to the Publisher*/Lois Beninati **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*/Mary Doyle, *Senior Manager, Marketing Communications*/Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*/Audrey Abbott, *Marketing Manager*/Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Specialist*/Emily Dinneen, *Administrative Assistant*/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Director of Circulation Management*/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*/Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager*/Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Classified Operations Director*/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*/Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager*/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS*/Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike Bachman, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic
Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenaude, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 687-7860

Midwest
Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, Christine Curry, District Managers: Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Operations Manager: Denise Hui, Sales Associate, CSJ: Shannon Dempsey, Sales Associates: Emily Gaytan, Andrea Zurek, Patricia Keller, Enmie Hung, Amy Blechman, Nancy Dillon, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinators: Catherine Weber, Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

Southern California
District Manager: Nancy Coy, Sales Associate: Erica Biba, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 300, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

Advertising Operations
Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal
Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364
East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA. 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising
Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Ann Meleney, Sr. Marketing Specialist/Karen Lesko, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Eric Walker, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

Computerworld Information Menegement Division
Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.
Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0181
Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184
Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/ Phil Lampert, Central Regional Manager/Tim Hinds, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 626-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02151 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474
Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288
South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474
Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437
West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/ Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867
Internet Careers Site: Jay Savell, Account Executive, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

Direct Response Cards
500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474
National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Sales Associate/ Christine McGovern, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

International Data Group
Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin;
Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casella; **Vice President Finance,** Gene Gartlan

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Finance & Investing

Analysts diverge on Netcom, 134

Starting points

High-tech specific:

- Silicon Investor
  http://www.techstocks.com
- The Red Herring
  http://www.herring.com
- The Red Chip Review
  http://www.redchip.com

Found a great site for high-tech investors? Send E-mail to **tam_harbert@cw.com.**

General investing:

- Address Book
  http://nestegg.iddis.com/iddmag/web/sites.html
- American Stock Exchange
  http://www.amex.com
- Briefing.com
  http://www.briefing.com
- Douglas Gerlach's Investorama
  http://www.investorama.com
- Experimental Stock Market
  http://www.ai.mit.edu/stocks.html
- Global News Navigator Personal Finance Center
  http://nearnet.gnn.com/gnn/meta/finance/index.html
- Investor's Edge
  http://www.irnet.com
- Investor In Touch
  http://www.money.com/ssnhome.html
- Investor Web
  http://www.investorweb.com/iwebhome.htm
- IPO Data Systems
  http://www.ipodata.com/
- Nest Egg
  http://nestegg.iddis.com/
- NETworth
  http://networth.galt.com
- PAWWS
  http://pawws.secapl.com
- Philadelphia Stock Exchange
  http://www.libertynet.org:80/~PHLX/
- SEC's Edgar Database of Corporate Info
  http://www.sec.gov/edgarhp.htm
- Thomson Financial's Market Edge
  http://www.marketedge.com

Investment houses:

- Alex. Brown & Sons
  http://www.alexbrown.com
- Charles Schwab
  http://www.schwab.com/
- Fidelity Investments
  http://www.fid-inv.com
- Hambrecht & Quist
  http://www.hamquist.com
- Robertson, Stephens
  http://www.rsco.com

STEVE MEEK

'net assets

By Tam Harbert

Finding good investment information on-line presents the perennial challenge of the Internet.

"It's out there somewhere. The question is where," says Jim Jubak, senior financial editor of *Worth* magazine and author of *The Worth Guide to Electronic Investing*.

There are hundreds of investment sites on the Internet and the various on-line services. For those interested in technology stocks, the problem is finding a way to sift out nontechnology-related information.

For example, there is a plethora of information on technology stocks in the Usenet newsgroups, such as misc.invest, Jubak says. Recently, one newsgroup contained a series of exchanges among investors and an engineer at Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI). That kind of information can provide valuable insight into a company.

"There was a wealth of technical detail there that I haven't seen in any analyst's reports that cover the company," Jubak says.

To help him locate only technology-related information, Jubak uses a "newsbot" program that works with his Internet service. The program can be set up to automatically log in to various newsgroups and scan for key words, delivering only relevant newsgroup postings.

Jubak also recommends that investors check the World Wide Web pages of the top high-technology investment bankers, including Hambrecht & Quist, Inc., Robertson, Stephens & Co. and Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. These sites typically include reports from analysts and details on upcoming conferences. Knowing when an investment house is having a high-profile conference can be key information for an investor because technology stocks often rise or fall in reaction to news from a conference, Jubak says.

And don't neglect the home pages of the companies in which you've invested. About 1200 public companies have home pages on the Web, 900 of which include investor information, according to Carol Abrahamson, president of Investor Relations Resources, a consulting firm in Mountain View, Calif.

Abrahamson regularly scours the Internet for general investment sites and for company home pages that contain investor relations information. Her consultancy publishes a quarterly newsletter for the investor relations departments of public companies.

The amount and quality of investor information on company home pages ranges from basic, such as a few press releases on earnings reports, to comprehensive. Among the companies with the most comprehensive information is AT&T, Abrahamson says.

The company includes not only its annual report and quarterly updates, but also its fact book, a companion document to the annual report that contains extensive details, such as executive biographies and lists of key customers. "These are the things that Wall Street needs to follow a company," she notes. Companies typically print only a few thousand copies of their fact book and distribute it to Wall Street and institutional investors.

AT&T's site also includes a transcript of the chairman's annual meeting speech and a summary of the annual meeting votes.

In general, telecommunications companies have good investor information on their home pages.

"In terms of investor vision, the telcos seem to be using technology to the limits," Abrahamson says. In contrast, computer companies such as SGI and Sun Microsystems, Inc. are lightweight. "The investor content of their sites clearly isn't a priority," she notes.

Tips for researching on-line:

■ **PRIORITIZE.** Make a list of no more than 10 kinds of information you would like to access on-line, such as news headlines, quotes, analysts' recommendations, earnings estimates or Federal Reserve Board monetary policy. This list should reflect your investment style and goals, so be as specific as you can. For example, if you use technical analysis — looking at a stock's price and volume data from the past to predict future price movements — then historical price and volume data should be high on your list. But if you invest based on basic data, then earnings might be your first priority.

■ **EVALUATE.** Just as important as the quality and quantity of information is the structure of the site. Even a site with great information can overwhelm you unless it provides tools to separate the useful from the useless.

■ **KEEP EXPLORING.** Remember that building an on-line investment system is always a work in progress because new resources are constantly coming on-line. Information that everyone knows is less valuable than information that is lesser known and can provide a temporary edge.

(Excerpted from *The Worth Guide to Electronic Investing*, Harper Collins, $16.)

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

Radius Inc.	117.6
Emulex Corp.	34.6
Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	30.7
Egghead Discount Software	26.5
Iomega Corp.(H)	22.4
IPL Systems Inc.	17.9
Business Objects(H)	17.7
Racotek Inc.	16.2

DOLLAR

Business Objects(H)	13.13
Shiva Corp.(H)	7.75
Cascade Communications(H)	4.75
Cambridge Tech. Partners	4.75
Computer Horizons(H)	4.63
Ascend Communications(H)	4.38
Iomega Corp.(H)	4.38
Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	3.88

Losers

PERCENT

Network Computing Devices	-24.1
Quarterdeck Corp.	-18.2
AST Research Inc.	-17.4
Digital Equipment Corp.	-15.6
Manugistics Group Inc.	-13.8
Ross Systems	-13.8
Softkey International Inc.	-13.0
Informix Corp.	-11.1

DOLLAR

Digital Equipment Corp.	-10.00
Security Dynamics Tech.	-6.25
Seagate Technology	-4.88
US Robotics(H)	-4.50
Informix Corp.	-3.75
IBM	-3.38
Applix Inc.	-3.25
BMC Software Inc.(H)	-3.25

Industry Almanac

Netcom or 'netgo'?

As **AT&T Corp. (NYSE:T)** and **MCI Communications Corp. (NASDAQ:MCIC)** enter the Internet access market, the stock of the early darlings of Internet access have fallen. How will one of the pioneers, **Netcom On-Line Communications Services (NASDAQ:NETC)**, fare?

Rakesh Sood, a technology analyst at Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. in San Francisco, has a hold on the stock. The price of Internet access has dropped to near zero with the entrance of AT&T and MCI, both of which offer five hours of free Internet access to their telephone subscribers.

To balance usage, Netcom needs more business subscribers. But the company recently reported that the proportion of its revenue derived from corporations has dropped from 18% to 16%, Sood says. To increase corporate business, Netcom must beef up the extent and speed of its network, he says.

"The combination of higher expenditures and lower margins has pushed out profitability from the beginning of 1997 to the middle of 1998," Sood says.

But Charles Finnie, an analyst at Volpe, Welty and Co. in San Francisco, rates the stock a strong buy.

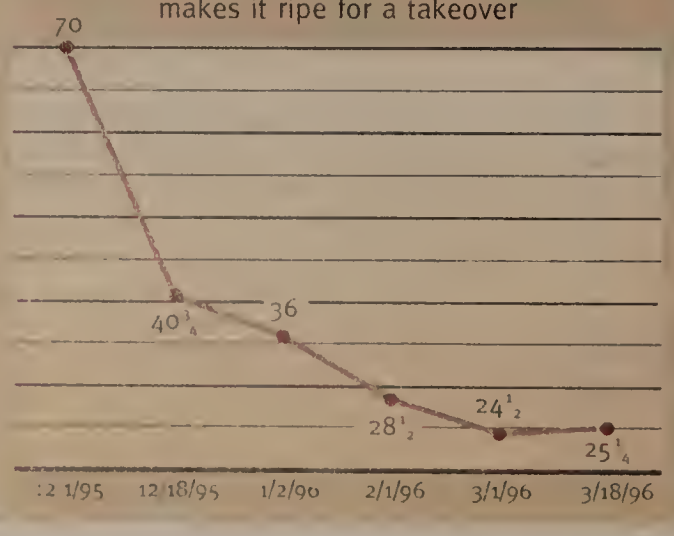
"The fear, uncertainty and doubt surrounding the new AT&T service has caused a market overreaction, sending Netcom's price lower than it should be," he says. Finnie says AT&T seems unprepared to service Internet customers.

And Netcom is a potential takeover target for larger companies that are entering the Internet access market, he notes.

— Tam Harbert and Stewart Deck

Netcom's woes

Analysts say Netcom's recent stock price plunge makes it ripe for a takeover



Exch	52-Week Range			Mar. 22 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**UP 1.16%**
COMS	53.63	25.75	3 COM Corp.	41.50	-2.63	-5.9
AIT	66.88	40.88	AMERITECH Corp.	57.38	2.88	5.3
AXE	22.13	16.63	Anixter Intl.	18.75	0.75	4.2
APTS	15.00	2.75	Apertus Tech.	4.00	-0.25	-5.9
T	68.88	47.88	AT & T	61.25	0.00	0.0
ASND	58.25	7.50	Ascend Communications (H)	54.00	4.38	8.8
BNYN	18.63	6.00	Banyan Systems Inc.	7.69	-0.31	-3.9
BAY	50.00	21.75	Bay Networks Inc.	34.00	-1.50	-4.2
BBN	48.75	16.50	BBN Corp.	28.63	-1.00	-3.4
BEL	80.38	51.50	Bell Atlantic Corp.	64.38	2.38	3.8
BLS	45.88	29.13	Bellsouth Corp.	38.88	2.25	6.1
BRKT	37.25	9.13	Brooktrout Technology (H)	31.50	-2.75	-8.0
CS	87.75	42.63	Cabletron Systems	69.88	0.38	0.5
CSCC	89.50	20.38	Cascade Communications (H)	85.75	4.75	5.9
CGRM	25.13	12.75	Centigram Communications	21.50	0.50	2.4
CSCO	51.00	16.75	Cisco Systems Inc.	45.38	-1.38	-2.9
CLIX	11.38	5.50	Compression Labs Inc. (L)	5.81	-0.56	-8.8
CMNT	12.75	4.00	Computer Network Tech.	5.13	-0.38	-6.8
XCOM	14.50	8.75	CrossComm	10.00	-0.25	-2.4
DIGI	64.00	21.88	DSC Communications	28.13	-0.81	-2.8
FORE	75.00	25.50	FORE Systems Inc. (H)	72.94	3.69	5.3
GDC	21.88	9.25	General Datacomm Inds.	10.88	0.00	0.0
GSX	42.50	28.00	General Signal Networks	36.75	-0.13	-0.3
GTE	49.25	31.88	GTE Corp.	44.13	2.38	5.7
MCIC	31.00	19.09	MCI Communications Corp.	30.19	2.19	7.8
MICM	12.50	5.50	MICOM Communications Corp.	9.25	-0.38	-3.9
MNPI	34.50	9.13	Microcom Inc. (H)	33.13	1.13	3.5
NETM	34.00	10.00	NetManage Inc.	11.13	-0.38	-3.3
NTRX	8.75	3.63	Netrix Corp.	4.88	-0.13	-2.5
NCDI	12.00	3.94	Network Computing Devices	3.94	-1.25	-24.1
NWK	42.00	19.75	Network Equipment Tech.	29.75	3.00	11.2
NETG	46.50	22.75	Network General	41.75	-1.75	-4.0
NN	53.25	25.00	Newbridge Networks Corp.	49.38	1.25	2.6
NT	50.88	31.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	49.75	1.00	2.1
NOVL	23.25	11.38	Novell Inc.	13.13	0.81	6.6
NYN	59.25	39.25	Nynex Corp.	51.25	2.63	5.4
OCTL	48.25	18.00	Octel Communications Corp. (H)	48.25	2.75	6.0
ODSI	43.25	15.75	Optical Data Systems Inc.	23.25	-0.75	-3.1
PCTL	44.72	14.50	Picturetel Corp.	34.75	-0.19	-0.5
PTON	10.75	4.75	Proteon Inc.	5.50	0.25	4.8
RACO	7.88	4.25	Racotek Inc.	5.38	0.75	16.2
RETX	5.50	1.81	Retix	4.00	0.00	0.0
SFA	24.88	11.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	18.75	0.50	2.7
SHVA	96.25	28.25	Shiva Corp. (H)	94.00	7.75	9.0
SBC	60.25	41.63	Southwestern Bell Corp.	53.38	2.38	4.7
FON	45.50	28.88	Sprint Corp.	37.38	2.00	5.7
SMSC	23.50	12.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	16.13	0.25	1.6
STRM	44.50	16.00	Stratacom Inc.	34.00	0.25	0.7
TBIT	8.63	2.38	Telebit Corp.	4.69	0.56	13.6
USRX	139.75	30.88	US Robotics (H)	129.50	-4.50	-3.4
USW	48.38	28.38	U S West Inc.	32.75	2.13	6.9
XIRC	15.50	8.88	Xircom	11.13	0.69	6.6
XYLN	60.50	51.75	Xylan Corp. (L)	53.50	-2.25	-4.0
PCs and Workstations						**OFF 0.00%**
AALR	9.63	4.25	Advanced Logic Research	7.00	0.00	0.0
AAPL	50.13	25.00	Apple Computer Inc.	25.00	-0.63	-2.4
ASTA	19.13	4.75	AST Research Inc.	4.75	-1.00	-17.4
CPQ	56.75	31.13	Compaq Computer Corp.	37.88	-1.88	-4.7
DELL	49.38	21.25	Dell Computer Corp.	32.75	-0.50	-1.5
GATE	37.50	16.00	Gateway 2000 Inc.	26.50	-1.00	-3.6
HWP	104.13	59.13	Hewlett Packard Co.	97.50	-1.25	-1.3
MUEI	29.88	9.00	Micron International Inc.	10.63	0.38	3.7
NIPNY	75.13	49.50	NEC America	54.63	0.13	0.2
SGI	45.63	21.13	Silicon Graphics	24.75	-0.38	-1.5
SUNW	57.13	16.63	Sun Microsystems Inc.	45.13	-1.63	-3.5
Large Systems						**OFF 1.76%**
AMH	13.63	6.75	Amdahl Corp.	8.75	-0.50	-5.4
CYR	29.25	17.63	Cray Research Inc.	28.50	-0.13	-0.4
DGN	19.13	6.75	Data General Corp.	15.00	-0.50	-3.2
DEC	76.50	31.50	Digital Equipment Corp.	54.13	-10.00	-15.6
IBM	128.88	81.25	IBM	115.63	-3.38	-2.8
MDCD	13.00	3.00	Meridian Data Inc.	10.25	-0.50	-4.7
NETF	7.75	4.25	NetFrame	4.38	-0.50	-10.3
SQNT	25.38	10.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	12.00	1.63	15.7
SEQS	10.00	3.63	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.75	0.00	0.0
SRA	36.13	23.00	Stratus Computer Inc.	27.38	-0.13	-0.5
TDM	17.75	8.75	Tandem Computers Inc.	9.13	0.13	1.4
TRCD	5.75	2.00	TriCord Systems	4.56	0.44	10.6
UIS	13.63	5.50	Unisys Corp.	6.00	-0.50	-7.7
Software						**OFF 1.48%**
ADBE	74.25	30.00	Adobe Systems Inc.	31.38	-3.13	-9.1
AMSWA	8.75	3.50	American Software Inc.	3.88	-0.25	-6.1
APLX	41.75	8.25	Applix Inc.	36.25	-3.25	-8.2
ARSW	48.50	28.75	Arbor Software	43.50	0.63	1.5
ACAD	53.00	27.75	Autodesk Inc.	36.00	-1.25	-3.4
BACH	11.88	4.00	Bachman Info. Systems	10.25	0.88	9.3
BGSS	42.00	27.75	BGS Systems Inc.	35.50	0.00	0.0
BMCS	61.38	27.63	BMC Software Inc. (H)	56.00	-3.25	-5.5
BOOL	26.38	18.25	Boole and Babbage	24.75	1.50	6.5
BORL	21.25	7.75	Borland Int'l Inc.	17.75	-2.19	-11.0
BOBJY	87.25	28.75	Business Objects (H)	87.25	13.13	17.7
CESH	3.94	1.38	CE Software	2.75	-0.25	-8.3
CYE	27.88	12.38	Cheyenne Software Inc.	22.63	0.25	1.1
COGNF	63.25	18.75	Cognos Inc.	56.50	1.25	2.3
CA	76.50	37.00	Computer Associates	70.00	-2.38	-3.3
CVN	15.50	4.63	Computervision Corp.	9.50	-0.63	-6.2
CPWR	37.75	15.50	Compuware Corp.	24.75	-1.06	-4.1
CSRE	27.25	9.88	Comshare Inc.	23.50	1.25	5.6
COSFF	19.50	8.38	Corel Corp.	10.25	0.00	0.0
DWTI	16.25	5.75	Dataware Technologies Inc. (L)	6.25	-0.25	-3.8
DSLGF	32.25	9.75	Discreet Logic Inc.	14.75	0.00	0.0
FILE	67.00	30.25	Filenet Corp.	59.88	-1.63	-2.6
DDDDF	8.25	3.38	4th Dimension	5.88	-0.06	-1.1
FTPS	40.63	10.38	FTP Software Inc.	12.38	-1.38	-10.0
GSOF	26.00	7.50	Group I Software	9.00	0.50	5.9
GPTA	11.63	4.88	Gupta	5.88	0.00	0.0
HOGN	13.88	5.50	Hogan Systems Inc.	12.13	-0.06	-0.5
HYSW	28.38	14.00	Hyperion Software Corp.	22.50	2.00	9.8
IRIC	18.63	10.00	Information Resources	14.38	-0.13	-0.9
IFMX	36.75	16.63	Informix Corp.	30.13	-3.75	-11.1
INGR	20.13	10.00	Intergraph Corp.	17.75	1.00	6.0
LEAF	12.63	4.25	Interleaf Inc.	9.25	0.31	3.5
ISLI	26.25	8.75	Intersolv Inc.	11.13	-0.63	-5.3
INTU	89.25	29.63	Intuit Inc.	48.50	-3.00	-5.8
LGWX	19.50	10.88	Logic Works	16.13	-1.63	-9.2
MGICF	13.75	3.63	Magic Software Enterprises	10.88	-1.13	-9.4
MANU	20.50	9.50	Manugistics Group Inc.	12.88	-2.06	-13.8
MAPS	40.00	10.00	MapInfo Corp.	12.00	-0.63	-5.0
MATH	7.38	2.75	MathSoft	6.38	-0.13	-1.9
MCAF	65.25	16.13	McAfee Associates (H)	57.75	-2.00	3.3
MENT	22.88	10.88	Mentor Graphics	14.75	-0.13	-0.8
MIFGY	12.88	8.25	Micro Focus	9.50	-0.13	-1.3
MGXI	15.13	5.75	Micrografx Inc.	13.75	-0.75	-5.2
MSFT	109.25	68.75	Microsoft Corp.	101.00	-0.88	-0.9
ORCL	55.00	28.00	Oracle Corp.	48.38	-0.38	-0.8
PMTC	38.25	17.88	Parametric Technology	36.50	-0.38	-1.0
PARQ	17.50	6.63	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	8.38	0.50	6.3
PSFT	59.25	19.63	Peoplesoft (H)	55.50	1.00	1.8
PTEC	16.13	6.75	Phoenix Technologies	12.88	0.00	0.0
PSQL	16.88	3.13	Platinum Software	7.13	0.13	1.8
PLAT	26.00	11.25	Platinum Technology	15.75	1.50	10.5
PRGS	38.00	19.50	Progress Software Corp.	21.13	-0.38	-1.7
RNBO	26.75	15.13	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	18.38	-1.38	-7.0
ROSS	7.75	2.19	Ross Systems	3.13	-0.50	-13.8
SCOC	15.00	5.50	SCO Inc.	6.50	0.25	4.0
SDTI	67.50	12.00	Security Dynamics Tech.	53.00	-6.25	-10.5
SKEY	51.75	13.38	Softkey International Inc.	18.00	-2.69	-13.0
SPCO	5.13	2.19	Software Publishing Corp.	3.06	-0.38	-10.9
SQAX	27.75	16.00	SQA Inc.	27.38	2.13	8.4
SOTA	14.88	6.63	State of the Art	12.63	-0.75	-5.6
SSW	72.63	32.88	Sterling Software Inc.	69.50	-0.13	-0.2
SDRC	35.50	8.38	Struct. Dynamics Research (H)	33.69	0.38	1.1
SYBS	45.25	19.88	Sybase Inc.	24.88	-1.63	-6.1
SYMC	33.25	9.88	Symantec Corp.	13.38	0.88	7.0
SNPS	38.50	23.00	Synopsys	30.00	-1.25	-4.0
SSAX	30.63	12.63	System Software Assoc.	22.25	1.75	8.5
SYSF	18.13	7.75	Systemsoft Corp.	16.38	0.25	1.6
TRUV	10.13	3.88	Truevision Corp.	7.31	0.31	4.5
VIEW	15.13	8.38	ViewLogic Systems	10.75	0.06	0.6
VMRK	21.50	5.75	VMark Software Inc.	7.13	-0.63	-8.1
WALK	11.13	4.63	Walker Interactive Systems	10.19	0.06	0.6
WALL	51.25	13.00	Wall Data Inc.	15.31	0.19	1.2
WANG	25.38	11.13	Wang Laboratories Inc. (H)	25.00	1.13	4.7
Internet						**OFF 3.90%**
AMER	60.00	16.75	America On-Line	53.88	-0.25	-0.5
NETC	91.50	19.00	Netcom On-Line	25.25	0.13	0.5
NSCP	87.00	22.88	Netscape Comm. Corp.	42.75	1.00	2.4
PSIX	29.00	8.75	PSINet	10.13	-0.38	-3.6
QDEK	39.50	3.50	Quarterdeck Corp.	14.63	-3.25	-18.2
SPYG	61.00	13.25	Spyglass Inc.	25.00	-1.13	-4.3
UUNT	98.75	21.75	UUNET Tech.	26.25	-1.00	-3.7
Semiconductors						**UP 0.24%**
AMD	39.25	16.13	Advanced Micro Devices	17.00	-0.63	-3.5
ADI	30.13	16.63	Analog Devices Inc.	27.75	-1.25	-4.3
CHPS	15.88	7.13	Chips and Technologies	9.25	0.88	10.4
CRUS	61.13	16.75	Cirrus Logic	18.00	-0.38	-2.0
CY	27.75	10.00	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	12.50	0.00	0.0
CYRX	49.75	18.25	Cyrix	23.25	-0.19	-0.8
INTC	78.38	40.13	Intel Corp.	56.25	-2.38	-4.1
LSI	62.50	22.50	LSI Logic Corp.	27.38	-0.88	-3.1
LSCC	43.00	23.00	Lattice Semiconductor	29.38	0.75	2.6
MCRL	32.50	12.50	Micrel Semiconductor Inc.	16.50	3.88	30.7
MU	94.75	27.50	Micron Technology	32.00	0.13	0.4
MOT	82.50	44.75	Motorola Inc.	54.38	-0.63	-1.1
NSM	33.63	14.13	National Semiconductor	14.88	0.00	0.0
SERA	28.75	9.75	Sierra Semiconductor	20.63	-1.88	-8.3
TXN	83.75	42.75	Texas Instruments	50.63	-1.13	-2.2
VLSI	39.13	10.75	VLSI Technology	12.63	0.13	1.0
WWTK	6.88	1.25	Weitek	1.63	0.00	0.0
WDC	22.13	13.13	Western Digital Corp.	18.13	-0.63	-3.3
XLNX	55.50	20.75	Xilinx	34.25	-2.50	-6.8
ZLG	54.13	28.50	Zilog Inc.	32.88	-0.25	-0.8
Peripherals and Subsystems						**UP 5.98%**
APCC	25.88	7.88	American Power Conversion	10.00	-0.38	-3.6
ADPT	56.38	29.25	Adaptec Inc.	50.25	-2.88	-5.4
CBEX	13.13	4.25	Cambex Corp.	6.13	0.25	4.3
CGN	7.25	2.25	Cognitronics Corp.	4.94	-0.25	-4.8
CREAF	14.13	5.88	Creative Technologies Inc.	6.81	-0.44	-6.0
RACE	13.13	3.63	Data Race Inc.	4.75	0.00	0.0
DTM	9.38	4.13	Dataram Corp.	4.38	-0.06	-1.4
EMC	27.38	13.00	EMC Corp.	20.63	0.00	0.0
EMLX	28.50	6.38	Emulex Corp.	13.13	3.38	34.6
ESCC	25.25	13.00	Evans and Sutherland	21.75	-1.50	-6.5
EXBT	18.00	10.00	Exabyte	15.00	-0.13	-0.8
IISLF	4.25	1.50	Intelligent Info. Systems	2.00	-0.13	-5.9
IOMG	24.88	2.25	Iomega Corp. (H)	23.88	4.38	22.4
IPLSA	7.88	2.50	IPL Systems Inc.	5.75	0.88	17.9
KMAG	37.50	14.75	Komag Inc.	25.50	-1.94	-7.1
MLIS	7.50	1.25	Micropolis Corp.	2.25	0.31	16.1
MTSI	37.75	11.25	Micro Touch Systems Inc.	14.75	-0.50	-3.3
PEAK	34.75	16.75	Peak Technology Group	21.50	-1.00	-4.4
PNCL	19.75	5.88	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	8.00	0.00	0.0
PTNX	38.75	13.50	Printronix Inc.	19.00	1.00	5.6
AQM	6.38	3.25	QMS Inc.	5.25	0.00	0.0
QNTM	28.50	13.75	Quantum Corp.	18.88	-0.19	-1.0
RDUS	14.13	0.94	Radius Inc.	2.31	1.25	117.6
SEG	67.75	25.38	Seagate Technology	53.88	-4.88	-8.3
STK	31.75	17.88	Storage Technology	26.38	-0.38	-1.4
TEK	61.88	29.75	Tektronix Inc.	35.00	1.50	4.5
XRX	144.63	109.38	Xerox Corp.	130.50	-2.13	-1.6
Services						**UP 2.94%**
AMSY	26.38	11.38	American Mgmt. Systems	26.13	1.50	6.1
ANLY	37.75	21.00	Analysts Int'l	35.50	-0.25	-0.7
AUD	43.38	30.25	Auto Data Processing	39.50	-0.75	-1.9
CATP	61.00	27.25	Cambridge Tech. Partners	53.00	4.75	9.8
CEN	47.50	31.63	Ceridian Corp.	43.13	-2.25	-5.0
CDO	23.75	17.13	Comoisco Inc.	20.50	0.00	0.0
CHRZ	37.13	7.38	Computer Horizons (H)	37.13	4.63	14.2
CSC	80.75	46.50	Computer Sciences	70.88	0.75	1.1
TSK	22.00	10.25	Computer Task Group	20.13	0.88	4.5
CPU	50.13	17.50	CompUSA Inc. (H)	49.88	0.75	1.5
CDAT	26.13	6.50	Control Data Systems Inc. (H)	23.50	-0.25	-1.1
EGGS	14.25	5.00	Egghead Discount Software	7.75	1.63	26.5
GME	58.00	38.38	General Motors E (EDS)	55.50	-1.88	-3.3
INAC	18.50	7.88	Inacom Corp.	17.38	0.25	1.5
INEL	14.63	3.50	Intelligent Electronics	5.50	-0.63	-10.2
KEA	30.88	18.25	Keane Inc.	28.75	-0.13	-0.4
MSEL	8.38	2.25	Merisel	2.94	0.25	9.3
MICA	15.00	7.25	Microage Inc.	10.38	1.00	10.7
PAYX	62.50	28.75	Paychex	57.00	-2.38	-4.0
PMS	54.25	42.63	Policy Management Sys.	49.88	1.25	2.6
REY	40.88	25.88	Reynolds and Reynolds	39.75	0.00	0.0
SEIC	24.50	17.25	SEI Corp.	23.50	0.75	3.3
SMED	62.88	32.00	Shared Medical Systems	61.25	1.38	2.3
SSPE	26.50	14.88	Software Spectrum Inc.	20.50	0.44	2.2
SNDT	37.00	21.63	Sungard Data Systems (H)	36.50	1.50	4.3

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International Inc., Boulder, Colorado
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call 1 (800) 926-7404.

How to contact CW editors

Contacting us by phone

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions,** call (800) 669-1002, **back issues,** call (508) 820-8129, **reprints,** call (508) 820-8125. Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

Contacting us by E-mail

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the **Internet** using the form firstname_lastname@cw.com. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname_lastname@idg.com. **Subscription** inquiries go to circulation@cw.com.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to letters@cw.com. Please include your address and telephone number.

Our **CompuServe** address is 76537,2413 for editorial correspondence only. Direct **subscription** inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

Respond to our **Talkback** inquiries at talkback@cw.com.

Contacting CW editors

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

Department Editors/News

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Sections Editor Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206
Associate Editor, News Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Senior Editors/News

Government and security Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Local-area networks Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
PC hardware, systems management Bob Francis (214) 387-1188
Application development Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
Microsoft systems software Stuart J. Johnston (206) 641-7770
Client/server applications Julia King (610) 532-7599
Internet Kim S. Nash (214) 716 9822
Apple and PC software Lisa Picarille (415) 548-5571
Databases Dan Richman (360) 579-2065
Unix, Sun, open systems Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

Senior Writers/News

Mobile computing, social issues Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
Mainframes, high-end storage Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Groupware, E-mail Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Midrange hardware, low-end storage Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220

Staff Writers/News

New products, imaging, multimedia Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
@Computerworld Melissa Bane (508) 820-4765
@Computerworld Juan Perez (508) 820-8567
@Computerworld Randy Weston (508) 820-4869

Opinions/Viewpoint

Technical Editor Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Viewpoint Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

Department Editors/Features

Technology Evaluations/CW Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Finance & Investing Tam Harbert (508) 620-8147
Corporate strategies Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166

Associate Editors/Features

CW Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729

Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator.

Special Projects, Supplemental Publications

(Including Premier 100, Best Places to Work, Campus edition, Leadership Series and Salary Survey)
Bruce Rayner, special projects editor (508) 820-8195; Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, Pat Erickson, managing editors; Kay Carstens, copy editor.

Copy Desk

Anne McCrory, managing editor (508) 820-8205; Ellen Fanning, assistant managing editor; Roberta Fusaro, Christina Aicardi Maguire, senior copy editors; Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, copy editors.

Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, Stephanie Werskey, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Aleksandra Skulte (ext. 8172), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

Computerworld Client/Server Journal

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Catherine McCrorey, managing editor; Stephanie Faucher, art director; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor.

IDG News Service Correspondents

Paris bureau chief Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
Paris correspondent Cara Cunningham (33) 1-4904-7917
Munich correspondent Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944
Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
Taipei correspondent Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

Companies in this issue

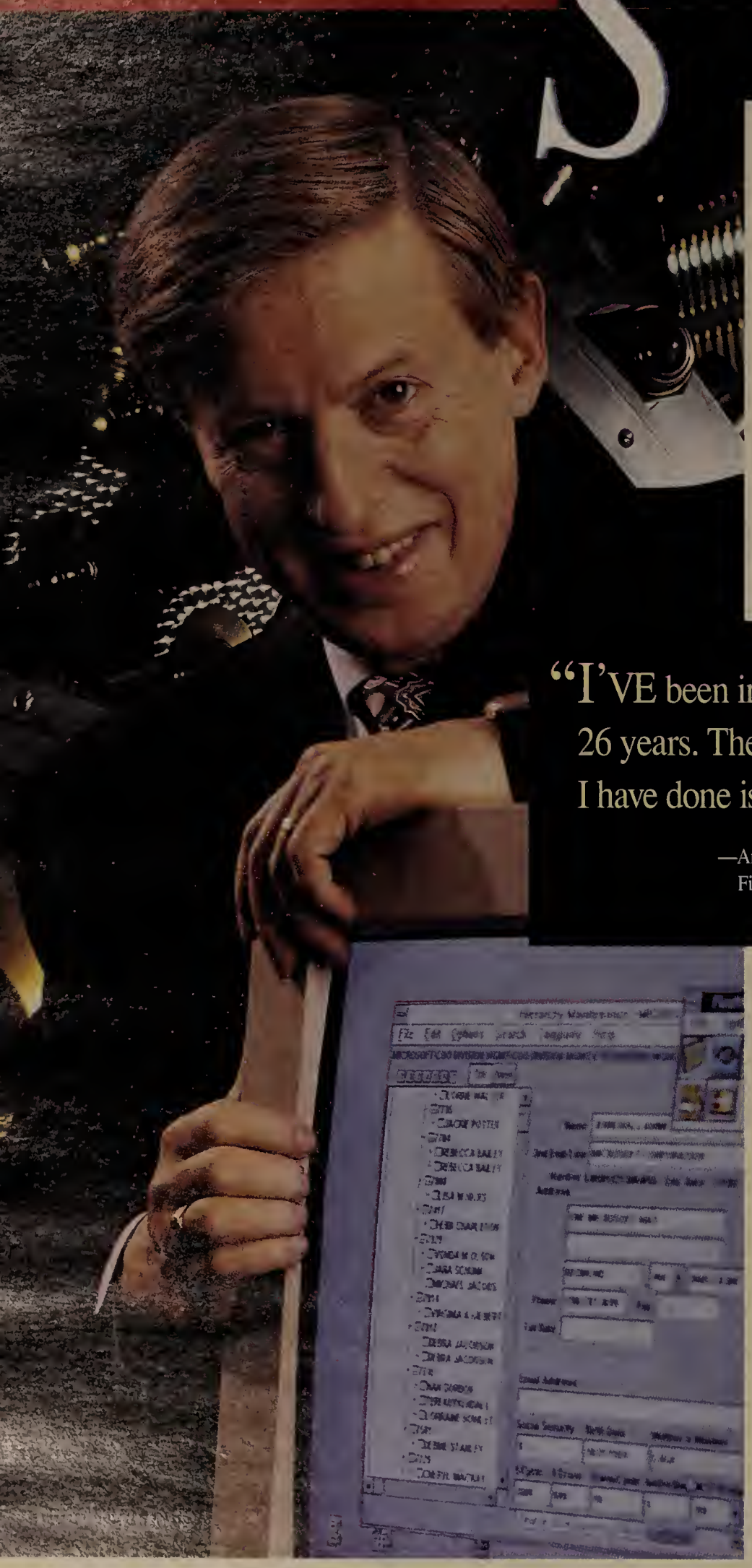
Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at http://www.computerworld.com.

Aberdeen Group, Inc. ..... 1,16, ... 32,45
Advanced Software Applications 84
Agway Corp. 1
Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. 133
AlliedSignal Technical Services Corp. 1,15
America Online, Inc. 8,73
American Cyanamid Agricultural Research Center ... 64
American International Group, Inc. 51
AMR Corp. 84
Animation House, Inc. 28
Apertus Technologies, Inc. 101
Apple Computer, Inc. 16,45
ARDIS Co. 79
Association of Banyan Users International 62
AT&T Bell Labs 59
AT&T Corp. ..... 4,8,15,16, ... 84,133,134
Attachmate Corp 62
Avon Products, Inc. 28
Banco Bamerindus do Brasil ... 80
Bank of Boston 57
Banyan Systems, Inc. 62
Barnett Banks, Inc. 51
Barney's New York 28
Baxter Healthcare Corp. 105,128
Bay Networks 8
Borland International, Inc. 59,91,96,98,105,107
Broadcast Music, Inc. 1
BulletProof Corp. 98
Burlington Coat Factory, Inc. 1
Burton Group, Inc. 12
Business Objects, Inc. 16
Business@Web 74
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 8,59
Cablevision Systems Corp. 84
Cambridge Technology Group 74
Cellular One 79
Centura Software Corp. 96
Century Computing, Inc. 98
Checkfree Corp. 80
CheckPoint Software Technologies, Ltd. 68
Circuit City Stores, Inc. 84
Circus Circus Enterprises, Inc. 45
Cirrus Logic, Inc. 28,32
Cisco Systems, Inc. 8
CIT Research Ltd. 66
Citrix Systems, Inc. 59
Cognos Corp. 51
Commerce Bank 6
Community Newspaper, Inc. ... 24
Compaq Computer Corp. .... 1,6,8, ... 28,32,45
CompuServe, Inc. 4,73
Computer Associates International, Inc. 8,57
Computer Horizons 86
Computer Motion, Inc. 107
Computer Sciences Corp. ... 28,80
Compuware Corp. 92
Coopers & Lybrand 24
Cray Research 138
Creditor Resources, Inc. 59
CrossComm Corp. 80
Crown Books Corp. 84
D. H. Andrews Group 51
Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center 12
Data General Corp. 138
Dataquest, Inc. 6
Dean Witter Reynolds 51
Deere and Co. 16
Dell Computer Corp. 45,49
Digital Equipment Corp. ... 6,8,28, ... 49,73,138
Duff & Phelps Investment Research 14
Duke Power Co. 101
Dynasty Technologies, Inc. 90
Edward D. Jones & Co. 1,15
Eli Lilly, Inc. 16
EMC Corp. 1
Emergent Corp. 1
Empress Software, Inc. 10
Expersoft Corp. 101
Financial Trust Corp. 80
First Market Research Corp. 96
First Montauk Securities Corp. 84
Fiserv, Inc. 80
Flagstar Cos. 80
Ford Motor Co. 4
Fore Systems, Inc. 20,59
Forrester Research, Inc. 12,128
Forte Software, Inc. 90
Frontier Corp. 24
Frontier Technologies Corp. 6
FTP Software, Inc. 6
Fujitsu Ltd. 6,49
Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. .. 76
Fulcrum Technologies, Inc. 73
Gartner Group, Inc. 1,90,101
Georgia-Pacific Corp. 6
Geotek Communications, Inc. . 62
Geoworks 49
Giga Information Group, Inc. 16
Giga Information Services, Inc. 74
Glaxo Welcome, Inc. 96
Grant County Public Utility District 96
Gupta Corp. 96
H-P Convex Technology Center 138
Hambrecht & Quist, Inc. .. 133,134
HDS Network Systems, Inc. 28
Helicopter Support Inc. 12
Hewlett-Packard Co. ..... 1,6,45, ... 62,64,68,74,80,137,138
HexAware Technologies, Inc. .. 83
HFT Associates, Inc. 80
Hitachi Computer Products America, Inc. 74
Hitachi PC Corp. 6
Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. 1,90
IBM ..... 1,4,6,8,14,16,28, ... 32,45,51,62,64,80,83,86,138
Imonics Corp. 59
Inacom Corp. 79
Incognito Software, Inc. 62
Infonetics, Inc. 64
Information Discovery, Inc. 80
Information Technology Association of America 86
Inns & Outs, Inc. 73
Integrated Computer Solutions, Inc. 1
Intel Corp. 45,76
Interbase Software Corp. 91
International Data Corp. ..... 6,12, ... 24,28,57,90
InText Systems, Inc. 76
J. B. Hunt Transport, Inc. **105,128**
JetForm Corp. 57
Johns Hopkins Health Systems 80
JYACC, Inc. 10
Lannet, Inc. 20
Laser Communication 4
Lawson Software 10
LCI International, Inc. 57
Leggett & Platt, Inc. 28
Lotus Development Corp. ..... 1,8, ... 12,51
Lucent Technologies 59
Madge Networks, Inc. 20
Magic Software Enterprises, Inc. 92
Marine Optical, Inc. 105
Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance 86
Mercer Management Consulting 1
Mercury Interactive Corp. 79
Mergent International, Inc. 8
Meta Group, Inc. 51,57,128
Metromail Corp. 84
Micro Motion, Inc. 96
Microelectronics and Computer Technology Consortium 84
MicroPatent 4
Microsoft Corp. ..... 1,4,6,8,12,14, ... 45,49,51,52,57,59,62,64, ... 68,73,91,96,105,137
MicroTouch Systems, Inc. 45
Millipore Corp. 6
Mobil Oil Corp. 101
Montauk Financial Corp. 84
National Business Group Reseller 59
NCR Corp. 1,138
NEC Technologies, Inc. 6,45
NetCarta Corp. 76
NetManage, Inc. 6
Netscape Communications Corp. 4,6,8,12,57,73
Network Computing Devices, Inc. 28
Neuron Data, Inc. 79,92
Newbridge Networks, Inc. 20
Noakes-Fry Associates 80
Nokia Mobile Phones 49
Northern States Power Co. 45
Northpoint Properties 79
Novell, Inc. ..... 6,8,12,45, ... 62,68,138
O'Reilly & Associates 6
Object Management Group 16
Omicron 128
OPA, Inc. 80
Open Market, Inc. 12
Open Software Foundation 138
Optical Data Systems, Inc. ... 8,68
Oracle Corp. 1,49,51,73,101
Origin Technology and Business, Inc. 84
Pacific Coast Software 73
Paper Site 73
Passport Corp. 90,101
Patricia Seybold Group 57
PC DOCS, Inc. 68
Performance Computing, Inc. 10,16
Platinum Technology, Inc. 57,137
Powersoft Corp. 91,96,105
Process Software Corp. 6
Progress Software Corp. 92
Prudential Securities, Inc. 80
Public Storage, Inc. 80
Pyramid 138
Quarterdeck Corp. 76
Quintiles, Inc. 96
RAM Mobile Data USA L.P. 79
Redbook Florist Services 80
Robertson, Stephens & Co. 133
Rogue Wave Software, Inc. 98
Sam Albert Associates 32
SAP AG 49,137
SAP America, Inc. 74,128
SAP Brazil 84
Sausage Software Ltd. 76
SCO, Inc. 138
Security Dynamics, Inc. 64
Seer Technologies, Inc. 90
Semico Research Corp. 32
Sequent Computer Systems .. 138
Siemens Automotive 4
Siemens Nixdorf 138
Silicon Graphics, Inc. ..... 1,6, ... 133,138
SmartRoute Systems 62
Smith Barney Shearson, Inc. 14
Software 2000 10
Software Corporation of America 79
Sony Corp. 6
Southwest Airlines Co. 1
Sprint Corp. 101
Spyglass, Inc. 4,28
Steelcase, Inc. 105
Sun Microsystems, Inc. ..... 1,8,12, ... 28,64,68,73,98,138
SunRiver Corp. 28
Sybase, Inc. 1,51,73
Symantec Corp. 59,98,107
Syrius Research, Inc. 68
Taco Bell Corp. 24
Tandem Computers, Inc. 79
Techne Group 6,73
Tektronix, Inc. 28
TeleChoice, Inc. 20
Texas Instruments, Inc. 6,90
The Equitable 83
The Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc. 79
The Tower Group 79
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 1,57
Tyson Foods 105
U.S. Army 6
U.S. Department of Transportation 1
Unify Corp. 92
Unisys Corp. 80

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

NEW Delphi
Client/Server Suite 2.0

Success you can bank on.



"I've been in this business for 26 years. The smartest thing I have done is choose Delphi."

—Art Hill, Vice President of IS,
First National Bank of Chicago

NEW Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0—Solutions for Success. When the First National Bank (FNB) of Chicago needed a client/server application to provide their purchasing card customers with immediate access to their accounts, it turned to Borland's Delphi™ for the solution. Delphi Client/Server Suite met all of their criteria for creating the FirstWindow 2000 Purchasing Card application. This application allowed customers access to a huge organizational hierarchy of departments and regional offices in a very graphical, drag-and-drop fashion. This experience with Delphi enabled two developers to create the powerful Information Manager application in just three months, less than half the budgeted time. Based on this success, FNB has adopted Delphi as the standard for all of the FirstWindow 2000 applications across the enterprise.

Graceful scaling across databases. The beauty of Borland's client/server tools is that they allow you to build applications that meet changing business requirements. With the built-in SQL Links capabilities in Delphi, users can readily access all of the most popular SQL databases, including Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Microsoft SQL Server, and InterBase.® FNB built their applications on the InterBase database and found it to be the easiest SQL server to install, use, and maintain.

Fast application development and ease of use. Delphi Client/Server Suite is the only tool to combine the performance of a native-code compiler, the productivity of visual component-based design, and the flexibility of scalable database tools. It provides all the tools for professional client/server development including a Data Dictionary, Object Repository, SQL Monitor, Visual Form Inheritance, integrated Version Control, and more. You don't have to choose between productivity and performance, or power and flexibility anymore.

Gain the competitive advantage. Delphi gives the First National Bank of Chicago and its clients an unfair advantage. But, that's often what it takes to win the race.

As Art Hill says, *"It is rare in our industry when one product is so much better than all of its competitors that you must have it. Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0 is that good."*

For more information or an evaluation copy of the New Delphi Client/Server Suite

call 1-800-884-1117

Come visit us at the Borland Developers Conference
July 28–31 in Anaheim, CA. To register call 1-800-350-4244;
outside U.S. and Canada, call (805) 495-7800, ext. 239.

Canada: 1-800-461-3327 • CompuServe: GO BORLAND
Internet: http://www.borland.com

Borland
Making Development Easier

Learn how Delphi can help you overcome the obstacles to client/server success.
Register for a FREE seminar.

Call 1-800-395-6620

Programmer's Shop	Programmer's Paradise	Stream	Softmart	Software Spectrum
1-800-421-8006	1-800-445-7899	1-800-275-1334	1-800-328-1319	1-800-787-1166

Copyright © 1995 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 9067

Airline turbocharges schedule efficiency

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

pared with the $1.2 million in shrink-wrapped software that vendors pitched to Southwest — proposals that didn't include system interfaces to the airline's reservations and maintenance systems.

Most airlines already use linear programming technologies to optimize flight and crew schedules, "but there's a lot more that airlines can do with technology to improve upon these processes," said Mark Shields, a principal in the aviation practice at Mercer Management Consulting in Washington. Unlike competitors such as United Airlines, which manages multiple aircraft types across international regions, Southwest flies only Boeing 737s on domestic routes.

Perfect fit

As such, Southwest would likely gain more from automating its flight planning activities than most airlines "since it has a formula that plays on simplicity," Shields added.

The airline is hoping to do just that. Its project, called the Southwest Airlines Integrated Flight Tracking System (Swift), is a set of Unix Motif-based programs that the airlines' 37 dispatchers and routers began using last fall to track 2,200 daily flights. The systems were built using Cambridge, Mass.-based Integrated Computer Solutions, Inc.'s Builder Xcessory tool.

Bon voyage

Southwest has been awarded the U.S. Department of Transportation's "Triple Crown" four years running

Ontime performance *(Percent of total flights that were on time)*

SOUTHWEST	82.3%
NORTHWEST	80.7%
US AIR	79.8%

Customer complaints per every 100,000 passengers

SOUTHWEST	.21
NORTHWEST	.52
ALASKA AIRLINES	.52

Lost luggage per every 1,000 passengers

SOUTHWEST	4.26
CONTINENTAL	4.69
AMERICA WEST	4.82

Source: U.S. Department of Transportation

Dispatchers armed with Silicon Graphics, Inc. Indigo II workstations are now able to click onto Motif buttons to calculate how much fuel is needed for a flight or to route a plane around bad weather, according to Mark Mortland, the lead programmer on the Swift project. Previously, these tasks were performed manually.

Later this year, Southwest will add other applications to Swift to address flight planning, maintenance and other functions, said Marty Gephart, a systems engineer and a Swift project leader for the $2.9 billion carrier.

Chain reaction

To date, Swift has enabled Southwest's dispatchers to reroute passengers from canceled or delayed flights 20 times faster than it could using manual techniques.

For example, if a 2 p.m. arrival into Houston is going to be 20 minutes late, the dispatchers and routers can click on a series of Motif buttons to figure out how that will affect the outgoing 4 p.m. flight and connecting flights for passengers, Gephart explained.

Prior to Swift, dispatchers and routers had used a 17-ft.-long flow sheet that contained all of Southwest's daily flight information. Although they had become proficient at scanning the flow sheet, dispatchers and routers often took up to 15 minutes to check the airline's reservation system and passenger lists before coming up with a set of rerouting options.

"We were missing opportunities to protect the customer because there was so much data to look for" on the flow sheets, said Dave Jordan, director of flight dispatch at Southwest.

But by using their Indigo II workstations, staffers can now get that information in just 15 seconds by accessing a Sybase, Inc. 10.0.2 relational database management system through Hewlett-Packard Co. K400 servers.

That speed is critical to Southwest, which added 300 daily flights last year after expanding its arsenal from 191 planes to 226 aircraft in 1995.

The largest U.S. insurer is also looking to maintain a competitive edge. See page 51.

Data warehouses

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

learn about data warehouses at a very reasonable cost and see what benefits it will bring to your corporation," said William Parker, chief information officer at Agway, Inc. in Syracuse, N.Y.

The company uses a relatively small 15G-byte data warehouse based on NCR hardware to build customer profiles for its sales force. Using information from the data warehouse, an Agway sales representative can quickly build customer profiles that show purchasing patterns, product preferences and the money a customer spends on Agway products.

A data warehouse is a large repository of highly refined information relating to a corporation's business core that is culled from a variety of sources. Different user departments can access and customize the warehouse. It contains multiprocessor hardware platforms that run several layers of database software.

Typically, setting up data warehouses has been expensive, time-consuming and resource-hogging, said Ken Rudin, an analyst at Emergent Corp., a consultancy in San Mateo, Calif. "One of the things that is most important with the NCR program is the concept of a scalable database where people have the ability to start small and then grow rapidly to a full production system," he said.

That approach will help users "minimize the risk and exposure of going to a new technology like data warehousing," said Howard Richmond, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Trial run

Under NCR's program, corporations can evaluate data warehousing on a trial basis for $30,000 to $50,000. The 15-day program lets organizations build a prototype with their own data by using NCR hardware, relational databases and query tools.

NCR will also help first-time users set up fully functional departmental warehouses under a guaranteed fixed-fee program.

NCR will work with companies to pull together information that will go in the data warehouse, transform the data as required, build a client/server user interface and install the hardware. That program starts at around $800,000 and comes with a 90-day implementation guarantee that protects users from cost overruns, according to Robert Donald, assistant vice president of marketing at NCR.

Data mining by degrees

Users get the following at each price point with NCR's scalable data warehouse program

NCR First Step (Prototype warehouse)	NCR RightStart (Departmental warehouse)	Custom Engagement (Full-fledged custom warehouse)
Price: $30,000 to $50,000	**Price:** $800,000 and up	**Price:** Depends on project size
Includes: • 15 days of on-site training • Plan for moving to a production environment • Evaluation of hardware • Relational database and query/analysis tools	**Includes:** • Guaranteed 90-day implementation • Professional services, including information discovery and data transformation • Installation and client/server user interface • Multiprocessor hardware and database software • Data warehouse tools	**Includes:** • Professional services, including information discovery, design services, implementation services, and support and enhancement services • Data warehouse database and tools • Partner referral services

Scheduler links Unix, NT, host

By Bob Francis

Data center managers who bemoan the dearth of enterprise-wide job scheduling tools will get a new option next month when Platinum Technology, Inc. announces AutoSys 3.3.

AutoSys is a job scheduling product that runs on Unix and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT platforms. The new version will include integration with Zeke MVS, a widely used mainframe job scheduler that Platinum also owns.

Later versions will link with other mainframe job schedulers, said Chip McAvoy, vice president of Platinum's AutoSys group in Oakbrook Terrace, Ill.

Jump on it

Integrating job schedulers with mainframe applications gives information systems managers the ability to quickly move jobs completed on one platform to another, explained a beta user of AutoSys 3.3 at a major West Coast telecommunications company.

Currently, system administrators have to set up alerts that indicate when one platform has completed a job so they can send it to another platform. The integration of Zeke MVS and AutoSys allows that to happen automatically, McAvoy said.

Some applications, such as SAP AG's R/3 and Legato Systems, Inc.'s Legato, include their own job schedulers, so future versions of AutoSys will integrate with those as well, McAvoy said.

Other features of AutoSys 3.3 include time zone support and the ability to communicate with other AutoSys environments in other locations.

At Networld/Interop '96 next week, Platinum will announce that three of its product lines have been certified to work with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView IT/Operations console. That means IS managers can access Platinum's AutoSys, along with its DBVision and ServerVision performance management tools, from HP's operations console.

Platinum is projecting revenue of $300 million this year and now has more than 2,000 employees worldwide.

Platinum also readies POEMS, its platform for open systems management. See page 57.

Fault lines beneath Unix's terra firma

Charles Babcock

The Meta View

With two steps forward and one back, the Unix community lurches forward.

Why doesn't someone in the Unix community plant a stake in the ground and urge everyone to rally around a 64-bit version of the operating system?

There's no better time to close ranks than when you have to convince a lot of users that a change is in their best interest.

Moving to 64-bit Unix would be enhanced if users were guaranteed that it would run a broad set of applications, regardless of the brand name on their hardware.

As a matter of fact, all Unix vendors could adopt a common, core 64-bit Unix at minimum expense because a lot of the work already has been done. Remember the Open Software Foundation? It produced a core set of code and specifications around which a 64-bit Unix could be built. Digital adopted them and spent millions to build its Digital Unix system.

Wait a minute. Wasn't there also an attempt to rally the troops at UniForum in February? Yes, but some of the most important combatants didn't show up.

Hewlett-Packard and SCO (the new owner of UnixWare) teamed up and called for support for a future 64-bit Unix, called Summit 3DA, that they will jointly develop.

HP and SCO promise to combine three operating systems (HP-UX, SCO's OpenServer and what used to be Novell's UnixWare) into one, and together they hail this move as a step toward consolidated Unix.

It is a step — a baby step. A lot of Unixes still must be consolidated. They include Sun Microsystems' Solaris, IBM's AIX, Sequent Computer Systems' Dynix/ptx, Silicon Graphics' Irix and NCR's Unix System VR4, just for starters. Or consider Pyramid's Reliant Unix, HP Convex Technology Center's Scalable Parallel Processor-UX, Siemens Nixdorf's Sinix and Cray Research's Unicos. And while we're at it, let's throw in Unix from Data General.

IBM and Digital sent low-level representatives to the HP/SCO press conference that announced Summit and gave it their thin blessing, but the two have remained silent about when — if ever — they would adopt such a system.

Sun's Scott McNealy was openly defiant in a UniForum keynote. "We outshipped SCO, IBM and HP combined. For [HP and SCO] to try to do something without Sun involved — it won't happen." And McNealy is speaking from Sun's newfound strength in supplying the Internet with hardware and World Wide Web developers with the Java programming language.

For their part, Digital and Silicon Graphics have at least a year's lead on the others with their 64-bit Unix offerings, and they are unlikely to give up that lead.

Both are cashing in on the desire of large user sites to build big database transaction processing systems and data warehouses.

Digital and Silicon Graphics have a competitive advantage. Sixty-four-bit Unix gives a computer system the capacity to address 14G bytes — in the case of Digital Unix — or enough to handle the largest applications with room to spare.

It has a theoretical capacity of 16.7T bytes, and even the most ambitious users are a long way from depleting that. Thirty-two-bit systems, which include all other Unix offerings, usually address 2G bytes for applications.

Informix and Oracle understand the appetite for very large database applications and have released parallel versions of their systems to run on multiprocessor servers from Digital and Silicon Graphics.

So these initiatives outline the ongoing fissures within the fractious Unix community. Each of the Unix vendors represents a set of initiatives, and together they represent a kind of divisive strength. In its variety, the Unix community keeps innovating.

But I hope its members keep an eye open for the chance to find more common standards and shared APIs. In this fashion, with two steps forward and one back, the Unix community can lurch toward greater harmony.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

Inside Lines

Amelio, Gates kiss Blarney stone

The blarney must have been flying on St. Patrick's Day in Seattle when new Apple Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio met informally with his Microsoft counterpart, Bill Gates. The meeting of the two book authors was initiated by Apple as a gesture to repair the decade-long love/hate relationship between Apple and its biggest third-party software developer. Hopefully, the green beer smoothed things over, because Wall Street wags suggested that Amelio consider borrowing some big bucks from billionaire Bill. That's because Apple is expected to post a whopping $200 million loss for the current quarter, which ends this week.

Andreessen red-faced over home page

Cruise to Marc Andreessen's home page, and you're in for a big disappointment. The Netscape Communications co-founder has adorned http://home/netscape.com/people/marca/index.html with nothing but a big image of his face, inexplicably tinted red. And that's it. Nothing else. No text, no interactivity, no cool Java applets like you'd expect. When we sent electronic mail to Marc asking for an explanation, "I've been busy" was the reply.

Steep learning curve

Novell is joining other major vendors by focusing on Internet services, but the company still has a way to go to carry it out. Novell admitted that its Web-based registration for its annual BrainShare conference last week didn't go as planned. Novell's Web servers receiving the information didn't support Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension (MIME) attachments (an Internet standard), making it pretty hard to process the attached registration forms. And for those users trying to register via CompuServe, the on-line service's mail doesn't support MIME either.

It's not nice to fool ESPN

Two Stanford University students lost their university computer system privileges last week after they tried to rig a contest on ESPNnet (http://espnet.sportszone.com). According to a story posted at the site, the students, one an electrical engineering major and the other a computer science major, swamped the polling system with votes and locked out others trying to cast ballots in the Battle of the Mascots contest.

New Web software talks the talk

PictureTalk in Pleasanton, Calif., is announcing software that lets users share presentations over the Web. Users download free client software and then, while participating in a conference telephone call, log in to the same URL. Users can then share and alter presentations or spreadsheets.

White House 'de'-coupled

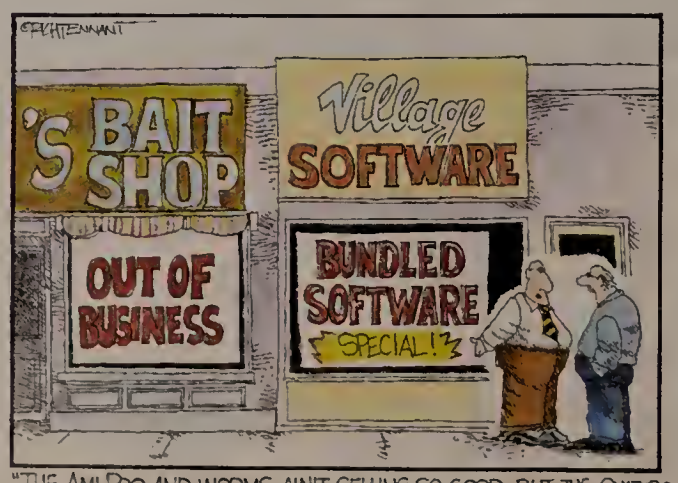
Efforts to restrict Internet access often backfire. A filter designed to block kids from finding nasty surprises deemed Bill & Hillary and Al & Tipper obscene. The namesake tool from SurfWatch Software in Los Altos, Calif., blocked access to the White House home page because it contained the word "couples."

'Smelly Cat' fools phone security

The Internet mailing list Best of Security last week warned that singing voices can fool telephone tone-detection equipment. It seems a man played Hare Krishna chants into his girlfriend's answering machine and the machine replied, "Enter access code for remote operation." Someone else reported that his answering machine thinks that Lisa Kudrow and Chrissie Hynde singing harmony on "Smelly Cat" sounds like an asterisk, or end-of-message signal. "Maybe the machine just has taste," he suggested.

FBI agents arrested a former IS staffer at Philip Morris and charged him with masterminding an elaborate scheme to defraud eight banks of $323 million in loans for an alleged "secret" Philip Morris project to develop an alternative to cigarettes. Edward J. Reiners, 51, is believed to have worked with a female accomplice under the fraud scheme known as Project Star, in which Reiners told lending banks the money was to be used to lease computers to develop the cigarette alternative. Reiners left Philip Morris' IS group four years ago. If you want to drop a dime on an IS manager gone bad, call our crime-stoppers hot line at (508) 820-8555. If you don't have a dime, call (800) 343-6474. News editor and part-time detective Patricia Keefe can be reached at (508) 820-8183 or via the Internet at tish_keefe@cw.com.

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



"THE AMI PRO AND WORMS AIN'T SELLING SO GOOD, BUT THE QUATTRO PRO AND GRUBS ARE MOVIN' LIKE HOTCAKES."

OnNet™ v2.1 For Windows Now Available

IS ALL TCP/IP ALIKE? CUT IT OUT.

COMPARE	OnNet Family	ChameleonNFS v4.6	LAN Workplace 5.0
Single solution that works with Windows® 95, Windows NT®, Windows® 3.1 and Windows™ for Workgroups	YES	NO	NO
Customizable, intelligent install addresses user requirements	YES	NO	NO
Optimizes your network connections with advanced 32-bit TCP/IP VxD kernel	YES	NO	NO
Views, prints, converts documents and graphics without originating applications (KEYview™)	YES	NO	NO
Automatic network connection from the road or office (IP Switching)	YES	NO	NO
High-speed connectivity to anyone, anywhere (ISDN, X.25, CDPD)	YES	Partial	NO
Dynamic network connectivity with automatic router discovery and router fallback	YES	NO	NO
Advanced network troubleshooting tools keep you connected	YES	Partial	YES
Automatic scripting allows easy, one-click access to your most frequent connections	YES	NO	NO
Protects valuable data with Internet firewall support for your PC (SSL, SOCKS, ANS, others)	YES	NO	NO
Increases desktop flexibility by allowing you to run Netware applications over IP	YES	NO	YES
Seamlessly coexists with other enterprise networks (NetBIOS, Vines, IPX/SPX)	YES	NO	YES
Single vendor for host access, resource sharing, transport, Internet client and server with a worldwide sales and support organization	YES	NO	Partial

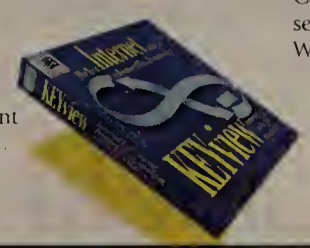
IN THE OFFICE OR *ON THE MOVE*, THE OnNet™ FAMILY PROVIDES THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL YET EASY-TO-USE SUITE OF TCP/IP INTERNETWORKING SOLUTIONS.

Nobody delivers more power, flexibility, or award-winning internetworking applications than FTP Software's OnNet family of products. OnNet's 32-bit NFS client, along with its suite of Windows applications, make it perform seamlessly across any Windows platform. With worldwide ISDN and wireless support, OnNet offers a comprehensive connectivity solution. Plus, OnNet's advanced level of task automation translates directly into cost savings; you'll spend less time administering your network, or repeating frequently entered commands. Field-proven by over 4 million users, OnNet includes the world's most trusted TCP/IP stack. So, cut this ad out and start shopping. Or save the frustration and call us now.

ftp Software®
Founder to Pioneer
In Making the Net Work

OnNet & OnNet 32
Comprehensive suite of 16 and 32-bit PC internetworking applications for all Windows platforms, based on the world's most reliable TCP/IP stack

KEYview™
The best Internet utility to view, print and convert files... from anywhere



CALL FOR FREE* EVALUATION SOFTWARE
*TO QUALIFIED BUYERS OF 10 SEATS OR MORE

InterDrive
Complete NFS client server solutions for all Windows platforms

WINNER 1996 COMNET NEW PRODUCT ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

FIRST ANNUAL
FTP SOFTWARE GLOBAL
DEVELOPERS CONFERENCE
CALL 1-800-767-2336
FOR INFORMATION AND REGISTRATION

CW3Cpn3

1-800-282-4FTP, ext. 5505

FTP Software, 100 Brickstone Square, Andover, MA 01810 (508) 685-3300. FTP Software is a registered trademark and OnNet and KEYview are trademarks of FTP Software, Inc. Other tradenames, trademarks, or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders

adiós.

This changes everything.

Intranets are here.

Intranets quicken the pulse of organizations. In a way never felt or seen before. It's alive. It's what happens when people are connected. To the information they need. Whatever it is. To the people they need. Wherever they are. Any time. Twenty-five hours a day. But intranets require new software. The old stuff wasn't made for this new environment.

It's alive.™

Introducing Livelink. From Open Text, the company that already provides the search muscle of the Internet. Livelink connects you to the people and information you need, along with tools to take care of business. Industrial strength tools. Document Management. Project-Oriented Collaboration. Full-Text Searching. And Workflow. Livelink. The Intranet Suite. It's alive.

Cyber us at http://www.opentext.com/livelink. Or call us at 1.800.507.5777.

Livelink™
The Intranet Suite™

OPEN TEXT
corpo

Livelink is a product of Open Text Corporation. Open Text is not affiliated with Lotus Development Corporation.
© Copyright 1996 Open Text Corporation. Netscape is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.
Lotus and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

COMPUTERWORLD

Information Management

Computerworld Lead Management Services

Integrated, technology-based turnkey solutions for your inquiry/lead, event and tradeshow programs

Inquiry Management and Lead Generation

When efficiently managed, these complementary functions play a strategic role in your competitive positioning. Because they have a direct, positive and quantifiable impact on sales results. It may sound like an easy task for in-house management, but it isn't when you consider the steady stream of fax, BRC, bingo and 800 number responses arriving daily from your direct mail and media advertising campaigns, your P.R. programs and from your trade shows and special events.

Given the ever-increasing pressure in this industry to create more sales sooner and at less cost, you need to work smart, not just hard. And that's where Computerworld's Lead Management Services can help. Our inquiry management system targets your prospects through in-bound/out-bound telemarketing and online systems that takes these prospects through your qualification information, and routes the sales leads quickly for efficient follow-up and fulfillment. Seminar registration is a fully integrated system that can target the right attendees for your event and handle everything from invitation creative and seminar registration, to confirmation and site logistics. Tradeshow fulfillment provides you with information that measures and analyzes your show and post-show activity and routes your "hot leads" immediately to sales.

COMPUTERWORLD LEAD MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Time is one of your biggest competitors and the conventional approach to program management is no longer effective.

Join the successful IT companies who use Computerworld Lead Management Services

Atria Software, Cognos, Digital Equipment Corp., IBM, MapInfo, Open Environment, Security Dynamics, Texas Instruments and Zenith Data Systems

Contact: Jaye Tyler
Director of Strategic Partnerships
Computerworld Lead Management Services
Phone: (800) 780-8807 Internet: imd_info@cw.com

Proven Service

A recent Dun & Bradstreet report on our Lead Management Services shows above-industry performance in:

- *Overall performance*
- *Quality*
- *Attitude*
- *Responsiveness*
- *Technical Support*
- *Cost*
- *Timeliness*
- *Delivery*

Seminar Registration...
"...the level and quality of service provided was outstanding...registration and response management was excellent...played a definitive role in closing seven customers with potential sales totaling over 1,000 notebooks — all within the first 90 days."

Michael Davis
Sales Programs Operations Dir.
Personal Productivity Products
Texas Instruments

Literature Fulfillment...
"They are one of the best in the business and their help frees up our marketing group to concentrate on supporting our sales channels..."

Bill Charbonneau
Digital Equipment Corp.
(published in Digital's monthly newsletter, CHIPchat)

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

COMPUTERWORLD
Information Management
COMPUTERWORLD
Electronic Media
COMPUTERWORLD
Events & Conferences
COMPUTERWORLD
Professional Development

adiós.

This changes everything.

Intranets are here.

Intranets quicken the pulse of organizations. In a way never felt or seen before. It's alive. It's what happens when people are connected. To the information they need. Whatever it is. To the people they need. Wherever they are. Any time. Twenty-five hours a day. But intranets require new software. The old stuff wasn't made for this new environment.

It's alive.™

Introducing Livelink. From Open Text, the company that already provides the search muscle of the Internet. Livelink connects you to the people and information you need, along with tools to take care of business. Industrial strength tools. Document Management. Project-Oriented Collaboration. Full-Text Searching. And Workflow. Livelink. The Intranet Suite. It's alive.

Cyber us at http://www.opentext.com/livelink. Or call us at 1.800.507.5777.

NETSCAPE

Livelink™
The Intranet Suite™

OPEN TEXT

Livelink is a product of Open Text Corporation. Open Text is not affiliated with Lotus Development Corporation.
© Copyright 1996 Open Text Corporation. Netscape is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.
Lotus and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Notes is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.